UNIV. OF MICH.
26 NOV 1898

# THE CHRISTMAS BOOK SHELF.

Being the Christmas Number of The Publishers' Weekly, 59 Duane Street, corner of Elm Street, New York, 1898.

**For Index to Advertisers see page 126.**

Vol. LIV., No. 22. November 26, 1898. Whole No. 1400.

Subscription Price, Postage Prepaid, One Year, $3; to Foreign Countries, $4.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.
Copyright, 1898, by R. R. BOWKER.

1898

# A. S. BARNES & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

***NOW READY: A Book for Bird Lovers***

## BIRD GODS. By Charles DeKay

**With Decorations by George Wharton Edwards. 1 volume, 12mo. Pages, xxiv+249=273; Price, $2.00.**

A choice and very artistic volume by Hon. Charles DeKay, late Consul-General at Berlin, in which the results of much research in out-of-the-way and dead languages is presented in a lucid, popular way. Everyone interested in birds from the side of humanity or natural history, all to whom the beginnings of religion offer fascinating problems, will enjoy this little book, which is decorated by Mr. George Wharton Edwards, whose clever hand and fancy have struck just the right notes of savagery and quaintness for such a theme. Cover, title-page, beginnings and ends of chapters, tables of contents, etc., have their own charming original design, while the pages of text are frequently marked by some little sketch in which the figure of some real or mythic bird appears.

*JUST PUBLISHED*

**(A Tour of the Pacific Stations)**

### An American Cruiser in the East

Travels and Studies in the far East: The Aleutian Islands, Behring's Sea, Eastern Siberia. Japan and Korea, China, Formosa, Hong Kong, and **The Philippine Islands.**

By Chief Engineer JOHN D. FORD, U.S.N., *Fleet Engineer at Manila in* 1898. *Second Edition, with Battle of Manila, Index, etc.* Over 200 illustrations. 12mo, $2 50.

"Mr. Ford presents a straightforward and agreeable story, and has given us a valuable and entertaining book." —*Army and Navy Journal.*

"There is a freshness in the relation and a closeness of study and observation which make the narrative interesting and superior to the superficial tales of the ordinary globe-trotter."—*The Nation.*

"It is handsomely printed, profusely and beautifully illustrated, and is packed with information. The book is a veritable search-light thrown upon the lands and the peoples affected by the results of the late American war with Spain and by the movements of European powers towards the partition of China."—*Literary World.*

### The Later English Drama

Edited, with an Introduction, Notes, and Biographies, by CALVIN S. BROWN. 12mo, cloth, 592 pages, $1.20 net; each play separately bound in cloth, 35 cents net.

Contains the following plays: "She Stoops to Conquer"—"The Rivals" and "School for Scandal"—"Virginius"—"Lady of Lyons" and "Richelieu."

### Ruth and Her Grandfadder

By "Todd." Illustrated. Small quarto, $1.

"A spirited and interesting little story which the younger children will relish highly."—*Congregationalist.*

### Crowns of Promise

Twenty-two Bible texts. Illustrated by Blanche McManus. 1 vol. Cloth, 4to, 100 pp., $1.

"Suitable for a holiday gift."—*The Watchman.*
"A unique and pleasing book."—*The Advance.*
"A very pretty conceit admirably executed."
—*Advertiser.*

*RECENTLY ISSUED*

### "Annie Eliot" Stories

By ANNIE ELIOT TRUMBULL.

**A Christmas Accident.** 12mo, cloth, $1.

**A Cape Cod Week.** 12mo, cloth, $1.

**Rod's Salvation.** Illustrated by CHARLES COPELAND. 12mo, cloth, $1.

"The keenness, quickness, and acuteness of the New England mind were, perhaps, never better illustrated than in her stories. Her conversations are at times almost supernaturally bright; such talk as one hears from witty, brilliant, and cultivated American women—talk notable for insight, subtle discriminations, unexpected and surprised terms and persuasive humor."—*The Outlook.*

### Legends of the Rhine

By H. A. GUERBER. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 350 pages, $1.50 net.

"A valuable and entertaining book. All the wealth of story that hovers over the enchanted river is deftly garnered and put into serviceable shape."—*Boston Traveller.*

### Annals of Switzerland

By JULIA M. COLTON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 300 pages, $1.25.

"No country has played a more heroic part in history than Switzerland, and to lovers of liberty there is no land of more interest. In this book the story of her gradual growth and of her successful struggle for freedom is clearly and concisely told."—*New York Herald.*

### Interpretations of Life and Religion

By REV. WALTON W. BATTERSHALL, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Twenty sermons, every one of which is brief, pointed, and in the true sense dogmatic." – *The Church Standard.*

"All show spiritual insight, ardor of conviction, and uncommon literary gifts." – *The Outlook.*

*At booksellers, or sent on receipt of price by the publishers*

## A. S BARNES & CO., 156 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

# Books for Christmas Gifts

**THE STANZAS OF OMAR KHÁYYÁM.** Translated from the Persian by JOHN LESLIE GARNER. Second edition, with an introduction and notes. This first and only translation of Omar Kháyyám by an American scholar, privately printed a few years since, has been revised and rewritten, and is now offered to the public. It is printed in an antique type, on deckle-edged laid paper, with photogravure frontispiece and decorative title-page. Square 16mo, flexible leather, gilt top, $1.00.

**THE RUBÁIYÁT OF OMAR KHÁYYÁM.** Rendered into English Verse by EDWARD FITZGERALD. Containing the first and fourth editions, and much other matter pertaining to the now world-famous series of verses. With a fore-word and fore-plea by Talcott Williams, LL.D. With a photogravure reproduction of an original Persian drawing, and a decorative title-page. Printed in antique type, on deckle-edged laid paper. Square 16mo, daintily bound in flexible leather, gilt top, $1.25.

**LES MISERABLES.** By VICTOR HUGO. A new and excellent translation. Five volumes (Volume I. Fantine, Volume II. Cosette, Volume III. Marius, Volume IV. Saint Denis, Volume V. Jean Valjean). Illustrated with twenty original drawings by Emery L. Williams, made expressly for this edition. 12mo, plain cloth, gilt tops, $6.25; decorated cloth side and back, gilt tops, $7.50; half calf extra, gilt tops, or half morocco extra, gilt tops, $15.00.

**THE ABBÉ CONSTANTIN.** By LUDOVIC HALÉVY. With twenty-four illustrations by Madeleine Lemaire. One volume. 12mo, gilt top, ornamental binding, $1.00.

**PARIS: ITS SITES, MONUMENTS AND HISTORY.** Compiled from the principal secondary authorities by MARIA HORNOR LANSDALE. With an introduction by Hilaire Belloc, B.A., late Brackenbury History Scholar of Baliol College, Oxford. Illustrated with thirty photogravures and plans, and a complete map of Paris. One volume. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, $3.00; full polished calf, gilt edges, $7.00.

**THE RHINE: FROM ITS SOURCE TO THE SEA.** Translated by G. T. C. BARTLEY from the German of Karl Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hacklander. New edition. Revised and corrected. Illustrated with fifty photogravures from original negatives, and a map. Two volumes. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, ornamental covers. In cloth box, $5.00; three-quarter calf, gilt tops, $10.00.

**PEMBERTON; or, One Hundred Years Ago.** By HENRY PETERSON. With twelve half-tone illustrations from original photographs. One volume. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

A new edition of an admirable story of Revolutionary times. The opening scenes are located in and about Philadelphia, describing the battle of Germantown and other events occurring during the memorable winter at Valley Forge. The leading character is the ill-fated Major André.

**SOME COLONIAL MANSIONS, and Those Who Lived in them. With Genealogies of the Families Mentioned.** Edited by THOMAS ALLEN GLENN. Illustrated with twelve full-page photogravures, and over two hundred half-tone illustrations in the text. Three volumes. Small quarto. Ornamental binding. Gilt tops. **By subscription only.** Per volume, net, $5.00; half levant morocco, net, $10.00.

## The Laurel Library—135 Volumes

**A Series of the Best Books by the World's Great Authors**

It is largely made up of the Classics of Fiction, with a sprinkling of Travel, Biography, and Poetry. The publishers' purpose has been to make a series of books not only excellent from a literary point of view, but so well constructed mechanically that even the fastidious book-lover will not object to possessing them. They are shapely and generous 12mos, uniform in size, of clear, readable type, and carefully printed on handsome laid paper. In binding, the sheets are carefully folded, and the sewing is done in such a substantial manner that the books will readily open without breaking in the back. A simple but effective cover design, with distinct title lettering, has been chosen, and the series is uniformly bound in fine English cloth, dark olive in color, with slightly trimmed edges and gilt tops. Per volume, 75 cents.

**SEND FOR DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF TITLES**

# Henry T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia

# Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

4 PARK ST., BOSTON; 11 E. 17TH ST., NEW YORK.

## Illustrated Books

### THE FAIR GOD.

A Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. By LEW WALLACE, author of "Ben Hur," etc. Illustrated with 40 full-page Photogravures, 76 rubricated initials, and tailpieces, by ERIC PAPE. 2 vols. crown 8vo, $7.50; *Large Paper Edition*, 2 vols. octavo, $20.00, *net*.

### THE HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Holiday Edition*. With 20 full-page Photogravures, and many head-pieces and initials, by MAUDE A. COWLES and GENEVIEVE COWLES. 2 vols. crown 8vo, $5.00; *Large Paper Edition*, 2 vols. octavo, $10.00, *net*.

### THE BEGINNINGS OF NEW ENGLAND;

Or, the Puritan Theocracy in its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. By JOHN FISKE. *Illustrated Edition*. Containing Portraits, Maps, Fac-Similes, Contemporary Views, Prints, and other Historic Material. 8vo, $4.00; half calf, gilt top, or half finished morocco, $6.25.

### THE LIFE OF OUR LORD IN ART.

With some account of the Artistic Treatment of the Life of St. John the Baptist. By ESTELLE M. HURLL, editor of Mrs. Jameson's "Sacred and Legendary Art." With about 100 illustrations. Uniform with Miss Hurll's Edition of Mrs. Jameson's Art Works. 8vo, $3.00.

### A CHILD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

By CHARLES DICKENS. *Holiday Edition*, with 48 full-page engravings, from photographs by CLIFTON JOHNSON. Crown 8vo, handsomely bound, $2.50.

### THE BOYS OF OLD MONMOUTH.

A story of Washington's campaign in New Jersey in 1778. By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON, author of "Guarding the Border," "Washington's Young Aids," etc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

### STORIES OF THE CHEROKEE HILLS.

By MAURICE THOMPSON, author of "A Tallahassee Girl." With 8 full-page illustrations by E. W. KEMBLE. 12mo, $1.50.

### THE CHARMING SALLY,

Privateer Schooner of New York: a Tale of 1765. By JAMES OTIS, author of "Toby Tyler," "The Boys of 1745," etc. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

### DOROTHY DEANE.

A Christmas Story for Girls. By ELLEN OLNEY KIRK, author of "The Story of Margaret Kent," "Walford," etc. With Illustrations. 16mo, $1.25.

### CORONA AND CORONET.

The Observations of Men and Things made in the Voyage to Japan, by way of San Francisco, Hawaii, and Yokohama, to observe the Eclipse of 1896. By MABEL LOOMIS TODD. With many illustrations. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

### A WONDER-BOOK, AND TANGLEWOOD TALES.

By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. *Holiday Edition*. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo, with a decorative binding, $2.00.

## Essays

### THE BIBLIOTAPH AND OTHER PEOPLE.

By LEON H. VINCENT. 12mo, $1.50.

### SOCIAL IDEALS IN ENGLISH LETTERS.

By VIDA D. SCUDDER, Associate Professor of English Literature at Wellesley College, author of "The Life of the Spirit in the Modern English Poets." 12mo, $1.75.

### JOHN ADAMS,

The Statesman of the American Revolution, with Other Essays and Addresses, Historical and Literary. By MELLEN CHAMBERLAIN. Crown 8vo, $2.25.

### THE TIDES,

And Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System. By GEORGE HOWARD DARWIN, Plumian Professor and Fellow at Trinity College, Cambridge, England. 12mo, $2.00.

### FRENCH LITERATURE OF TO-DAY.

A Study of the Principal Romancers and Essayists. By YETTA BLAZE DE BURY. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

# Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

4 PARK ST., BOSTON; 11 E. 17TH ST., NEW YORK.

## Religion, etc.

### THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF PAUL THE APOSTLE.

By LYMAN ABBOTT, D. D., author of "The Evolution of Christianity," "The Theology of an Evolutionist," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

### AFTERNOONS IN THE COLLEGE CHAPEL.

By FRANCIS G. PEABODY, D. D., Plummer Professor of Christian Morals in Harvard University, author of "Mornings in the College Chapel." 16mo, $1.25.

### HUMAN IMMORTALITY:

Two Supposed Objections to the Doctrine. By WILLIAM JAMES, Professor of Philosophy at Harvard University. 16mo, $1.00.

### THE GREAT AFFIRMATIONS OF RELIGION.

A Book not for Beginners, but Beginners Again. By Rev. THOMAS R. SLICER, Minister of the Church of All Souls, New York. 12mo, $1.50.

### THE MAKING AND THE UNMAKING OF THE PREACHER.

Lectures delivered in March, 1898, on the Lyman Beecher Foundation, before the Divinity Students in Yale University. By WILLIAM JEWETT TUCKER, D. D., President of Dartmouth College, author of "The New Movement in Humanity," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

### THE STARLIGHT CALENDAR.

Compiled by KATE SANBORN, compiler of "A Year of Sunshine," and "The Rainbow Calendar." 16mo, $1.25.

### A WORLD OF GREEN HILLS.

By BRADFORD TORREY, author of "Birds in the Bush," "A Rambler's Lease," "The Foot-Path Way," "A Florida Sketch-Book," and "Spring Notes from Tennessee." 16mo, $1.25.

### A CORNER OF SPAIN.

By MIRIAM COLES HARRIS. 16mo, $1.25.

### THE MAGIC OF THE HORSESHOE.

With Other Folk-Lore Notes. By ROBERT MEANS LAWRENCE, M. D. 8vo, $2.25.

## Poetry

### THE POETIC AND DRAMATIC WORKS OF ALFRED LORD TENNYSON.

*Cambridge Edition.* With a Biographical Sketch and Notes by WILLIAM J. ROLFE, Indexes to Titles and First Lines, a Portrait, and an engraved title-page with a Vignette. Large crown 8vo, $2.00.

### THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF JOHN MILTON.

*Cambridge Edition.* With a Biographical Sketch and Notes by WILLIAM VAUGHN MOODY, an Index to Titles and First Lines, a Portrait, and an engraved title-page with a Vignette. Large crown 8vo, $2.00.

*PREVIOUS VOLUMES OF THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION.*

### COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, HOLMES, LOWELL, BURNS.

Each containing a Portrait of the Author, a Vignette, a Biographical Sketch, Notes, a Chronological Table, and Indexes of Titles and First Lines. Large crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00 each; half calf, gilt top, $3.50; full levant, $5.50.

### BROWNING.

Cloth, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $5.00; tree calf, or full levant, $7.00.

---

### FROM SUNSET RIDGE:

Poems Old and New. By JULIA WARD HOWE. 12mo, $1.50.

### A CENTURY OF INDIAN EPIGRAMS.

Chiefly from the Sanskrit of Bhartrihari. By PAUL E. MORE, author of "The Great Refusal." 16mo, $1.00.

### POEMS OF ROBERT BURNS.

*Cabinet Edition.*

### POEMS OF JOHN KEATS.

*Cabinet Edition.*

Each, 18mo, $1.00.

# Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

4 PARK ST., BOSTON; 11 E. 17TH ST., NEW YORK.

## Fiction.

### THE BATTLE OF THE STRONG.

By GILBERT PARKER, author of "The Seats of the Mighty," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

### PRISONERS OF HOPE.

By MARY JOHNSTON. With Frontispiece Illustration. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

### THE PURITANS.

By ARLO BATES, author of "Talks on the Study of Literature," "Talks on Writing English," "The Pagans," "The Philistines," etc. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

### LOOKING BACKWARD.

By EDWARD BELLAMY. *Memorial Edition*, with a Biographical Sketch of Mr. Bellamy by SYLVESTER BAXTER, and a Portrait. 12mo, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

### STORIES IN LIGHT AND SHADOW.

By BRET HARTE. 16mo, $1.25.

### THE BLINDMAN'S WORLD, AND OTHER STORIES.

By EDWARD BELLAMY. With a Prefatory Sketch by W. D. HOWELLS. 12mo, $1.50.

### THE BLACK CURTAIN.

By FLORA HAINES LOUGHEAD, author of "The Man Who Was Guilty," "The Abandoned Claim," etc. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

### IN THE BRAVE DAYS OF OLD.

A Story of Adventure in the time of King James the First. By RUTH HALL. With a Frontispiece Illustration. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

### A LOVER OF TRUTH.

By ELIZA ORNE WHITE, author of "A Browning Courtship and Other Stories," "The Coming of Theodora," "Winterborough," "When Molly was Six," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

### A GREAT LOVE.

By CLARA LOUISE BURNHAM, author of "Miss Archer Archer," "The Wise Woman," "Dr. Latimer," "Miss Bagg's Secretary," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

### THE STORY OF LITTLE JANE AND ME.

By M. E. Square 12mo, $1.00.

### CALEB WEST, MASTER DIVER.

By F. HOPKINSON SMITH. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

### PENELOPE'S PROGRESS.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN. In unique Scottish binding. 16mo, $1.25.

### LEATHER-STOCKING TALES.

By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER. *New Riverside Edition.* With a photogravure Frontispiece in each volume. 5 vols. 12mo, $6.25. (*Sold only in sets.*)

## History and Biography.

### THE ORIGIN AND GROWTH OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION.

An Historical Treatise, in which is drawn out, by the light of the most recent researches, the gradual development of the English constitutional system, and the growth out of that system of the Federal Republic of the United States. Vol. II., completing the work. By HANNIS TAYLOR. 8vo, $4.50. The complete work, $9.00.

### A HISTORY OF THE PRESIDENCY.

By EDWARD STANWOOD, Litt. D. Crown 8vo, $2.50.

### THE BATTLES OF TRENTON AND PRINCETON.

By WILLIAM S. STRYKER, President of the New Jersey Historical Society, etc. Illustrated with one full-page portrait, 40 text portraits, 60 other text drawings, a photogravure of Washington, 2 full-page views and 7 maps. 8vo, $4.00.

### SAMUEL EDMUND SEWALL.

A Memoir. By NINA MOORE TIFFANY. With a portrait. 12mo, $1.25.

# Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

**Invite attention to the following works of sterling value and high literary quality included in editions which they regard as specially desirable for libraries, namely:**

## Riverside Editions

### THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH.

Complete Poetical and Prose Works. Thoroughly revised by the author. Poems in 2 volumes, 12mo, $3.00; Prose works in 6 volumes, 12mo, $9.00. Complete works, 8 volumes, 12mo, $12.00.

### ROBERT BROWNING.

Poetical and Dramatic Works. A beautiful and compact edition, with Text from the latest English edition, revised and rearranged by Mr. BROWNING. Portrait and Indexes. 6 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top, each $1.50; the set, $9.00.

### JOHN BURROUGHS.

His delightful Out-Door Books and Essays on Poets. With engraved title-pages and several Portraits. 10 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt top; the set, $15.00, *net.*

### NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

Complete Works. With Bibliographical Notes by GEO. P. LATHROP, 12 original full-page Etchings, 13 vignette Wood-cuts, and Portrait. 13 volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00 each; the set, $26.00.

### OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

Complete Works. Including the Breakfast-Table Series, Novels, and other prose writings, in eleven volumes; Poetical Works, in three volumes. With Portraits, Notes by Dr. Holmes, etc. 14 volumes, crown 8vo, each volume, $1.50; the set $21.00.

### HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW.

Complete Poetical and Prose Works. With Notes (many of them by Mr. Longfellow) giving various readings, and Literary, Historical, Biographical and Bibliographical Information, Indexes, etc., and five Portraits. 11 volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, the set, $16.50. Vols. 1, 2, Prose Works. Vols. 3–8. Poetical Works. Vols. 9–11. Translation of Dante. The Same, with the Life of Longfellow by his brother, SAMUEL LONGFELLOW (3 volumes). 14 volumes, crown 8vo, $22.50.

### JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL.

Poetical and Prose Works. Embracing Literary Essays in four volumes, Political Essays, Literary and Political Addresses, Poems in four volumes, Latest Literary Essays and Addresses, The Old English Dramatists. With Portraits, Indexes, etc. 12 volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, each (except vols. 11 and 12) $1.50; vols. 11 and 12, each $1.25; the set, 12 volumes, $17.50.

### RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

Complete Works, comprising his remarkable Essays, Lectures, and Poems. With two Portraits. 12 vols. each 12mo, gilt top, $1.75; the set, 12 vols., $21.00.

### WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE.

Complete Dramatic Works and Poems. Edited by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. With Glossarial, Historical, and Explanatory Notes. 6 volumes. The set, crown 8vo, gilt top, $10.00.

### PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.

Complete Poetical Works. Edited, with an Introductory Memoir and Notes, by GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, Professor of English in Columbia College. With a new steel Portrait of Shelley. *Centenary Edition* (uniform with the *Riverside Editions* above described). 4 volumes, crown 8vo, $7.00.

### HARRIET BEECHER STOWE.

Works. Thoroughly edited and rearranged. With a Biographical Sketch, and Notes. With Portraits, Views of Mrs. Stowe's Homes, and other Illustrations on engraved Title-pages. 16 vols. crown 8vo, gilt top, handsomely bound, each, $1.50; the set, $24.00.

### ALFRED (LORD) TENNYSON.

Poetical Works. With Portrait. 6 vols. 16mo, $6.00.

### HENRY D. THOREAU.

Complete Works. Carefully edited, with a full Index to each volume, and in the tenth volume a General Index to the whole. One volume has a Biographical Sketch of Thoreau by Mr. Emerson. Three Portraits. 11 volumes (including the volume of Letters), each, crown 8vo, gilt top, $1.50; the set, in box, $16.50.

### JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER.

Complete Poetical and Prose Works. With Notes by Mr. Whittier, Table of First Lines, Chronological List of Poems, etc., etc., and five Portraits. The set, 7 volumes (Poetical Works 4 volumes, Prose Works 3 volumes), crown 8vo, gilt top, $10.50.

*Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, by*

**HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON**

**11 East 17th Street, New York.**

# *J. B. Lippincott Co.'s*

## STANDARD REFERENCE WORKS

### Furness's Variorum Shakespeare.

Edited by HORACE HOWARD FURNESS, PH.D., LL.D., L.H.D. Eleven royal octavo volumes now ready. Superfine toned paper. Extra cloth, uncut edges, gilt top, $4.00 per volume. Half morocco, gilt top, in sets only, $55.00.

**The Winter's Tale.**
**A Midsummer Night's Dream**
**As You Like It.**
**Merchant of Venice.**
**Macbeth.**
**Hamlet.** Two volumes.
**The Tempest.**
**Romeo and Juliet.**
**Othello.**
**King Lear.**

### Lippincott's Biographical Dictionary.

A PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHY AND MYTHOLOGY, containing Memoirs of the Eminent Persons of all Ages and Countries. By JOSEPH THOMAS, M.D., LL.D. *New Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* Complete in one imperial octavo volume of 2550 pages. Price in sheep binding, $8.00, net; half morocco, $10.00, net; half Russia, $10.00, net.

### Lippincott's Gazetteer of the World.

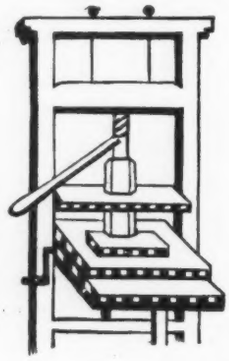
*New Revised Edition.* A Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the World. Originally edited by JOSEPH THOMAS, M.D., LL.D. In one imperial octavo volume of nearly 3000 pages. Price in sheep binding, $8.00, net; half morocco, $10.00, net; half Russia, $10.00, net.

### Allibone's Dictionary of Authors.

A CRITICAL DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE AND BRITISH AND AMERICAN AUTHORS, LIVING AND DECEASED. By S. AUSTIN ALLIBONE, LL.D. *With Supplement.* By JOHN FOSTER KIRK, LL.D. The entire work contains the names and history of over 83,000 authors. Complete in sets of five volumes. Imperial octavo. Cloth, $37.50; sheep, $42.50; half Russia, $50.00; half calf, $55.00; half morocco, $55.00.

### The New Chambers's Encyclopaedia.

*The New Illustrated Edition.* Rewritten and Enlarged by American and English editors, containing upwards of 30,000 articles; illustrated by more than 3500 engravings; over 11,000,000 words, and 17,560 columns of reading matter. 10 volumes. Imperial octavo. *By subscription only.*



### THE TRUE BENJAMIN FRANKLIN.

**By Sydney George Fisher.**

With numerous illustrations, portraits, and facsimiles. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $2.00.
*Uniform with The True George Washington.*

### THE LIFE OF BENJAMIN FRANKLIN BY HIMSELF.

**Edited by Hon. John Bigelow.**

*New Fourth Edition.* Revised and corrected with additional notes. Three volumes. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $4.50; half calf, $9.00; three-quarters calf, $9.75.

### LITERARY HAUNTS AND HOMES OF AMERICAN AUTHORS.

**By Theodore F. Wolfe, M.D., Ph.D.**

Illustrated with four photogravures. 12mo. Buckram, $1.25; half calf or half morocco, $3.00.
*Uniform with Literary Shrines and A Literary Pilgrimage.*

### BY WAY OF CAPE HORN.

**By Paul Eve Stevenson.**

Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.75.

### ACROSS THE EVERGLADES.

A Canoe Journey of Exploration.
**By Hugh L. Willoughby.**
Numerous illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

### THE MODERN MARRIAGE MARKET.

**By Marie Corelli, Lady Jeune, Mrs. Steel, and the Countess of Malmesbury.**

12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

### THE MARIE CORELLI BIRTHDAY BOOK.

12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

### HISTORICAL TALES. The Romance of Reality.

**By Charles Morris.**

Vol. VII.—RUSSIA. Vol. VIII.—JAPAN AND CHINA. Vol. IX.—SPAIN.
Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25 per vol. *Six other vols. in this series.*

## FICTION

**By LOUIS BECKE.**
**The Mutineers.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.
**Rodman, the Boatsteerer.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

**By A. CONAN DOYLE.**
**A Desert Drama.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

**By ROSA N. CAREY.**
**Mollie's Prince.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

**By MRS. ALEXANDER.**
**The Cost of Her Pride.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

**By BLANCHE TOTTENHAM.**
**Shadow of the Three.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.00.

**By GEORGE CUPPLES.**
**The Green Hand.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

## JUVENILE

**By CAPTAIN KING.**
**From School to Battle-Field.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, $1.50.

**By DAVID KER.**
**O'er Tartar Deserts.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

**By JAY C. KELLEY.**
**The Boy Mineral Collectors.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

**By AMY E. BLANCHARD.**
**An Independent Daughter.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

**By JULES VERNE.**
**An Antarctic Mystery.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.
**The Adventure Library.** Eight volumes. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25 per volume.

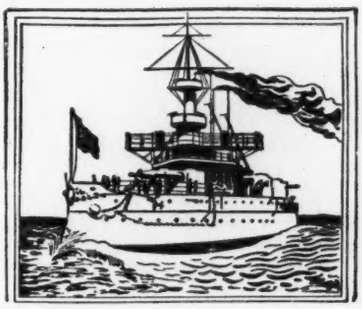
*For sale by all Booksellers.*

*J. B. Lippincott Co.,*

# *Holiday Publications*

## OUR WAR WITH SPAIN BY LAND AND SEA.

**By Charles Morris.**



### The War with Spain.

A COMPLETE HISTORY OF THE WAR OF 1898 BETWEEN THE UNITED STATES AND SPAIN. 12mo. Cloth, with maps and illustrations, $1.50.

### The Nation's Navy.

OUR SHIPS AND THEIR ACHIEVEMENTS. 12mo. Cloth. With numerous illustrations, $1.50.

*The two volumes uniform in box, $3.00.*

## MYTHS AND LEGENDS BEYOND OUR BORDERS.

**By Charles M. Skinner.**

Four photogravure illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50; half calf or half morocco, $3.00.

*Uniform with Myths and Legends of Our Own Land.*

## DO-NOTHING DAYS LIBRARY.

**By Charles M. Skinner.**

**Do-Nothing Days. With Feet to the Earth.**

Illustrated by photogravures. Two volumes in box. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, deckle edges, $3.00; half calf, $6.00.

*Also sold separately.*

## BREWER'S READER'S HANDBOOK.

*Fourth Edition.* Entirely reset, revised, and enlarged. Crown 8vo. Half morocco, $3.50.

## CHARLES LAMB AND THE LLOYDS.

Newly discovered letters. With portraits. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, deckle edges, $2.00.

## ABBOTT'S NATURE LIBRARY.

**By Charles Conrad Abbott.**

**Clear Skies and Cloudy. Recent Rambles.**

Illustrated by photogravures. Two volumes in box. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, deckle edges, $3.00; half calf, $6.00.

*Also sold separately.*

## IMPORTATIONS

**THE REIGN OF TERROR.**
Two volumes. With frontispieces. 8vo. Cloth, $6.00.

**ISABELLA.**
**By John Keats.**
*Limited Edition.* Quarto, $4.00.

**THE HEPTAMERON.**
**By Margaret, Queen of Navarre.**
Five volumes. Cloth, $5.00; half morocco, $12.50.

**EVELINA.**
**By Frances Burney.**
Cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

*or by the Publishers,*

*Publishers, Philada.*

## BOOKS OF TRAVEL

**WITH PEARY NEAR THE POLE.**
**By Eivind Astrup.**
Numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $3.50.

**THROUGH PERSIA ON A SIDE SADDLE.**
**By Ella C. Sykes.**
Thirty-two full page illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, $4.50.

**THROUGH UNKNOWN TIBET.**
**By Captain M. S. Wellby.**
Numerous illustrations. 8vo. Cloth, $6.00.

**THROUGH THE FAMINE DISTRICTS OF INDIA.**
**By F. H. S. Meriwether.**
With numerous illustrations. Octavo. Cloth, $3.50.

## PERENNIAL FAVORITES

### Heirlooms in Miniatures.

By ANNE H. WHARTON. With a chapter on Miniature Painting by EMILY DRAYTON TAYLOR. With Frontispiece in color and over ninety finely executed reproductions of the best examples of Colonial, Revolutionary, and Nineteenth Century Miniature Painters. Ornamental buckram, gilt top, deckle edges, $3.00; three-quarters levant, $6.00.

THE COLONIAL LIBRARY.

### Through Colonial Doorways.

### Colonial Days and Dames.

By ANNE H. WHARTON. Two volumes. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, in box, $2.50.

### Men, Women, and Manners in Colonial Times.

By SYDNEY GEORGE FISHER. Illustrated with four photogravures and numerous head and tail sketches in each volume. Two volumes. Satine, in a box, $3.00; half calf or half morocco, $6.00.

### The True George Washington.

By PAUL LEICESTER FORD. With twenty-four full page illustrations. Crown, 8vo. Cloth, $2.00; half levant, $5.00.

ABBOTT'S FIRESIDE AND FOREST LIBRARY.

### Travels in a Tree-Top.

### The Freedom of the Fields.

With frontispiece by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS, and three photogravures in each volume. Two volumes in a box. Buckram, extra, $3.00; half calf or half morocco, $6.00. Sold separately or in sets.

### Symphonies and Their Meaning.

By PHILIP H. GOEPP. 12mo. Cloth, $2.00.

*Upon receipt of a post-card mentioning this Magazine, we will take pleasure in forwarding our new X-mas Catalogue.*

# D. APPLETON & COMPANY'S
## New Books

*A Pictorial History of the War with Spain*

### CANNON AND CAMERA

Sea and Land Battles of the Spanish-American War in Cuba, Camp Life, and the Return of the Soldiers. Described and illustrated by J. C. HEMMENT. With over 100 full-page pictures taken by the author, and an Index. Large 12mo, cloth, $2 00.

Mr. Hemment is probably the first photographer who has obtained at close range a complete series of pictures illustrating a war from its inception to its close. He was on the wreck of the Maine while the Commission was sitting. He saw the volunteers called into service, and visited Camps Black and Chickamauga. He was at Tampa and with Admiral Sampson's squadron, and he was at Santiago from the beginning to the surrender. Mr. Hemment was under fire with the Regulars and Rough Riders at El Caney, San Juan, and elsewhere, and he shared in the dramatic scenes preceding the capitulation. He witnessed the bombardments of Santiago, and saw Cervera's fleet destroyed. Later, Mr. Hemment was present at Camp Wikoff, and saw the return of the Regulars, the Rough Riders, and the Seventy-first Regiment.

### SPANISH LITERATURE

By JAMES FITZMAURICE KELLY, Member of the Spanish Academy. A new volume in **The Literature of the World Series,** edited by Edmund Gosse. Uniform with "Ancient Greek Literature," "French Literature," "Modern English Literature," and "Italian Literature." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

### UNCLE REMUS—HIS SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS

By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. With 112 illustrations by A. B. Frost. Library Edition, 12mo, cloth, $2.00. Also Edition de Luxe, vellum binding, limited to 250 copies, $10.00 *net.*

### THE SEVEN SEAS

A volume of Poems by RUDYARD KIPLING, author of "Many Inventions," "Barrack-Room Ballads," etc. 12mo. cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3.00; morocco, $5.00.

### THE THREE MUSKETEERS

By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With a Letter from Alexandre Dumas, *fils*, and 250 illustrations by Maurice Leloir. In 2 volumes 8vo. cloth, $4.00. Also Edition de Luxe, 2 vols., royal 8vo, buckram, gilt top, in a box, limited to 750 copies, $12.00 *net.*

### BIRD-LIFE

**A Guide to the Study of Our Common Birds**

By FRANK M. CHAPMAN, Assistant Curator of Mammalogy and Ornithology, American Museum of Natural History; author of "Handbook of Birds of Eastern North America." With 75 full-page plates and numerous text drawings by Ernest Seton Thompson 12mo. cloth, $1.75. Also, EDITION IN COLORS, 8vo, cloth, $5.00.

### THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE AND OBSERVATIONS ON NATURE

By GILBERT WHITE. With an introduction by John Burroughs, 80 illustrations by Clifton Johnson, and the text and new letters of the Buckland Edition. In 2 volumes, 12mo, cloth, $4.00.

### FOOT-NOTES TO EVOLUTION

A Series of Popular Addresses on the Evolution of Life. By DAVID STARR JORDAN, Ph.D., President of Leland Stanford Jr. University. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

### RECOLLECTIONS OF THE CIVIL WAR

By CHARLES A. DANA. With portrait. Large 12mo, cloth, gilt top, uncut, $2.00.

The late Charles A. Dana's "Recollections of the Civil War" forms one of the most remarkable volumes of historical, political, and personal reminiscences which have been given to the public. Mr. Dana was not only practically a member of the Cabinet and in the confidence of the leaders of Washington, but he was also the chosen representative of the War Department with General Grant and other military commanders, and he was present at many of the councils which preceded movements of the greatest importance. Mr. Dana was selected to sit in judgment upon charges of treason, bribery, and fraud, and he was familiar with all the inner workings of the vast machinery which was set in operation by the war. The importance of this unwritten history is obvious. Furthermore, Mr. Dana's own narrative is re-enforced by many letters from Grant, Stanton, Sherman, and others.

### THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION, 1763-1783

Being the chapters and passages relating to America from the author's "History of England in the Eighteenth Century." By WILLIAM EDWARD HARTPOLE LECKY, M.P., author of "The History of European Morals," "Democracy and Liberty," "Rationalism in Europe," etc. Arranged and edited with historical and biographical notes by James Albert Woodburn, Professor of American History and Politics in Indiana University. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

### THE STORY OF THE RAILROAD

By CY WARMAN, author of "The Express Messenger," etc. A new volume in the **Story of the West Series,** edited by Ripley Hitchcock. With maps, and many illustrations by B. West Clinedinst, and from photographs. Uniform edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

*Other Volumes in this Series. Each, 12mo, cloth,* $1.50.

**THE STORY OF THE COWBOY**

By E. HOUGH, author of "The Singing Mouse Stories," etc. Illustrated by William L. Wells and C. M. Russell.

**THE STORY OF THE MINE**

As illustrated by the great Comstock Lode of Nevada. By CHARLES HOWARD SHINN.

**THE STORY OF THE INDIAN**

By GEORGE BIRD GRINNELL, author of "Pawnee Hero Stories," "Blackfoot Lodge Tales," etc.

*A New Volume in the* **Concise Knowledge Library**

### THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD

**From the Earliest Historical Time to the Year 1898**

By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., sometime Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge; author of "A History of the British Empire," "The British Empire in the Nineteenth Century," "Outlines of the World's History," etc. Uniform with "Natural History," "Astronomy," and "The Historical Reference Book." Small 8vo, half leather, $2.00.

*New Volumes in* **Appletons' Home-Reading Books**

**OUR COUNTRY'S FLAG AND THE FLAGS OF FOREIGN COUNTRIES**

By EDWARD S. HOLDEN. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

**HISTORIC BOSTON AND ITS NEIGHBORHOOD**

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents *net.*

**PLAYTIME AND SEEDTIME**

By FRANCIS W. PARKER and NELLIE L. HELM. Illustrated 12mo, cloth, 32 cents *net.*

*(Send for a copy, free, of the Illustrated Holiday Number of Appletons' Monthly Bulletin of Announcements.)*
*These books are for sale by all booksellers.*

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, 72 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

# D. APPLETON & COMPANY'S

## New Fiction and Juvenile Books

*Mrs. Crowninshield's New Romance*

### LATITUDE 19°

A Romance of the West Indies in the Year of our Lord 1820. Being a faithful account and true, of the painful adventures of the Skipper, the Bo's'n, the Smith, the Mate, and Cynthia. By Mrs. SCHUYLER CROWNINSHIELD, author of "Where the Trade Winds Blow." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

Mrs. Crowninshield's first novel is a book which will be read and talked about. The local color is fresh and captivating, and the interest of novelty attaches to the historical background, including as it does the pirates and voodoo worshippers of the earlier part of the century in Haiti, and the strange figure of King Christophe. The unflagging interest of the adventures which are encountered is accompanied by a constant vein of delightful humor.

### THE PHANTOM ARMY

By MAX PEMBERTON. Uniform with "Kronstadt." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mr. Pemberton has written a romantic novel characterized by continued and increasing interest and stirring adventures. His hero, an English soldier of fortune, is enrolled, through a strange series of incidents, in the "Phantom Army," which has its stronghold in the mountains of Spain, like certain of the Carlist bands of a few years since. The picturesqueness and dramatic quality of the tale will find immediate favor with readers.

*Maarten Maartens' New Novel*

### HER MEMORY

By MAARTEN MAARTENS, author of "God's Fool," "The Greater Glory," "Joost Avelingh," etc. Uniform edition. With Photogravure Portrait. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Maarten Maartens is one of the best novel writers of this or any day. 'Her Memory' may be recommended as an unaffected story of life, pulsing with real feeling and never morbid nor abnormal."—*Chicago Times-Herald.*

### THE HOUSE OF HIDDEN TREASURE

A Novel. By MAXWELL GRAY, author of "The Silence of Dean Maitland," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

### THE TERROR

A Romance of the French Revolution. By FÉLIX GRAS. Translated by Mrs. Catharine A. Janvier. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

"If Félix Gras had never done any other work than this novel it would at once give him a place in the front rank of the writers of to-day."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

### EVELYN INNES

A Story. By GEORGE MOORE, author of "Esther Waters," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"It speaks of a powerful imagination, and, even more, of a sane and hopeful view of human life."—*New York Tribune.*

### CONCERNING ISABEL CARNABY

By ELLEN THORNEYCROFT FOWLER. 12mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents. No. 252 in Appletons' Town and Country Library.

"'Concerning Isabel Carnaby' is beyond doubt a book to be read. It is a book with a great deal of fresh and interesting observation in it; the leading characters are really studied, and the detail is obviously from life. Miss Fowler has sympathy and understanding, and her range is a wide one. She can describe a Nonconformist circle in the provinces, and pass from that to society and politics in London, or house parties in the country, and seem equally at home in all of them. She writes without malice, yet with shrewdness and humor."—*Westminster Gazette.*

*Two American Successes.*

### DAVID HARUM

A Story of American Life. By EDWARD NOYES WESTCOTT. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Mr. Westcott has created a new and interesting type. We are led into a bright and sunny, although quaint, atmosphere. 'David Harum' is a character entirely unlike those we have had from Dickens, Thackeray, Charles Reade, or any of the English school. He is distinctly American, and yet his portrayal has awaited the hand of Mr. Westcott, in spite of the activity of Miss Wilkins, Miss Jewett, and others. . . . The writer has large knowledge of men and things. It is only when they are presented in such a bright and original light that we realize some of the things which are passing around us. A pleasing portrait of Newport life is incidentally painted for us in words that flash back the color of the various parts, and Newport means more (or less) than it did before. . . . The character sketching and building, so far as 'David Harum' is concerned, is well-nigh perfect. . . . The book is wonderfully bright, readable, and graphic."—*New York Times.*

### A HERALD OF THE WEST

An American Story of 1811–1815. By J. A. ALTSHELER, author of "A Soldier of Manhattan" and "The Sun of Saratoga." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"'A Herald of the West' is a romance of our history which has not been surpassed in dramatic force, vivid coloring, and historical interest."—*San Francisco Chronicle.*

### NEW JUVENILE BOOKS

**The Hero of Erie.** (Commodore Perry.) By JAMES BARNES, author of "Midshipman Farragut," "Commodore Bainbridge," etc. A new volume in the "Young Heroes of Our Navy" Series. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

**Paleface and Redskin, and Other Stories for Boys and Girls.** By F. ANSTEY, author of "Vice Versa," etc. With many illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1 50.

The author's delightful humor and his command of unexpected incidents are seen at their best in this most entertaining book, which will be read by old and young alike.

**With the Black Prince.** A Story of Adventure in the Fourteenth Century. By WILLIAM O. STODDARD, author of "The Battle of New York," "Chris the Model Maker," "Little Smoke," "Crowded Out o' Crofield," "On the Old Frontier; or, The Last Raid of the Iroquois," etc. Illustrated by B. West Clinedinst. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**The Pilot of the Mayflower.** By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, author of "True to His Home," "In the Boyhood of Lincoln," "The Zigzag Books," etc. Illustrated by H. Winthrop Peirce and others. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**Success Against Odds;** *or, How an American Boy Made His Way.* By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. Illustrated by B. West Clinedinst. Uniform edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**Bible Stories in Bible Language.** By EDWARD TUCKERMAN POTTER. New Edition, with an introduction by the Right Rev. Henry C. Potter, Bishop of New York. With new illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

In his introduction Bishop Potter says: "Since this is a volume which aims to gather these Bible stories and to set them in their familiar language in clear and consecutive form, it cannot but serve a good use and find a wide welcome. The earlier edition of this volume has received such a welcome, and now that it is asked for again, I am sure that many readers and hearers, both old and young, will be glad to possess it."

(*Send for a copy, free, of the Illustrated Holiday Number of Appletons' Monthly Bulletin of Announcements.*)
*These books are for sale by all booksellers.*

D. APPLETON & COMPANY, 72 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

NEW YORK: 27 & 29 West 23d St. **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.

## Historic Towns of New England.

Edited by LYMAN P. POWELL. With introduction by Geo. P. Morris. With 160 illustrations. 8vo, gilt top (in a box), $3.50.

Contents: Portland, by S. T. Pickard; Rutland, by E. D. Mead; Salem, by G. D. Latimer; Boston, by T. W. Higginson and E. E. Hale; Cambridge, by S. A. Eliot; Concord, by F. B. Sanborn; Plymouth, by Ellen Watson; Cape Cod Towns, by Katharine L. Bates; Deerfield, by G. Sheldon; Newport, by Susan Coolidge; Providence, by Wm. B. Weeden; Hartford, by Mary K. Talcott; New Haven, by F. H. Cogswell.

These papers, while written in popular style, are in each case the work of a writer having authoritative knowledge of the historic details and incidents considered, and the book will form a contribution of distinct and permanent value to the history of New England and of the country.

## The Romance of the House of Savoy, 1005-1519.

By ALETHEA WIEL, author of "The Story of Venice," "Vittoria Colonna," "Two Doges of Venice," etc. With 43 illustrations. 2 vols., 12mo (in a box), $4.00.

The history of the present royal house of Italy is full of romantic incidents, but, as far at least as English-speaking readers are concerned, it is thus far but little known. Mme. Wiel has had at her command in the preparation of these volumes a large mass of original information, partly in the shape of manuscripts and archives that have not heretofore been brought into print. The sketches that have been based upon her researches, while gracefully written and popular in style, are, therefore, the result of careful historic investigation.

## Tennyson.

His Homes, his Friends, and his Work. By ELIZABETH LUTHER CARY. With 18 photogravure and other illustrations. Large 8vo, gilt top (in a box), $3.75.

The work of Miss Cary has been avowedly based upon the large mass of literature which has come into existence in regard to the life, the work, and the environment of the poet laureate. This material has been utilized with good critical judgment and with an effective literary style.

## The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A.

In the Rocky Mountains and the Far West, digested from his Journal and illustrated from various other sources, by WASHINGTON IRVING. *Pawnee Edition.* With 28 photogravure illustrations. Embellished with colored borders. Two volumes, large 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt tops, $6.00; three-quarters levant, $12.00.

## A History of the People of the Netherlands.

By PETRUS JOHANNES BLOK, Ph.D., Professor of Dutch History in the University of Leyden. Translated by Oscar A. Bierstadt and Ruth Putnam. To be completed in three or four parts. Part I. From the Earliest Times to the Beginning of the Fifteenth Century. 8vo.

## Petrarch.

The First Modern Scholar and Man of Letters. A Selection from his Correspondence with Boccaccio and Other Friends. Translated by JAMES HARVEY ROBINSON, Professor of History in Columbia University, with the Collaboration of HENRY WINCHESTER ROLFE. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.00.

## Where Ghosts Walk.

The Haunts of Familiar Characters in History and Literature. By MARION HARLAND, author of "Some Colonial Homesteads," etc. With 33 illustrations. 8vo, gilt top (in a box), $2.50.

The clever author of "Colonial Homesteads" has utilized her experiences in Europe and her literary training for the preparation of a series of papers devoted to certain historic places with which are to be connected the names of characters familiar in history and in literature. Mrs. Terhune's descriptions are in each case the result of personal observation.

## Historic New York.

Being the Second Series of the Half-Moon Papers. With 31 illustrations. 8vo, gilt top, $2.50.

Contents: Slavery in Old New York, Tammany Hall, Prisons and Punishments, The New York Press in the 18th Century, Bowling Green, Old Family Names, Old Taverns and Posting Inns, Neutral Ground, Old Schools and Schoolmasters, The Doctor in Old New York, Breucklen, The Battle of Harlem Heights.

First and Second Series, in box, $5.00.

## Little Journeys to the Homes of American Statesmen.

Being the Series of 1898. By ELBERT HUBBARD. With 38 illustrations. 16mo, gilt top, $1.75.

Contents: George Washington, Benj. Franklin, Alex. Hamilton, Sam'l Adams, John Hancock, John Quincy Adams, Thomas Jefferson, Daniel Webster, Henry Clay, John Jay, Wm. H. Seward, Abraham Lincoln.

**Little Journeys to the Homes of**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Famous Women** / **Good Men and Great** | 2 volumes, flat box, **$3.50** |
| **American Authors** / **American Statesmen** | 2 volumes, flat box, **$3.50** |

Also sold separately, each $1.75, or 4 vols. in box, $7.00.

## The Encyclopædia of Sport.

Edited by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire, HEDLEY PEEK and F. G. ALFLALO. With many hundred illustrations in the text, and 40 full-page photogravure plates. 2 volumes, royal 8vo, cloth, per volume, each, *net*, $10.00; half levant, each, *net*, $15.00.

"In the 'Encyclopædia of Sport' sportsmen have in a concrete form a veritable alphabet of sport worthy of the subject and invaluable as a book of constant reference—it is specially clear, concise, and full."—*Outing.*

## Siegfried and Beowulf.

By ZENAIDE A. RAGOZIN, author of "Chaldea," "Vedic India," etc. No. 1.—In Tales of the Heroic Ages. Illustrated by Geo. T. Tobin. 12mo, $1.50.

Madame Ragozin has written the first of a series of volumes devoted to presenting in a clear and interesting manner the Northern and Oriental epics. The book contains the stories of Siegfried, the Hero of the North, and Kriemhilde's Great Revenge, adapted from the German epic, the "Lay of the Nibelungs"; and Beowulf, the hero of the Anglo-Saxons. The tales are worth the telling, and Madame Ragozin has told them well.

## Roman Africa.

Archæological Walks in Algiers and Tunis. By GASTON BOISSIER, author of "Cicero and His Friends," "Rome and Pompeii," "The Country of Horace and Virgil." Authorized English Version, by ARABELLA WARD. With 4 maps. Large 12mo.

(*Continued on next page.*)

NEW YORK: 27 & 29 West 23d St. **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS** LONDON: 24 Bedford St., Strand.

## Heroes of the Nations.

*New Issues.* Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, cloth, each, $1.50; half leather, gilt top, $1.75.

No. 24. **Saladin and the Fall of the Kingdom of Jerusalem.** By STANLEY LANE-POOLE, author of "The Moors in Spain," etc.

No. 25. **Bismarck and the New German Empire.** How it Arose and What it Displaced. By J. W. HEADLAM, of King's College, Oxford. (*In press.*)

## Heroes of the Reformation.

Edited by SAMUEL MACAULEY JACKSON, D.D., LL.D. Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, each, $1.50.

No. 1. **Martin Luther,** The Hero of the Reformation, 1483-1546. By HENRY E. JACOBS, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Theology, Evangelical Lutheran Seminary, Philadelphia. With 73 illustrations.

No. 2. **Philip Melanchthon** (1497-1560), the Protestant Preceptor of Germany. By JAMES WILLIAM RICHARD, D.D., Professor of Homiletics, Lutheran Theological Seminary, Gettysburg, Pa.

## The Story of the Nations.

*New Issues.* Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, cloth, each, $1.50; half leather, gilt tops, $1.75.

Nos. 53 and 54. **The Story of the People of England in the 19th Century.** By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P. In 2 volumes.

No. 55. **Modern Spain.** By MARTIN A. S. HUME. (*In press.*)

No. 56. **Austria.** By SIDNEY WHITMAN. (*In press.*)

## American Men of Energy.

Biographies of Americans whose lives and work helped to shape the destinies of their generations. Fully illustrated. Large 12mo, each, $1.50.

No. 1. **Benjamin Franklin,** Printer, Statesman, Philosopher, and Practical Citizen. 1706-1790. By EDWARD ROBINS, author of "Echoes of the Playhouse," etc.

No. 2. **Israel Putnam,** Farmer, Pioneer, and Major-General. By WILLIAM FARRAND LIVINGSTON. (*Nearly ready.*)

## The Lost Provinces.

How Vansittart Came Back to France. By LOUIS TRACY, author of "The Final War," "An American Emperor," etc. With 12 full-page illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

## One of the Pilgrims.

A Bank Story. By ANNA FULLER, author of "Pratt Portraits," "A Literary Courtship," "A Venetian June," etc. 12mo, gilt top, $1.25.

## Final Proof;

Or, The Value of Evidence. By RODRIGUES OTTOLENGUI, author of "An Artist in Crime," "The Crime of the Century," etc. No. 33 in the *Hudson Library.* 16mo, cloth, $1.00; paper, 50 cents.

## Illustrated English Library.

*New Issues.* Illustrated. 12°, each, $1.00.

No. 13. **The Arabian Nights.** With 16 illustrations by Fred. Pegram.

No. 14. **Robinson Crusoe.** By DANIEL DEFOE. With 16 illustrations by C. E. Brock.

## The Book of the Master;

Or, The Egyptian Doctrine of the Light Born of the Virgin Mother. By WILLIAM MARSHAM ADAMS, formerly Fellow of New College, Oxford. Illustrated. 8vo, $1.25.

A work on the religion of ancient Egypt. The author dwells much on the doctrine and function of Hathor, the mother of the divine Horus, and Queen of Heaven; especially in connection with her temple at Denderah. It was from that temple that the famous planisphere, now preserved in Paris, was taken; wherein the principal figure is that of the Holy Mother, enthroned with the Divine Infant in her arms.

## Gem Pocket Pronouncing Dictionary

Of the English Language. Bound in full flexible leather, red edges, 75 cents.

Size, 3⅞x2¾ inches; ⅝ inch in thickness. Weight, 3½ ounces. Comprises 608 pages, printed in clear, distinct new type, on Bible paper that, while thin as tissue, is absolutely opaque. Contains 25,000 words. Gives full definition and pronunciation of each word.

## A Manual of Cheirosophy.

By ED. HERON-ALLEN, author of "Codex Chiromantiae." With full-page and other illustrations, by Rosamund Brunel Horsley. 8th edition. 12mo, $1.75.

Being a complete Practical Handbook of the Twin Sciences of Cheirognomy and Cheiromancy, by means whereof the Past, the Present, and the Future may be read in the Formations of the Hands, preceded by an introductory Argument upon the Science of Cheirosophy and its claims to rank as a Physical Science.

## Parables from Nature.

By Mrs. ALFRED GATTY. Illustrated by Paul de Longpré. New edition, containing the First and Second Series together in one volume. 8vo, 558 pages, $2.50.

"A classic collection of delightful stories and studies in natural history. The specialty of this new edition of 'Parables from Nature' is a profusion of illustrations by Paul de Longpré, who has exhausted his imagination and his fancy in head-pieces, tail-pieces, border-drawings, growth of flowers and flitting of birds in, around, and all over the text."—*Mail and Express.*

## Wit and Wisdom from Many Minds.

Selections from the Poets: Fancy—Reflection—Wit and Humor—Love—The Poet's Garden (Language of Flowers) Uniform with "Short Sayings of Famous Men." 16mo, gilt top. 2 volumes, in flat box, $2.00.

## Southey's The Doctor.

Selections from The Doctor, etc. By ROBERT SOUTHEY. Edited, with a Critical Introduction, by R. Brimley Johnson. No. 19 in the Elia Series. 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

## Catering for Two.

Comfort and Economy for Small Households. By ALICE L. JAMES. 12mo.

## What One Can Do With a Chafing Dish.

By H. L. S. 16mo, $1.00.

This very popular little book, formerly published by John Ireland, will hereafter bear the imprint of G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS. Nearly 20,000 copies have been sold.

*** *Send for Holiday number of "Notes on New Books."*

# DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

## *New and Holiday Books*

## The Forest of Arden

By HAMILTON W. MABIE, author of "Books and Culture," "Under the Trees, and Elsewhere," etc., etc. With illustrations and decorations by Will H. Low. 8vo, cloth, decorated, $2.00.

Mr. Will H. Low has enriched the book with a number of full-page illustrations in his most charming manner, and with decorations. No pains have been spared to make a book of unusual charm in matter and manner.

**THE MUSIC DRAMAS OF WAGNER**

By ALBERT LAVIGNAC. Translated by ESTHER SINGLETON. With illustrations and examples of music. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

**WORK AND CULTURE**

By HAMILTON W. MABIE. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Mr. Mabie's works are now published in uniform style. New edition, 8 volumes, each in dainty binding, 16mo, cloth, gilt tops; per volume, $1.25.

## Turrets, Towers, and Temples

Descriptions, by the masters of literature, of the great masterpieces of architecture throughout the world. With 75 illustrations. Edited by ESTHER SINGLETON. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

**THE GERMAN EMPEROR AT HOME**

By MAURICE LEUDET. Translated from the French. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

**FROUDE AND THOMAS CARLYLE**

By DAVID WILSON. 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

**THRO' CHINA WITH A CAMERA**

By JOHN THOMSON, F.R.G.S. Fully illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $5.00 *net*.

**HAWAII IN TIME OF REVOLUTION**

By MARY H. KROUT. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

## The Polychrome Bible

A new English version of the Old Testament, with the structure of the books shown in polychrome.

*Ready Shortly:*—(1) **The Book of Ezekiel.** Translated by Professor C. H. TOY.—(2) **The Book of Joshua.** Translated by Professor W. H. BENNETT.

*Recently Published:*—**Judges, Psalms, Isaiah, Leviticus.** (*Send 4 cents for a full prospectus.*)

**TRIMALCHIO'S DINNER**

Translated from the Latin of Petronius, with an Introduction, by HARRY THURSTON PECK. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**AFRICA**

Its Partition and its Future. By HENRY M. STANLEY, J. SCOTT KELTIE, and Sir GEORGE T. GOLDIE. 12mo, cloth, with map, $1.25.

## The Life of Napoleon III.

By ARCHIBALD FORBES. With illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $3.50. ("The best life of Napoleon.")

**EGYPT IN 1898**

By G. W. STEEVENS, author of "The Land of the Dollar," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

**THE GOSPEL OF JOY**

By STOPFORD A. BROOKE, author of "The Old Testament," etc. 12mo, $1.50.

## American Bookmen

By M. A. DEWOLFE HOWE. Illustrated with 100 portraits and sketches. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

The series of articles on American Bookmen which have been appearing in *The Bookman* have attracted wide attention, and are now gathered into a volume, with many important additions and revisions by the author.

**MISCELLANIES**

By AUSTIN DOBSON. A new volume of 18th century essays. 16mo, cloth, gilt tops, $1.25.

*Mr. Dobson's works are now published in a uniform edition. Ask to see them.*

**MEDITATIONS ON GOUT**

By GEORGE H. ELLWANGER. 12mo, cloth, $2.00

**MAIDS, WIVES, AND BACHELORS**

By AMELIA E. BARR. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

*AT ALL BOOKSTORES. POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.*

**DODD, MEAD & CO., Publishers, New York**

# DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

## *New Books of Fiction*

### Afterwards

And Other Stories. By **IAN MACLAREN.** 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Elizabeth Stuart Phelps says, in *McClure's Magazine:* "I am not afraid to prophesy that it will be read and loved for a generation of years."

**THE UNCALLED**
A Novel. By PAUL LAURENCE DUNBAR, author of "Folks from Dixie." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**TATTLE TALES OF CUPID**
By PAUL LEICESTER FORD, author of "The Hon. Peter Sterling," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**A CREEL OF IRISH STORIES**
By JANE BARLOW, author of "Irish Idyls." $1.25.

**SECOND THOUGHTS**
Of an Idle Fellow. By JEROME K. JEROME, author of "Idle Thoughts." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**THE GRENADIER**
A Novel. By JAMES E. FARMER. 12mo, $1.25.

**JOHN SPLENDID**
A Novel. By NEIL MUNRO, author of "The Lost Pibroch." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**THE TITLE-MONGERS**
By WILLIAM F. PAYSON, author of "The Copy-Maker." etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**THE FATAL GIFT**
By FRANKFORT MOORE. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**SCRIBES AND PHARISEES**
By WILLIAM LE QUEUX, author of "Zoraida." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**THE COMTE DE LA MUETTE**
A Novel. By BERNARD CAPES. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**AYLWIN**
A Poetic Romance. By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**THE MINISTER OF STATE**
A Novel. By J. A. STEUART. 12mo, $1.25.

## *For Younger Readers*

### ELSIE ON THE HUDSON

By MARTHA FINLEY. 12mo, cloth, with frontispiece, $1.25.

The story of Elsie has perennial interest to the multitude of young readers who have followed her from the beginning.

**Witch Winnie in Spain.** By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**Twiddledetwit.** A Child's Story. By MARTHA FINLEY. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

**The Valiant Runaways.** By GERTRUDE ATHERTON. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**The Invisible Playmate,** and W. V., Her Book. By WILLIAM CANTON. A new edition containing both books. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**Sherburne Girls.** By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS, author of "Sherburne House." 12mo, $1.50.

**Treasure Divers.** By CHARLES F. HOLDER. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**A Lovable Crank.** By BARBARA YECHTON, author of "Derick." Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**A Little Girl in Old Boston.** By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**Alice in Wonderland.** A Play. Compiled by EMILY DELAFIELD. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**W. V.'s Golden Legend.** By WILLIAM CANTON, author of "W. V." Illustrated. $1.50.

## *Works in General Literature*

**Glimpses of Modern German Culture.** By Professor KUNO FRANCKE, of Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

**Modern French Fiction.** By Professor BENJAMIN W. WELLS, of author of "Modern French Literature." 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

**The Wonderful Century.** By ALFRED RUSSELL WALLACE. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

**Wisdom and Destiny.** Essays. By MAURICE MAETERLINCK. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

**The Women of Homer.** By WALTER C. PERRY. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

*AT ALL BOOKSTORES. POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.*

**DODD, MEAD & CO., Publishers, New York**

# JACOBS & CO.'S HOLIDAY BOOKS.

### KITTYBOY'S CHRISTMAS.

By AMY E. BLANCHARD, author of "Thy Friend Dorothy," "A Dear Little Girl," etc. Illustrated by Ida Waugh. 12mo. With decorative cover design. Price, 50 cents.

"Kittyboy's Christmas" tells how a small kitten, by following an old bachelor to his comfortable home, brought about a romance; it also tells how Dr. Brewster played Santa Claus, through inadvertently catching sight of a few lines in a newspaper, this too on account of Kittyboy's influence.

### THY FRIEND DOROTHY.

By AMY E. BLANCHARD, author of "Taking a Stand," "A Dear Little Girl," etc. 12mo. Illustrated by Ida Waugh. With appropriate cover design. Price, $1.25.

This story tells of an English girl, Dorothy James, whose mother becomes impressed by the Quaker doctrines and preaching, and who, after enduring some persecutions, resolves to emigrate to America with Penn's colony. The landing of William Penn; the making of the City of Philadelphia; the early life of the settlers among the already arrived Swedes and the Indians are incidentally referred to.

### WITH THE DREAM-MAKER.

By JOHN HABBERTON, author of "Helen's Babies," "The Worst Boy in Town," etc. Square 12mo. Illustrated by J. C. Claghorn. Price, 50 cents.

The newest thing by the author of "Helen's Babies" is a humorous whimsicality, entitled "With the Dream-Maker." Between bedtime and daylight a small boy somehow finds his way into the establishment of an old man who provides dreams for everyone in North America and the neighboring islands. The old man is quite a busy person, yet he finds time between contracts to answer many questions of the kind that any small boy would ask, and to volunteer a lot of information on the why and wherefore of dreaming, and discloses wonders that never were dreamed of in our philosophy, to say nothing of our boys. He is a reminiscent old chap, too, and some of his stories of dream-making for the Pilgrim Fathers and Christopher Columbus and for King Alfred of England, whom he served with an experimental dream that caused the experimenter to be banished to the New World, are quite unnatural enough to startle readers of all ages.

### ENGLISH WIT AND HUMOR.

With handsome cover design in gold and frontispiece of Sydney Smith. 16mo. Cloth. Price, 50 cents.

### IRISH WIT AND HUMOR.

With handsome cover design in gold and frontispiece of Thomas Moore. 16mo. Cloth. Uniform with English Wit and Humor. Price, 50 cents.

### SCOTCH WIT AND HUMOR.

With handsome cover design in gold and frontispiece of Thomas Campbell. 16mo. Cloth. Uniform with English and Irish Wit and Humor. Price, 50 cents.

The three above books, neatly boxed, cloth, $1.50; half calf or full leather, per set, $3.75.

### AN OBSTINATE MAID.

Translated from the 21st edition of the German of Emma Von Rhoden, by Mary E. Ireland. Illustrated by Ida Waugh. With striking cover design. 12mo. Cloth. Price, $1.25.

A pretty story of life at a German boarding-school. Her life here is the theme of the greater part of the story; her rude manners and obstinate will caused her much trouble at first, but under the gentle guidance of Fräulein Bulow, and the loving advice of sweet English Nellie, Ilse's room-mate, her wild ways gradually disappear. When Ilse returns home her father finds, instead of his wild, wilful daughter, a charming young girl, refined and lovable; and Leo, the young lawyer whom Ilse meets on her journey home, is quite as much pleased with the lovely maiden as is her father.

### THE SPIRITUAL LIFE.

By ANDREW MURRAY. 12mo. Cloth. With decorative cover design. Price, 50 cents.

This is a series of lectures, delivered before the students of the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, setting forth the reasons given in the New Testament for the higher spiritual life, and the means of attaining to that life through prayer and faith. All the references are taken directly from the teaching of the Apostles.

### EVERYDAY HONOR.

By FANNY E. NEWBERRY, author of "The Wrestler of Philippi," etc. Illustrated by Ida Waugh. 12mo. Cloth. With handsome cover design. Price, $1.25.

A bright, interesting story, full of life and spirit, one which holds our close attention from beginning to end. The Pemberton children are *real* children, just such as we meet every day, with good principles and high ideals, but having many faults as well.

### VACATION DAYS IN HAWAII AND JAPAN

By CHAS. M. TAYLOR, Jr. With over 100 half-tone illustrations. Crown 8vo. About 350 pages. With unique cover design. Price, $2.

Mr. Taylor is a Philadelphia business man who spent between three and four months on a trip through Hawaii and Japan, and whose terse but interesting descriptions of all he saw betoken that his observing faculties have been fully developed. Mr. Taylor made quite an extended excursion into the interior of Japan and depicts the real life of this most interesting people in the most charming style.

### A LIFE OF CHRIST FOR THE YOUNG.

By GEORGE L. WEED, author of "Great Truths Simply Told," etc. 16mo. Cloth. About 400 pages. Fully illustrated with 74 full-page half-tone illustrations. Price, 50 cents.

In this series the Messrs. Jacobs & Co. intend to include only notable Christian characters. The second volume will be a life of St. Paul for the young. Lives of other prominent biblical characters, as well as noted missionaries, will be added from time to time.

### A LITTLE TURNING ASIDE.

By BARBARA YECHTON, author of "We Ten; or, The Story of the Roses," "Derrick," etc. With numerous text and full-page illustrations by Wilhelmina and Jessie B. Walker. 12mo. Cloth. With decorative cover. Price, $1.00.

A story about a girl and for girls. It is written with a clear understanding of girl nature, with strong sympathy and much tenderness. The story is in three parts, entitled respectively "Work," "Strife," and "Victory." For vividness of scene, for tenderness, pathos and faithful portraiture of character, and for the strong moral lesson, deftly woven in, the story itself must be read.

*For Sale by all Booksellers, or sent, postpaid, by*

**GEORGE W. JACOBS & CO., Philadelphia.**

## The Bowen-Merrill Company's Recent Publications

### Johnnie. By E. O. Laughlin.

Illustrated by thirty-two pictures in photogravure. 12mo, gilt top, **$1.25.**

"Johnnie is a real boy."—*J. M. Barrie.*

". . . One of the most wholesome, lovable little fellows in the whole lovely world of living children."—*James Whitcomb Riley.*

### Temple Talks. By Myron W. Reed.

Essays on questions pertinent to the times. With portrait. 16mo, **$1.25.**

### An Idyl of the Wabash. By Anna Nicholas.

Ten stories of Hoosierdom. Printed on fine paper; with cover design by Evaleen Stein. 12mo, gilt top, **$1.25.**

### Frank L. Stanton's New Book.

COMES ONE WITH A SONG, poems by Frank L. Stanton, of the *Atlanta Constitution*, Georgia. With portrait. 12mo, gilt top, **$1.25.**

### One Way Round the World.

By Delight Sweetser. A vivacious book of travel, with fifty pictures engraved from photographs. 12mo, gilt top, **$1.25.**

A REMARKABLE NOVEL

### When Knighthood Was in Flower

The annals of Charles Brandon and Mary Tudor, sister of Henry VIII. By Edwin Caskoden, 8vo, illustrated, **$1.50.** "A love story as delicious as the great passion itself."

". . . worthy of Anthony Hope."
—*Chicago Times-Herald.*

**Very Beautifully Illustrated**

WITH EIGHTY-SEVEN PICTURES OF UNUSUAL MERIT

## RILEY CHILD-RHYMES WITH HOOSIER PICTURES

**By James Whitcomb Riley**

Contains thirty-nine of Mr. Riley's delightful Poems of Childhood, illustrated with eighty-seven pictures of unusual merit by Will Vawter. Green and gold cloth, with ornamental cover design. Square 12mo, **$1.25.**

### The Golden Year.

Selections for the year round from the poetry and prose of Mr. Riley. Edited by Clara E. Laughlin. 16mo, daintily bound in blue and white, English edition, uniform with Old-Fashioned Roses, **$1.75.**

For Sale at Book-Stores or Sent Postpaid on Receipt of the Price by

**The Bowen-Merrill Company**
PUBLISHERS
**Indianapolis**

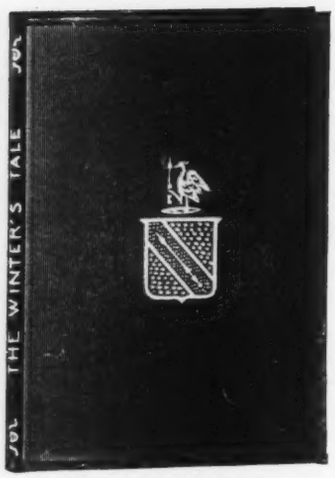

". . . . . *out in our woodhouse where*
*Was the old workbench, an' the old jack-plane,*
*An the old 'pokeshave, an' the tools all lay'n*
*Ist like he wants 'em there.*"

From Riley Child-Rhymes with Hoosier Pictures.

# THE GOLLANCZ—SHAKESPEARE.

*BEING A COMPLETE REPRINT OF THE*

## ENGLISH "TEMPLE EDITION."




Size, 5½ x 4⅛ Inches.

**SHAKESPEARE.** The "Gollancz Edition." The complete Dramatic and Poetical Works of William Shakespeare, in 39 volumes, with a historical and critical preface. Vocabulary and notes to each volume by ISRAEL GOLLANCZ. Illustrated with steel engraved frontispieces. Undoubtedly the most scholarly edition of the complete works of Shakespeare ever issued. Invaluable to the student, and superior to all other editions for class use. Most approved text, embracing the most recent and best critical notes, with a complete vocabulary for each play. Fine large type, convenient form, beautifully printed in red and black on specially made paper. Lower in price than any other edition with notes.

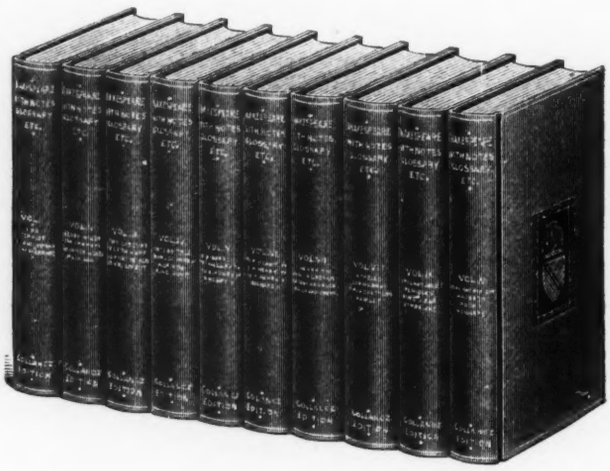
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Per volume, cloth, gilt top, | - - - - | $0 35 |
| " " full leather, gilt top, | - - - | 60 |

**SHAKESPEARE.** The "Gollancz Edition," being the same contents as above, with the addition of a Life of the Poet; collected from the latest and most reliable sources by John G. Hart, LL.D. Printed in red and black on specially made paper, and illustrated with forty-one fine-line Steel Engravings.

10 volumes, small 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $9.00

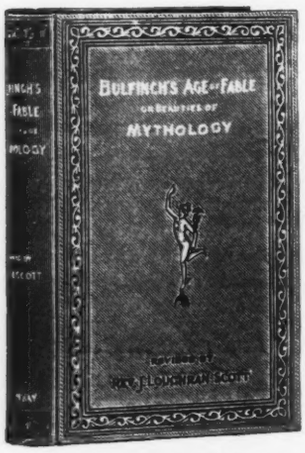
10 volumes, small 12mo, fine half calf, gilt top, $18.00.

10 volumes, small 12mo, full levant leather, full rolled gold edges, in satin-lined leather case, to match the binding, $20.00.



*NEW REVISED EDITION.*

# BULFINCH'S AGE OF FABLE.




**BULFINCH'S AGE OF FABLE OR BEAUTIES OF MYTHOLOGY.** New Revised Edition by Rev. J. LOUGHRAN SCOTT. This new edition, while retaining all the features of previous revisions, has a number of new features which make it superior to those, or any other works on Mythology yet published. 524 pages. Nearly 200 illustrations. Crown octavo, $1.25.

**Pronunciation of Proper Names.**—All proper names are printed in black type, syllabified, and accentuated.

**Poetical Quotations.**—The greatest care has been exercised to select nothing save the best. Over one hundred authors have contributed, and four hundred and forty-four quotations have been made.

**Illustrations.**—Of the nearly two hundred illustrations, the largest part are reproductions from the best specimens of ancient and modern art. Care has been taken to procure only those recognized by critics as the best productions of the masters.

**Index and Dictionary.**—The index has been extended so as to meet all ordinary demands for a dictionary of Mythology. This addition thus becomes of special value to the student, either for study or reference.

**Later Discoveries.**—The discovery of the Rosetta Stone opened up the whole field of Egyptian Mythology, and here, for the first time, the result is given in connection with the Greek and Roman Myths.

**Manufacture.**—The publisher feels very safe in saying that no Mythology previously offered can be compared with this in points of mechanical execution, choice illustrations, quality of paper, binding, etc., coupled with reasonableness of price.

## DAVID McKAY, Publisher, 1022 Market St., Philadelphia.

# LEE & SHEPARD'S NEW BOOKS

*OLD GLORY SERIES*

By EDWARD STRATEMEYER. Cloth. Illustrated. Per volume, $1.25.

## A YOUNG VOLUNTEER IN CUBA

**or, Fighting for the Single Star**

## UNDER DEWEY AT MANILA

**or, The War Fortunes of a Castaway**

The *Boston Times* says of "Under Dewey at Manila": "The story is one that will hold the attention of young readers, for while it tells the history of the Cubans' struggle for independence, the causes which brought about the battle of Manila and is replete with biography and historical information, all this is introduced so cleverly that the thread of the story is not dropped for a moment, and the young reader gets much useful and accurate information."

*To be followed by*

## FIGHTING IN CUBAN WATERS

**or, The Haps and Mishaps of a Young Gunner.** *In Press*

*SOPHIE MAY'S NEW STORY FOR GIRLS*

## PAULINE WYMAN

By SOPHIE MAY. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.25.

In "Pauline Wyman" the interesting circumstances in a young girl's life are all told with the same originality and freshness which have drawn a multitude of young people to the author's previous work in the "Quinnebasset Series."

*In New Style. New Dies in Gold and Color. Price Reduced.*

## THE QUINNEBASSET SERIES

By SOPHIE MAY. Cloth. Illustrated. Price per volume, $1.25.

**In Old Quinnebasset**
**The Doctor's Daughter**
**The Asbury Twins**
**Our Helen**
**Quinnebasset Girls**
**Janet**

*THE WAR OF 1812 SERIES*

## THE BOYS WITH OLD HICKORY

By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON. Illustrated. $1.50.

This is the concluding volume of the series, and the readers follow the adventures of the heroes in the South, making the acquaintance of "Old Hickory" and taking part in the battle of New Orleans.

*LIBRARY OF HEROIC EVENTS*

## STORIES OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION

*Second Series.*

By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.00.

Stories tending to arouse a spirit of patriotism, showing something of the price our fathers paid that we might have a country.

## SIX YOUNG HUNTERS

**or, The Adventures of the Greyhound Club**

By W. GORDON PARKER, author of "Grant Burton," etc. With illustrations by the author. Cloth, $1.25.

The book, full of adventures, is healthy in tone; the boys are manly, honest, and of good principle; and the scene is laid in a comparatively new and interesting country.

## ROUNDABOUT RAMBLES IN NORTHERN EUROPE

By CHARLES F. KING, author of "The Land We Live in," "This Continent of Ours," etc. 238 Engravings. Cloth, $1.25.

A beautifully illustrated volume, giving an account of the journey of a family in search of pleasure and education, in Great Britain, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Russia.

## SONGS OF WAR AND PEACE

By SAM WALTER FOSS. Cloth, gilt top, boxed, $1.25.

There is an inspiration breathing through the lines of Mr. Foss' verse that appeals to all, and in his latest volume are included thoughts, comments, and satires on modern topics that are either strikingly humorous or strikingly pathetic.

## From Me to You

By LILLIAN GERTRUDE SHUMAN. A volume of verse. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00.

## JOHN HANCOCK, HIS BOOK

By ABRAM ENGLISH BROWN, author of "Beneath Old Roof-trees," "Beside Old Hearthstones," etc., etc. Cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

All students of the history of our country will welcome this view of the mercantile, social, and political life of the patriot presented by Mr. Brown from the letter book of John Hancock. These letters present his opinions upon public matters and his connection with the various questions of the day, and much interesting and explanatory matter has been added by the editor.

## THE TWIN SISTERS OF MARTIGNY

By the Rev. J. F. BINGHAM, LL.D., Lecturer on Italian Literature, Trinity College, Hartford. Fully illustrated. Cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

This work will prove a remarkable attraction to all lovers of pure and elegant literature. It is an Italian story of forty years ago, written from the ripe experience of one of our foremost Italian scholars.

*THE POPULAR SERIES OF*

## THE DOUGLAS NOVELS

By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. Cloth, new uniform binding, per volume, $1.00.

There has been a demand for a cheaper edition of Miss Douglas' popular stories, and in response to that demand the publishers offer the fifteen selected titles given below, in a new and uniform style of binding, at a reduced price:

**Bethia Wray's New Name—The Heir of Bradley House—Osborne of Arrochar—Claudia—From Hand to Mouth—Home Nook—Hope Mills—In Trust—Whom Kathie Married—The Fortunes of the Faradays—Lost in a Great City—Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom—Out of the Wreck—Stephen Dane—Sydnie Adriance.**

*RECENT PUBLICATIONS*

## HAWAII'S STORY

By HAWAII'S QUEEN, LILIUOKALANI. Cloth, full gilt and gilt top, 21 illustrations, $2.00.

## VICTOR SERENUS

A Story of the Pauline Era. By HENRY WOOD. 12mo, cloth, 510 pages, $1.50.

## SHATTUCK'S ADVANCED RULES

For Large Assemblies. A supplement to "The Woman's Manual of Parliamentary Law." By HARRIETTE R. SHATTUCK. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

## YOUNG PEOPLE'S HISTORY OF OUR COUNTRY

By EDWARD S. ELLIS, A.M. 12mo, cloth, 200 illustrations, net, $1.00.

## THE PAINTER IN OIL

A complete treatise on the principles and technique necessary to the painting of pictures in oil. By DANIEL BURLEIGH PARKHURST. Fully illustrated, containing colored plates showing special oil colors. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

## WATER-COLOR PAINTING

A book of elementary instruction for beginners and amateurs. By GRACE BARTON ALLEN. With illustrations and cover design by the author. Also containing colored plates showing washes of modern water colors. Cloth, $1.25

**OUR COMPLETE CATALOGUE SENT ON APPLICATION**

LEE & SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston

INITIAL FROM THE NEW EDITION OF "PILGRIM'S PROGRESS."

# THE CENTURY CO.'S

## The Art Book of the Year.

## THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

The *New York Tribune* says of the illustrations, "Certainly no more artistic enterprise than this has ever been carried through in this country." Bunyan's great classic has been illustrated and decorated by George Woolliscroft Rhead, Louis Rhead, and Frederick Rhead, making a superb art book and one which will revive interest in Pilgrim's Progress. The price is extraordinarily low: large 8vo, in brown ink, on heavy paper, rich binding, $1.50; *edition de luxe*, large paper, in colors, $5.00.

## DR. S. WEIR MITCHELL.

### The Adventures of François.

THE twenty-fifth thousand and third large edition of this book was on press before issue. It is the story of a "Foundling, Thief, Juggler, and Fencing-Master during the French Revolution." $1.50.

### Hugh Wynne.
### (60th thousand.)

THE great novel of the American Revolution. The sale of this book is continuous. $2.00.

### Far in the Forest.

A NEW edition of one of Dr. Mitchell's most interesting novels. $1.50.

## RUDYARD KIPLING.

### The Jungle Books.

THESE wonderful stories of the Indian jungle have become classics. They are "The Jungle Book" and "The Second Jungle Book," both of them illustrated and decorated, and costing $1.50 each. "Grown-up children will find these stories fully as fascinating as a younger generation."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

### Captains Courageous.

MR. KIPLING'S first American novel. A story of the Grand Banks. The *New York Tribune* says, "The passion of the sea is in the story, and it is this that gives it an incomparable charm." With illustrations by Taber. $1.50.

## CUBA AND PORTO RICO.

A RELIABLE work on "Cuba and Porto Rico, With the Other Islands of the West Indies," setting forth in readable and entertaining style the geology, climate, soil, and possibilities of the West Indian Islands. The author, Robert T. Hill, of the United States Geological Survey, is an authority on tropical America, having been for years engaged in exploration of the regions. 8vo, 500 pages, richly illustrated. $3.00.

## THUMB-NAIL SERIES.

*Delightful little books bound in stamped leather. $1.00 each.*

### The Cricket on the Hearth.

A FITTING form for one of the most popular of all classics, with an introduction by Joseph Jefferson. $1.00.

### Poor Richard's Almanack.

THE classic of Benjamin Franklin, edited by Benjamin E. Smith. With a facsimile of the first number of the Almanack.

### Life and Letters of Lewis Carroll.

A biography of the author of "Alice in Wonderland," made up as far as possible of his own letters, especially to children, and richly illustrated with 100 pictures.

### Gallops, By David Gray.

A collection of stories about steeplechasing and cross-country riding. A book that will appeal to all who love the horse. In attractive binding, $1.25.

### Madame Butterfly.

A collection of five stories about Japan, by JOHN LUTHER LONG. $1.25.

### The World's Rough Hand.

The frank account of the experiences of the writer, H. Phelps Whitmarsh, who has been a tramp, a silver miner, a pearl diver, etc. A remarkable book. $1.25.

### Good Americans.

Mrs. BURTON HARRISON's new novel of contemporaneous life in New York City. $1.25.

### A Primer of Heraldry for Americans.

By EDWARD S. HOLDEN, with many illustrations. $1.00.

### A New Edition of Stockton's "Casting Away of Mrs. Lecks and Mrs. Aleshine."

Now issued in handsome form, with a great number of illustrations by Frederick Dorr Steele. $1.50.

### "In Palestine, and Other Poems," by Richard Watson Gilder. $1.00.

### The Story of Marie-Antoinette.

By ANNA L. BICKNELL. Richly illustrated. $3.00.

### Joseph Jefferson's Autobiography.

A classic of the stage. 500 pp., richly illustrated. $4.00

### By JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY.

The Rubaiyat of Doc Sifers. $1.50. Poems Here at Home. $1.50.

### "Sonny," by Ruth McEnery Stuart. $1.00.

### A New Edition of De Tocqueville's "Democracy in America."

Introduction by DANIEL C. GILMAN. Full index. $5.00.

### "America's Foreign Policy." By Theodore S. Woolsey,

Professor of International Law at Yale. $1.25.

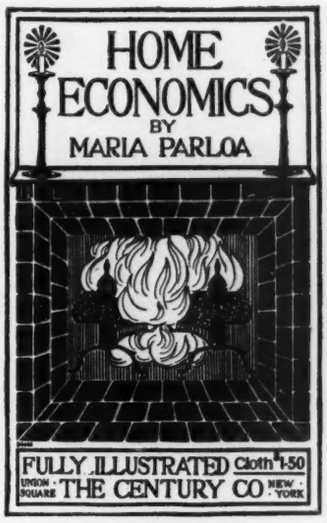
### A New Book by President Eliot. "Educational Reform." $2.00.

### A New Book by President Gilman. "University Problems." $2.00.

# CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

## HOME ECONOMICS, BY MARIA PARLOA.

A GUIDE to household management, including the proper treatment of the materials entering into the construction and furnishing of the modern house. Fully illustrated, 400 pages, rich binding. $1.50.




### Out of Mulberry Street.

BY JACOB A. RIIS, author of "How the Other Half Lives." A collection of stories and sketches of New York tenement-house life. $1.25.

### Our Conversational Circle.

A familiar essay on the art of conversation, put in a clever and attractive form by AGNES H. MORTON. Introduction by Hamilton W. Mabie. $1.25.

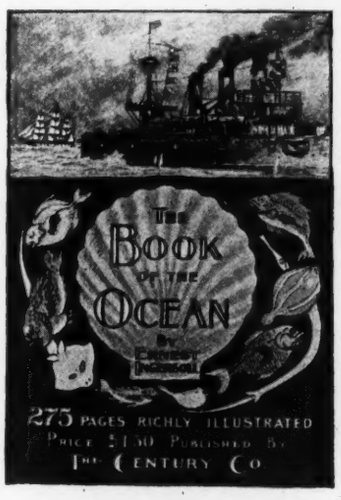
### The Century Cook Book.

A new cook book compiled with great care and illustrated with 150 photographic reproductions of dishes, cooking implements, etc. 600 pp. $2.00.

### Gladstone, by James Bryce, M. P.

WHAT is generally considered the best of all reviews of Mr. Gladstone's career, written by a close personal friend. With portrait. $1.00.

## FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.




### The Book of the Ocean.

BY ERNEST INGERSOLL. Magnificently illustrated. All the young folks will want it. Tells all about the ocean,—winds, tides, fishes,—explorers, Arctic regions, war-ships, etc., etc. Up-to-date. $1.50.

### Down Durley Lane.

BALLADS by VIRGINIA WOODWARD CLOUD, beautifully illustrated by Reginald Birch, and printed in colors. $1.50.

### The Lakerim Athletic Club.

A LIVELY story for boys by RUPERT HUGHES. With twenty illustrations by C. M. Relyea. $1.50.

### Two Biddicut Boys.

BY J. T. TROWBRIDGE. A capital story for boys. Illustrations by Rogers. $1.50.

### Through the Earth.

A Jules Verne story by CLEMENT FEZANDIÉ. Illustrated. $1.50.

### The Story of Marco Polo.

By NOAH BROOKS. Illustrated by W. H. Drake. $1.50.

### Denise and Ned Toodles.

A charming story for girls by Mrs. GABRIELLE E. JACKSON. $1.25.

### St. Nicholas Songs.

Original music by 32 composers. Beautifully illustrated. $1.25.

## BOUND VOLUMES OF ST. NICHOLAS.

PUBLISHED in two parts. All the numbers of this favorite magazine for the past year. Full of stories, serial and short, illustrated articles, poems, jingles, etc. 1000 pages and nearly as many pictures. $4.00.

### An Art Book for Young Folks.

"JOAN of Arc," a simple account of the life of the patron saint of France. Superbly illustrated by Boutet de Monvel and richly printed in colors. $3 00.

## PATRIOTIC BOOKS

### The Century Book of the American Revolution.

BY ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. With Introduction by Chauncey M. Depew. The story of the trip of a party of young people to Revolutionary battle-fields. Superbly illustrated. Published under the auspices of the Sons of the American Revolution. $1.50.

### The Century Book for Young Americans.

BY ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Telling in attractive story form what every American boy and girl ought to know about the government. 200 illustrations, $1.50.

### The Century Book of Famous Americans.

BY ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. The story of a young people's pilgrimage to the homes of great Americans. 200 illus. $1.50.

### Hero Tales from American History.

BY THEODORE ROOSEVELT and HENRY CABOT LODGE. Graphic descriptions of acts of heroism. 300 pages, illustrated, $1.50.

### Some Strange Corners of our Country.

BY CHARLES F. LUMMIS. Out-of-the-way wonders of America. 270 pages, illustrated. $1.50.

**Send for our new richly illustrated catalogue of books,—no charge.**

# THE CENTURY CO., Union Square, New York.

# A Special Edition of Mrs. Rorer's Cook Book for Christmas Giving

The wonderful popularity of this book, its remarkable sales, and the fact that it is so abundantly used for present-giving, have led the publishers to issue this edition in a special holiday dress. It is bound in beautiful green cloth, green polished edges, encased in white wrapper printed in holly colors—red and green—and boxed. It makes a delightful and presentable gift. **Price is same as for the regular edition, $1.75.**

Send your card for enclosure, and we will mail the book to any address and pay postage.

If you prefer the kitchen edition, bound in water-proof and grease-proof cloth, it is $1.75.

## A word as to the book

There is none like it in point of goodness and reliability. It is practical and common-sense. The veriest beginner in housekeeping can become the peer of the expert cook by using this book for a guide. Nearly 600 pages of choice original recipes, and every one sure.

# For the Young Folks

## Not Without Honor

A capital story for boys by one of their favorite authors, WILLIAM D. MOFFAT. It is just the book to take the boy's fancy, describing the experiences of a manly fellow in his efforts to make for himself a place in the life of the city. After many failures he at last wins success in the literary field. A well-told, wholesome tale. In cloth, beautifully stamped, $1.00.

## Bible Heroes

By WILLIAM H. BROWNE. A charming book for children, telling in a pleasant and agreeable way the stories of Old Testament heroes. It is illustrated with thirty-five pictures. Even older folks take keen delight in reading these well-told tales. There's many a happy hour for mother and child in them. A welcome addition to a Sunday-school library. Bound in cloth, price 75 cents.

**Sold by all booksellers; or of us, and we pay postage.**

**ARNOLD AND COMPANY, 420 Library St., Philada., Pa.**

# HARPER'S MAGAZINE

## Announcements for 1899

The year 1898 was the dividing line between the old and the new United States. Our "Manifest Destiny" is moving to accomplishment. Our outlook will be the keynote of HARPER'S MAGAZINE during 1899.

HENRY C. LODGE

**The Hon. HENRY CABOT LODGE**

will contribute a comprehensive political and narrative

## History of the Spanish War

which will run through half a year and be especially valuable owing to the facilities which Mr. Lodge has for obtaining information from his position as United States Senator and Member of the Foreign Relations Committee.

W. D. HOWELLS

## Their Silver-Wedding Journey By WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS

will be an important serial story extending through many months. The story is an account of Europe revisited after twenty-five years, enlivened by a characteristic love theme.

Important contributions on particular subjects connected with the war will be strong features of the earlier numbers of the year. Some of these may be especially mentioned:

**The Battle of Manila Bay**
*By LIEUTENANT J. M. ELLICOTT, U. S. N.*

**The Naval Lessons of the War**
*By H. W. WILSON*

**The Rescue of the "Winslow"**
*By LIEUTENANT E. E. MEAD, U S. R. C. S.*

**The Cuban Blockading Fleet**
*By LIEUTENANT S. R. STAUNTON, U. S. N.*

Three other important serials will run through the numbers of the MAGAZINE, each by an author of international fame.

**The Princess Xenia**
*By H. B. M. WATSON*

**The Span o' Life**
*By WILLIAM McLENNAN and J. N. McILWRAITH*

**A Spanish War Story**
*By JOHN FOX, Jr.*

The first is a stirring tale of adventure laid in our midst to-day, the second is a historical romance, the third has for its scene Santiago de Cuba.

**A Century's Progress in Science.** *By HENRY SMITH WILLIAMS*

This series, undertaken a year ago, has required a special visit to Europe on the author's part, and the result of his trip appears in several valuable scientific and readable articles on Biology, Psychology, Sociology, and their allied subjects.

Among many other features, such as the usual number of short stories, timely articles, special essays, all illustrated by the best artists, as only HARPER'S MAGAZINE is illustrated, are two series of great importance to our National life.

**White Man's Asia**
*By POULTNEY BIGELOW*

**The Republics of South America**
*By JULIAN RALPH*

The first throws light on the problems besetting us to-day in the East. The second calls attention to the problems which some day will beset us in our sister continent.

**35 cents a copy** **$4 00 a year**

New York **HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers** London

# HARPER'S WEEKLY
## THE NATION'S WEEKLY

## POLITICS ❧ ❧ ART

HARPER'S WEEKLY in 1899 will stand, as it always has, for purity and disinterested work in state and national politics. Its editorial pages will state in a direct manner its approval or disapproval of the work of our legislators.

In art the pages of the WEEKLY will continue the standard of artistic excellence, with such artists as W. T. Smedley, T. de Thulstrup, Frederic Remington, Clifford Carleton, and others of equal talent as contributors.

THE GREAT WEST

## CUBA & THE PHILIPPINES

will be fully described by Phil. Robinson and Frank D. Millet, in a series of articles which deal with the resources, life, and strategic value of these rich and fertile islands.

## HAWAII & PORTO RICO

will be described in a like manner by Caspar Whitney and William Dinwiddie, who, like Phil. Robinson and Frank D. Millet, made special journeys to these places to study the question.

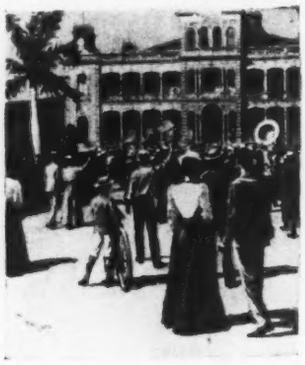
## SERIAL STORIES

**WHEN THE SLEEPER WAKES**
By H. G. WELLS

**WITH SWORD AND CRUCIFIX**
By E. S. VAN ZILE

**THE CONSPIRATORS**
By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS

*The descriptions and plots of these stories have seldom been equalled.*



HAWAII

## SHORT STORIES

**AMONGST THIEVES**
By W. E. NORRIS

**A CURIOUS COINCIDENCE**
By E. F. BENSON

**A SMALL WORLD**
By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN

*These and other short stories by well-known authors will appear.*

## INDUSTRIAL ADVANCEMENT

of our country will be recorded by profusely illustrated articles from week to week, written by authors who have made a careful study of the developments—political, social, and industrial—that are taking place year by year within our borders.

## MUSIC, DRAMA, ATHLETICS

These three subjects will be treated as their seasons demand by men eminently fitted for the task. Like all subjects requiring special departments in the WEEKLY, only authors of pronounced talent are selected to write them.

THE KLONDIKE

## THE LONDON LETTER
## THIS BUSY WORLD

These two popular departments of timely and interesting paragraphs will be continued during 1899, written by ARNOLD WHITE and E. S. MARTIN.

## ALASKA AND THE KLONDIKE

will be the subject of a series of articles in which the great mining resources and industrial possibilities of this comparatively unknown country will be laid before the reader. These articles will be profusely illustrated.

***10 Cents a Copy*** ***$4 00 a Year***

Address **HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers, New York City, N. Y.**

# HARPER'S BAZAR

Perhaps you do not know HARPER'S BAZAR. To give you an opportunity to learn its value to every American woman we will send you, upon receipt of your order, a trial subscription

## FOUR WEEKS FOR 25 CENTS

This special offer is made to enable you to appreciate for yourself the worth of a weekly periodical that publishes the most exclusive fashions obtainable and the best literature.

## A MIRROR OF FASHION

is a simple description that has been applied to HARPER'S BAZAR. Its pages reflect in advance of the season what is to be worn either in costly gowns or those of moderate price.

### The Paris Letter

*By MISS KATHARINE DE FOREST*

will describe week by week the fashions of Paris and all those little points of dress that give excellent aid in making a gown attractive.

### The New York Letter

*By MRS. ANNIE T. ASHMORE*

will describe the fashions of New York, and at the same time offer many valuable suggestions which will be appreciated by every woman.

### The London Letter

*By Our Special Correspondent*

Tailor-made gowns and outdoor fashions of London will be carefully described for the readers of the BAZAR by this well-known expert.

### Cut Paper Patterns

of certain gowns in each issue of the BAZAR will be sold at a nominal price. With the use of these patterns stylish dresses can be made by any one at a moderate cost.

### Colored Fashion Plates

The key-note of color in dress will be struck once a month by these colored fashion plates, a ready and easy means of solving what is at times a troublesome puzzle.

## FICTION

The serial stories to appear during 1899 in the BAZAR have seldom been equalled for diversity of plot and purpose.

**KIT KENNEDY**
*Serial Story by S. R. CROCKETT*

**THE MELOON FARM**
*Serial Story by MARIA LOUISE POOL*

**A CONFIDENT TO-MORROW**
*Serial Story by BRANDER MATTHEWS*

### Short Story Contributors

MARY E. WILKINS
OCTAVE THANET
MARION HARLAND
RUTH McENERY STUART
ELIA W. PEATTIE
MARGARET SUTTON BRISCOE
HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD
EVA WILDER BRODHEAD
CHRISTINE T. HERRICK
CAROLINE B. BURRELL

## SPECIAL ARTICLES

**THE BUSY MOTHER**
*By ANNIE WILLIS McCULLOCH*

**THE DEAF CHILD**
*By MRS. ANNIE RAMSEY*

**WHAT THE CITY DOES FOR WOMEN**
*By MRS. EVA DIXON SMITH*

**WHAT WOMEN HAVE ACHIEVED IN ART**
*By MRS. MAUD ANDREWS OHL*

**HOW WOMEN MAY EARN A LIVING**
*By HELEN DOUGLAS*

The few articles mentioned here can give you but a faint idea of what will appear in the columns of the BAZAR in 1899.

***10 Cents a Copy*** ***$4 00 a Year***

New York HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers London

# HARPER'S HOLIDAY LIST

## The Autobiography of Prince Bismarck

Thoughts and Reminiscences (**Gedanken und Erinnerungen**) of Otto, Prince von Bismarck. Translated into English, with portraits. Two volumes. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops. About 750 pages.

**Through Asia.** By SVEN HEDIN. With Two Maps and Two Plates Printed in Colors, and about 280 Illustrations by the Author and from Photographs. About 1300 pages. Two volumes. Large 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops.

**In the Forbidden Land.** By A. HENRY SAVAGE LANDOR. An Account of a Journey into Tibet, Capture by the Tibetan Lamas and Soldiers, Imprisonment, Torture, and Ultimate Release, brought about by Dr. Wilson and the Political Peshkar Karak Sing-Pal. With the Government Enquiry and Report and other official Documents, by J. LARKIN, ESQ., Deputed by the Government of India. With One Photogravure, Eight Colored Plates, Fifty Full-page and about One Hundred and Fifty Text Illustrations, and a Map from Surveys by the Author. 2 vols. 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops.

**China in Transformation.** By ARCHIBALD R. COLQUHOUN. With Frontispiece, Maps, and Diagrams. 8vo, Cloth, $3 00.

**The Biographical Edition of W. M. Thackeray's Complete Works.** This new and revised edition comprises additional material and hitherto unpublished letters, sketches, and drawings, derived from the author's original manuscripts and note-books. Edited by Mrs. ANNE THACKERAY RITCHIE. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, 13 Volumes, $1 75 per Volume.

**Through the Gold-Fields of Alaska** to Bering Straits. By HARRY DE WINDT, F.R.G.S., Author of "A Ride to India," etc. With a Map and Illustrations. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

**A Study of a Child.** By LOUISE E. HOGAN. With a Colored Frontispiece and Many Illustrations. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

**Roden's Corner.** A Novel. By HENRY SETON MERRIMAN, Author of "The Sowers," "With Edged Tools," etc. Ill'd by T. DE THULSTRUP. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 75.

**How to Get Strong,** and How to Stay So. By WILLIAM BLAIKIE. With Numerous Portraits. New and Enlarged Edition from New Plates. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 75.

**Harper's Round Table.** Bound Volume, 1898. 4to, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 50.

**The Letters of Robert Browning and Elizabeth Barrett.** Illustrated with Two Contemporary Portraits of the Writers, and Two Facsimile Letters. With a Prefatory Note by R. BARRETT BROWNING, and Notes, by F. G. KENYON, Explanatory of the Greek Words. Two Volumes. Crown 8vo, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops. About 1200 pages.

**The Red Axe.** A Novel. By S. R. CROCKETT, Author of "Lochinvar," "The Gray Man," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

**Crooked Trails.** Written and Illustrated by FREDERIC REMINGTON, Author of "Pony Tracks," etc. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2 00.

**Old Chester Tales.** By MARGARET DELAND, Author of "John Ward, Preacher," etc. Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

**Fables for the Frivolous.** (With Apologies to La Fontaine.) By GUY WETMORE CARRYL. With Illustrations by PETER NEWELL. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top, $1 50.

**The Copper Princess.** A Story. By KIRK MUNROE, Author of "The Painted Desert," etc. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

**The Associate Hermits.** By FRANK R. STOCKTON. Illustrated by A. B. FROST. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

**The Adventurers.** A Novel. By H. G. MARRIOTT WATSON. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 50.

**The Golfer's Alphabet.** Pictures by A. B. FROST. Rhymes by W. G. VAN T. SUTPHEN. 4to, Illuminated Boards, $1 50.

**Dumb Foxglove,** and Other Stories. By ANNIE TRUMBULL SLOSSON, Author of "Seven Dreamers," "The Heresy of Mehetabel Clark," etc. With One Illustration. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 25.

**Wild Eelin;** Her Escapades, Adventures, and Bitter Sorrows. A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. Author of "A Princess of Thule," "The Strange Adventures of a Phaeton," etc. Illustrated by T. DE THULSTRUP. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 75.

**Social Life in the British Army.** By a British Officer. Ill'd by R. CATON WOODVILLE. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1 00.

New York **HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers** London

## Christmas Greeting.

FATHER CHRISTMAS stands again upon the threshold, and the world pauses in its noisy strife to bid him welcome. Surely to none of his riches can he point with more content than to those set forth upon the CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF. Here are the treasures of the substantial world of books—that world in which "the name of Slave or Sultan is forgot," where all alike receive in equal share their common heritage. Yet there is choice for all. Wisdom of the ancients, grave research of scholars and historians, travellers' tales of perils and far journeyings, poets' visions, magic of romance and of art—all these are here; and for the children, a true Wonderland. Turn, then, and choose, while Father Christmas smiles godspeed!

From "Down Durley Lane." Copyright, 1898, by The Century Co.

From "The Pilgrim's Progress."

Copyright, 1898, by The Century Co.

PLIABLE AT HOME.

## The Pilgrim's Progress.

THAT wonderful book, "The Pilgrim's Progress," well deserves all that printer and engraver can do for it. The Century Co. must certainly have examined many of the existing editions of John Bunyan's "appendix to the Bible" before deciding to add another to the almost innumerable array. But they believe there is room for still another, and a glance at the setting the De Vinne Press has given the book that two hundred years ago stole silently upon the world from a prison cell will make a large public approve their judgment. It is a large folio volume embellished with upwards of one hundred and twenty designs done by three brothers—George Wooliscroft Rhead, Frederick Rhead, and Louis Rhead. The original designs for this work were on exhibition in New York City some time ago, and were very highly spoken of by the art critic of the New York *Tribune*. Each page is bordered with ecclesiastical and symbolical designs, and the artists have shown skill in giving appropriate personalities to the great company of human qualities and spiritual influences the immortal Pilgrim encountered on his journey from this world to that which is to come. It is good to think the publishers have faith that there is a public still for the greatest of English allegories which has been more read than any book except the Bible, which inspired it. The refined and cultured producers of the literature of to-day lack something possessed by the tinker who went to prison for twelve years because he would give his message to the world. The man back of the book has made "The Pilgrim's Progress" live two hundred and twenty years.

From "The Pilgrim's Progress."

Copyright, 1898, by The Century Company.

From Holiday Ed. Wallace's "The Fair God." Copyright, 1898, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

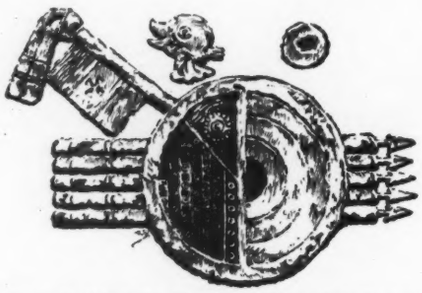
## The Fair God.

From Holiday Ed. Wallace's "The Fair God." Copyright 1898, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

THE edition of Lew Wallace's "The Fair God," published by Houghton, Mifflin & Co., stands in the front rank of the holiday publications as a specimen of beautiful bookmaking. The publishers have brought out this thrilling story of the Conquest of Mexico by Cortes in two volumes, generously illustrated by Eric Pape, whose skill as an artist has been praised by exacting experts. This historical novel, first published in 1873, charmed the artist and fired his ambition to make his artistic accompaniment worthy of the powerful, picturesque, and marvellous tale. He went to Mexico to study the scenes the author has described so vividly, and while drawing the pictures his imagination conjured up for him his enthusiasm grew and his great work has been truly a labor of love. His designs show a power and intellectual grasp, together with technical ability, rarely devoted to book illustration. He has re-created the heroes, the stormy passions, the beauty and glory of the Mexican Conquest with compelling genius. But it is in the head and tail pieces and initial letters that the great beauty of the book consists. They are a collection of designs that typify the whole history and mythology of the Aztecs, all made carefully from existing sacred relics, stones, idols, etc., and printed in rich red, black, and gold. The title-page is a marvel of beauty, and the list of illustrations, with full explanations, is in itself a liberal education in Aztec lore.

The fabulous popularity of "Ben Hur" has so identified that book with the name of General Wallace that many hardly remember that the author's first great success was made with "The Fair God," which is in its own field as wonderful a book as the "Tale of the Christ," and has also reached a sale of 130,000 copies. From the bewitching pages of "The Fair God" a reader may get all the facts of the glory and overthrow of that great Aztec kingdom over which King Montezuma ruled supreme until the audacity, valor, recklessness, and achievement of the Spaniards under their almost worshipped leader, Cortes, drove him from his tottering throne.

With stern fidelity to facts Wallace tells the story of the highest civilization of the day amidst the fairy-like natural surroundings of our own land, of the invasion of the most powerful of European nations, of the conquest of the land, and of the steady deterioration of the conquerors at home and in their new possessions. The author's poetical and philosophical insight into causes recognizes that Quetzal, the Fair God, has been driven away by prejudice and that his home and temples have been dishonored. A faith remains in the heart of his followers that he will still return to his own people, and all the signs of the coming of the invaders are hailed by many as the glorious return of Quetzal. The description of the old temples, religious rites, priestesses, women's courts, and other Aztec manners and customs are done in the best style of the author of "Ben Hur" and "The Prince of India." The love-story is pure and touching and a charming element of the book. *The Athenæum* has pronounced "The Fair God" "one of the best historical novels,"



From Holiday Ed. Wallace's "The Fair God." Copyright, 1898, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

and the New York *Times* says: "In all the accessories to a complete historical novel the author has perfected himself down to the minutest details."

Through varied personal experience General Wallace reached the remarkable power he has shown in his three great novels. The Mexican War appealed to the military ardor of the young Indiana lawyer and he went to Mexico as Second Lieutenant in the First Indiana Volunteers. He became interested in Mexican history, archæology, and religion, and his studies bore fruit in "The Fair God," his first novel. In 1878 he was appointed by President Hayes to be Governor of New Mexico, and while away from home and friends in that distant territory he made the profound study of the Christian religion which he worked into "Ben Hur." From 1881 to 1885 General Wallace was United States Minister to Turkey, and entered with all his old zeal into the study of the history, archæology, religion, and political conditions of great historic Constantinople, and finally put his faithfully acquired facts into "The Prince of India." In his writings there is a constant tendency to military pomp, and his best writing is given to descriptions of processions, chariot-races, battles, and deeds of daring. But the romantic element is also strong within him, and some of the tenderest love passages in modern fiction are from the pen of this healthy, optimistic soldier-author.

To General Wallace's many gifts he also adds a talent for drawing far above the average. This enables him to see the scenes his marvellous word-painting brings before his readers, and to endue every picture he presents with life and action. Nothing finer can be painted in words than the scenes of the underground halls where Montezuma's daughter was wooed by Cortes.

Indeed, General Wallace adds to his extraordinary power of observation the graphic language that can never be taught, save by the teacher, Nature herself. In a dozen picturesque words he flashes a scene before the eyes, and his descriptions of people bring them before us like photographs.

The reading world knows the quality of the text of the book, of which 130,000 copies have been distributed in the land. But it is impossible to give those who have not seen it an idea of the beauty of the large-paper edition of the work, in which all its beauties of color are brought out by the soft finish of Japan paper and the perfection of the art of the Riverside Press. This edition is limited, and no time must be lost in ordering.

From Holiday Ed. Wallace's "The Fair God." Copyright, 1898, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

OVER THE BRIDGE THE HORSEMAN GALLOPED.

From Lodge's "The Story of the Revolution." Copyright, 1898, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

THE ASSEMBLY-ROOM, CARPENTER'S HALL, WHERE THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS FIRST MET.

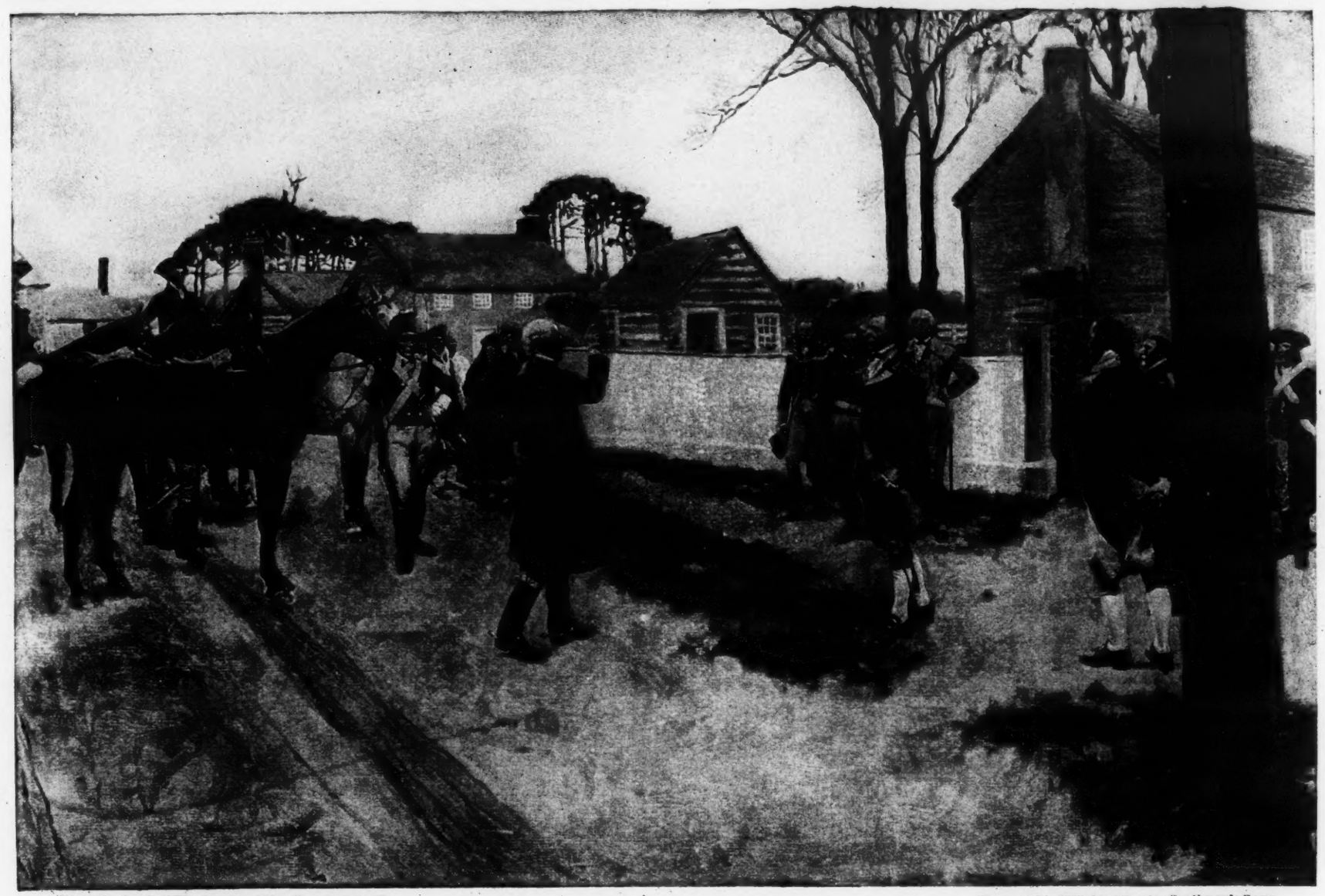
## Lodge's Story of the American Revolution

Copyright, 1898, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

FLAG CARRIED BY THE BEDFORD MILITIA COMPANY AT CONCORD BRIDGE.

MONTH by month, as Senator Henry Cabot Lodge's absorbing story of the great American struggle for freedom has unfolded itself in the pages of *Scribner's Magazine*, the wonder has grown that so much that is significant and new could have been added to the oft-told tale. Nowhere as yet in his excellent writings has the junior Senator from Massachusetts shown the power and proportion of this dignified contribution to history. At the very beginning he strikes a note new in histories of the Revolution. Most of these have dwelt upon the wrongs and the injustice suffered by the American people which finally led to the great rising of a people subjugated and coerced beyond endurance. Senator Lodge says: "The colonies were the least governed, the best governed, and the freest part of the dominion of Great Britain. A people who for a hundred years had practically governed themselves, and who, like all English-speaking people, understood the value of their liberties, were the quickest to feel and to resent any change which seemed to signify a loss of absolute freedom, and were sure to be the most jealous of anything like outside interference. America rebelled, not because the colonies were oppressed but because their inhabitants were the freest people then in the world and did not mean to suffer oppression. They did not enter upon resistance to England to redress intolerable grievances, but because they saw a policy adopted which they rightly believed threatened the freedom they possessed. They were the most dangerous people in the world to meddle with, because they were ready to fight, not to avenge wrongs which, indeed, they had not suffered, but to maintain principles on which their rights and liberty rested. The English ministry had begun to assail those principles." After laying down this view of the animating spirit of the Revolution Mr. Lodge makes a thrilling, convincing record of the facts and incidents of the great struggle, then tells how peace was made, and finally sums up in masterly style the meaning of the American Revolution.

The generosity and excellent judgment of Charles Scribner's Sons have given to the author's brilliant literary achievement an equally brilliant pictorial accompaniment. The two fine volumes contain nearly 200 illustrations by Howard Pyle, F. C. Yohn, Carlton T. Chapman, T. de Thulstrup, Walter Appleton Clarke, H. W. Ditzler, G. A. Shipley, and others. By their beauty and interest they cannot fail to appeal to a large constituency not yet fitted to grasp the deep philosophy and to feel stirred by the manly, honest Americanism of its patriotic author.



From Lodge's "The Story of the Revolution."

Copyright, 1898, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

THE MEETING OF GREENE AND GATES AT CHARLOTTE, N. C., UPON THE FORMER'S ASSUMING COMMAND.

General Davidson in uniform, Kosciusko, and General Morgan in buckskins, are behind General Gates in the picture.

From "The True Benjamin Franklin." Copyright, 1898, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

FRANKLIN TOWED BY HIS KITE.

## The True Benjamin Franklin.

THIS is an inconoclastic age. Our conventional heroes and ideals of a century are gradually being destroyed one by one. Paul Leicester Ford, a few years ago, gave us a vigorous portrait of "The True George Washington," which proved this great man a real human being with all of nature's flaws and weaknesses, as well as of extraordinary strength and character, and not the lay figure his biographers had made of him. Mr. Ford's volume in no way detracted from Washington's true greatness, but left him a more lovable and attractive hero than the impossible myth time had made of him. A companion volume to Mr. Ford's work is offered in "The True Benjamin Franklin," prepared on similar lines by Sydney George Fisher, and published, as the Washington monograph is also, by the J. B. Lippincott Company. Mr. Fisher has long been a student of colonial and Revolutionary times, as is attested in his "Men, Women, and Manners in Colonial Times," "The Making of Pennsylvania," and other works. He has a frank, convincing style, and is not troubled with any false modesty in presenting undisputed facts, however they may mar the conventional figure of unnatural goodness that time and American Puritanism has constructed under the name of Benjamin Franklin. Franklin himself was ready enough to admit his human weaknesses, and if he did not admit all his shortcomings, he never could be accused of posing as a hypocrite. Mr. Fisher has added little to that already known concerning Franklin by those who go to original documents for information, but has perhaps had the courage to publish more freely the contents of these documents than many previous biographers. When all is told, Franklin remains a man of many virtues, of many beautiful and sterling quali-

From "The True Benjamin Franklin." Copyright, 1898, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

MRS. SARAH BACHE.

ties; one of our greatest of self-made men and most distinguished Americans, dividing with Washington the interest of the Revolutionary period, and it is inspiring to dwell upon his career, from its beginning as a poor printer to its finish as a signer of the Declaration of Independence and a maker of our Constitution. Every American, man, woman, and child, should know the details of Franklin's career. He lived to the great age of eighty-four. From 1745 to 1788, during forty-odd years, he was an active politician, philosopher, man of science, author, philanthropist, reformer, and diplomat. His autobiography, covering, however, only a portion of his life, is one of the most charming volumes ever written, and seldom has a rest on the library shelves. He has had many distinguished biographers, too, whose only faults have been the glossing over of unflattering developments in his character, the result being "the impossible abstraction of idealized virtues" that Mr. Fisher very justly desires to destroy. Absolute perfection exists only in the idealist's mind. The processes through which Washington and Franklin have gone, and through which Lincoln is now going, to make them wholesome examples for good Americans have just had the reverse effects intended. To the natural human being, with all his imperfections on his head, they are most depressing effigies as they have been presented in the past. They have occupied such a height that it seemed useless to endeavor to scale it. All the beautiful lessons of their lives were obscured by their apparently cold, repulsive personality.

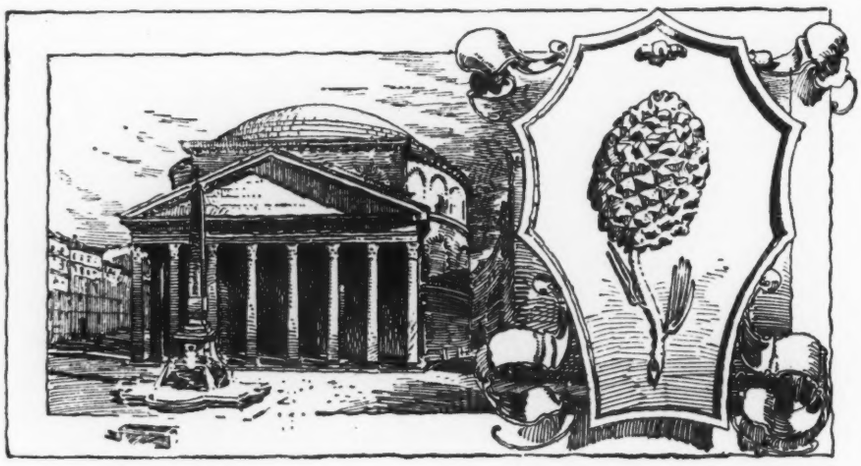
Mr. Fisher has not failed to realize his ideal, which is a very delightful one, in spite of the frankest truth-telling. Benjamin Franklin seems to us, after reading his sketch, a more lovable and charming figure than we had ever conceived him. He makes him talk continually through his letters, written in his beautiful pellucid English, that are most forcible lessons in plain Anglo-Saxon. Every essential fact in Franklin's career is given with enough detail to enable the reader to appreciate it, but "The True Benjamin Franklin" is not a conventional biography. It is a new portrait from a new point of view, and in the light of the present century's broadness and enlightenment. It should find many readers. It is a book easily read in a few hours' sitting, leaving only pleasant impressions behind it.

From "The True Benjamin Franklin." Copyright, 1898, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

AMERICA SET FREE BY FRANKLIN.

[From an old French engraving owned by C. S. Bement.]

The J. B. Lippincott Company rank this among their most desirable works. They have brought it out in a pretty octavo volume, rich in rare portraits, facsimiles, and illustrations. Mr. Fisher prepared it only after long and patient labor, and by gaining access to papers not hitherto at the service of the public. The portraits show the same research as the text. They are mostly reproductions of pictures in museums and galleries little known to the general reader, and of great interest.



From "Ave Roma Immortalis." Copyright, 1898, by The Macmillan Co.

PIGNA.

## Ave Roma Immortalis!

*Ave Roma Immortalis!* Beautiful, romantic, cruel, fascinating Rome! The Rome of the Cæsars, of Nero and Catullus, of Constantine and Horace! The Rome of the Borgias, the Colonna, and the Cenci, and of Rienzi, Mazzini, and Garibaldi! The background to those inspiring tales of our school days, of the brave Horatius, the fair Virginia, and the noble Lucretia! The scene of liberty and tyranny, of love and hate, of wars and idyllic peace, of luxury and want, of a civilization greater than the world has ever since known, and of a degeneracy pitiful to recall. "The story of Rome is the most splendid romance in all history," says Mr. Crawford. A long story extending over many centuries, through which runs a stream of crimson blood, paling only in these latter days of Italy's unification. To quote Mr. Crawford again: "The story of Rome is a tale of murder and sudden death, varied, changing, never repeated in the same way; there is blood on every threshold; a tragedy lies buried in every church and chapel; and we ask in vain wherein lies the magic of the city that has fed on terror and grown old in carnage, the charm that draws men to her, the power that holds, the magic that enthralls men soul and body, as Lady Venus cast her spells upon Tannhäuser in her mountain of old."

Francis Marion Crawford has for years been a close student of the old Latin and Italian chronicles, in many of which there are true stories more tremendous than any writer of fiction would dare invent. These studies have been

From "Ave Roma Immortalis." Copyright, 1898, by The Macmillan Co.

ARCH OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.

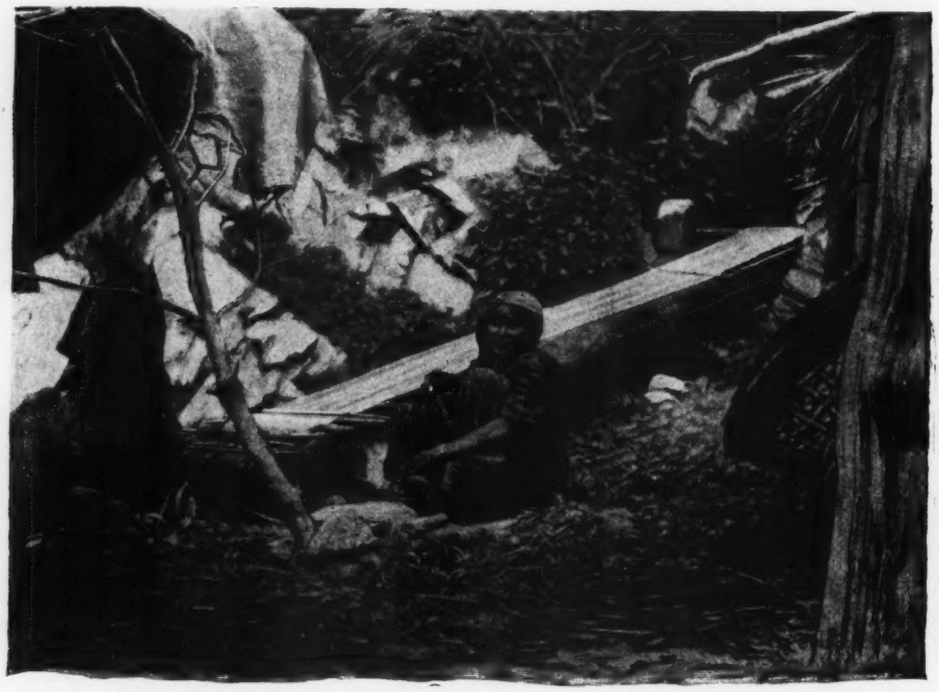
the inspiration of a work the Macmillan Company have brought out this season in true artistic style under the title "Ave Roma Immortalis." That Mr. Crawford knows his Rome well and thoroughly we have ample evidence in his Italian novels. The present work is colored by all of his most attractive literary gifts. His warm imagination, his enthusiasm, his skill as a novelist, his artistic temperament, together with his Catholic faith, his long residence in Rome, and his American inheritance, combine to invest with a rare charm a narrative as poetic and picturesque and instructive as it is modest and unpretentious.

From "Ave Roma Immortalis." Copyright, 1898, by The Macmillan Co.

ISLAND IN THE TIBER.

This work does not aim to be either a guide to Rome or a history. We idly wander with the delightful author, sharing his intense interest and keen appreciation through the length and breadth of old Rome, pausing now and then before some marble palace, some gloomy pile of Middle Age date, or some magnificent ruin, and recalling the history, story, or legend that has clung to it through many generations and will haunt its stones forever. The work is in two handsome volumes. The first opens with a brief historical study of the rise of Rome, with sketches of the great men who made her greatness; afterward the fourteen regions, or wards, into which the city was divided in mediæval times are taken in succession and gone through with, characteristic buildings being described in each as they have been in different ages and as they are now, the histories being given of the people who lived and fought and loved and died in them.

The second volume is concluded with chapters on Leo the Thirteenth, the Vatican, and Saint Peter's. Mr. Crawford is a great admirer of the present Pope. He classes him with Gladstone and Bismarck and other great men who were his contemporaries. The details of the Pope's life in the Vatican, and the account of the treasures of the Vatican, with the retrospective glance we are asked to bestow upon Saint Peter's, picturing to ourselves the grand pageants of the past, of which it was the scene, complete a most valuable and interesting work. The beautiful style in which the Macmillan Company have issued "Ave Roma Immortalis" makes it doubly attractive. There are twenty-eight full-page photogravure illustrations of rare and historic scenes, several maps and one hundred illustrations in the text. The paper and print are all that could be asked for, while the substantial binding is adorned on the front cover with a handsome cut of Saint Peter's. A large-paper edition of the work of about one hundred and fifty copies for this country is recommended to lovers of handsome books. The first proofs are in sepia, the proofs of photogravures on plate paper. The volumes are bound in rich red silk.



From "In the Forbidden Land." Copyright, 1898, by Harper & Brothers.

SHOKA WEAVERS.

## In the Forbidden Land.

It was a little over a year ago that a telegraphic despatch announcing the terrible experience and hairbreadth escape of A. Henry Savage Landor in an exploring expedition into the remote regions of Tibet went the rounds of the press and awakened general interest and sympathy. The first bare outline of the story was later supplemented by further facts and scattered details, so remarkable in their revelation of suffering and endurance that the full account of Landor's adventures was awaited with keen interest. This account has now appeared, and it takes instant rank as one of the most remarkable records of fortitude, determination, and devotion to geographic research that have been given to the world.

It was in May, 1897, that Landor, fortified with the experience gained in previous scientific journeying, set out from Northern India on his perilous expedition. It was in October that, half paralyzed and partially blind, he returned, a living witness to the Tibetans' determination to make their "Sacred Province" truly a "forbidden land" to the invading white man. Of his sufferings, the world has already heard—how he was tortured on the rack, blinded with a red-hot iron, lacerated, and subjected to the danger of a savage death, from which alone his indomitable courage saved him; and this simple word-of-mouth narrative proves once more that for the most tense interest, the most moving romance, we must turn to fact rather than to fiction. Aside from its dramatic qualities, it abounds in curious information concerning the strange ceremonies and tenets of Lamaism, and the manners, customs, and characteristics of the Tibetans; the natural features of the country are graphically described; and the grandeurs of the Himalayan peaks and glaciers are brought before us with a vividness that proves the writer's literary heritage.

The two handsome volumes have been brought out by Harper & Brothers with all the accessories of fine paper, broad, clear pages, and rich binding. The hundreds of illustrations call for a special word. They include beautiful full-page color plates of Himalayan scenery and of Tibetan types, many full-page drawings, and an abundance of text illustration, from sketches or photographs made upon the spot, portraying the strange scenes, the characters, and dramatic incidents of the journey. Especially striking are the two portraits that show the young explorer before and after his dread experience, and that in their shocking contrast are a revelation of age, suffering, and privation, that tells in itself the story of the book. A full map of the region traversed is also given, and the appendix contains the documents in the official inquiry conducted by the Indian Government to confirm Landor's story. In matter, in manner, and in outward guise, this narrative of the "forbidden land" is one of the most notable productions of the year.

From "In the Forbidden Land."

Copyright, 1898, by Harper & Brothers.

MY START FROM NAINI TAL.

## Irving's Adventures of Captain Bonneville.

"Follow after! follow after! We have watered the root,
And the bud has come to blossom that ripens for fruit.

. . . . . .

Follow after! follow after! For the harvest is sown.
By the bones by the wayside ye shall come to your own."

TRUE as is this refrain of the pioneer in all lands and in all ages, it has a special force and meaning to Americans. We have seen within the span of a man's life the ever-extending conquest of savagery by civilization; the transformation of wild prairies and mountain ranges into smiling grain-fields and busy centres of industry—the reaping of that harvest sown by the explorer, the trapper, and the hardy pioneer. Yet we who have "followed after" seldom pause to look back upon the trail, and hardly realize how few are the years since our rushing Western cities, with their crowded streets, their steam and electricity, and tall office buildings, were forest solitudes, the haunt of wandering Indians and the other free wild creatures of wood and plain.

There is no way in which this mighty change may be so fully and so truly realized as from the simple narrative of those who were instruments in its miracle. The diaries of Pike, of Lewis and Clarke, the annals of Astoria, the story of Bonneville's adventures and experiences, have not only all the charm and romance of adventure, but a deep and vital value as actual materials of history. In "Astoria" Irving has preserved for us the record of the first American development of the far Northwest, and in "The Adventures of Captain Bonneville" his skilful and sympathetic pen has given enduring life to one of the most interesting chronicles of our American annals.

It is but twenty years ago, in June, 1878, that Benjamin L. E. Bonneville died, yet his narrative transports us at once into the days when the Mississippi marked almost the boundaries of civilization, and when "the West" was a synonym for the wilderness. Born in France, at the close of the eighteenth century, Bonnevi le's active life was passed in America, and his long record of army service extends from exploring days of the early 30's. through the Mexican War and the Gila boundary expedition of 1857, to and beyond the great struggle of 1861, in which he won the rank of brevet major-general. Of an ardent and adventurous temperament, his assignment after graduation from West Point to various frontier posts brought him in contact with trappers and traders, and awakened an intense desire to penetrate for himself into the perilous and picturesque regions of the unknown West. Gradually this desire crystallized into purpose, and finally, after many disappointments, the young soldier obtained leave of absence to conduct, at his own expense, an exploring expedition to the Rocky Mountains, with the aim of obtaining information as to their natural resources and characteristics, the possibilities of trade, and the observation of Indian tribes.

It was on May 1st, 1832, that Captain Bonneville set out on his expedition from the frontier post of Fort Osage, on the Missouri, a

From "The Adventures of Captain Bonneville." Copyright, 1895, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

little east of the present site of Kansas City. He was at the head of a goodly company of a hundred and ten men, experienced Indian-fighters, seasoned trappers, and shrewd traders, and his train was swelled by a long line of heavy wagons drawn by oxen or mules and laden with camp supplies and the rude merchandise of the forest trader. For three years the expedition vanished, swallowed up in the wilderness. Its leader was reckoned as dead or lost, and his name was stricken from the army list. Then, in the late autumn of 1835, a tatterdemalion band, the remnant of that imposing company, made its way to one of the frontier settlements east of the Platte, whence Bonneville hastened eastward to make his peace at Washington. It was on his homeward way that he met Irving at John Jacob Astor's country-seat at Hell Gate, and charmed that eager listener with his narrative of stirring adventures, "given with mingled modesty and frankness and in a gentleness of manner and a soft tone of voice, contrasting singularly with the wild and often startling nature of his themes." This narrative, completed and extended from his diaries and travelling notes, Bonneville placed later, in manuscript form, at Irving's service; and it is the Captain's simple record of his own experience that has been fused by Irving's genius into the vivid, graceful, and spirited chronicle of "The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A."

The publication of "Captain Bonneville" completes the series of beautiful volumes in which, year by year, Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons have enshrined the works of Washington Irving. They have given the chronicle in its original simplicity, but they have added a feature that enhances its interest and value, in the admirable sketch map that illustrates the region traversed by Bonneville, whose route extended from Missouri to Northern Washington, embracing eight of our present Western and Pacific States. This *Pawnee edition* of the brave Captain's narrative is, indeed, a fitting successor to the *Tacoma edition* of "Astoria." Its two handsome volumes, richly bound in dark blue, with gold ornamentation of Indian totems; its broad pages, wreathed with graceful borders in which matchlocks, powder-horn, arrows, paddles, and peltry point to hunting adventures, and woven vine and crossed swords typify the adventurer's French chivalry; its striking frontispieces and many fine photogravures and other illustrations of scenes and incidents in the American wilderness—all these combine to make this edition of "Captain Bonneville" a delight to all who love good books, and a worthy companion to the volumes that have preceded it.

From "The Adventures of Captain Bonneville." Copyright, 1895, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

INDIAN WARRIOR ATTACKED BY GRIZZLY BEARS.

From "Wild Animals I Have Known." Copyright, 1898, by Ernest Seton Thompson. (Charles Scribner's Sons.)

BINGO AND THE SHE-WOLF.

## Wild Animals I Have Known.

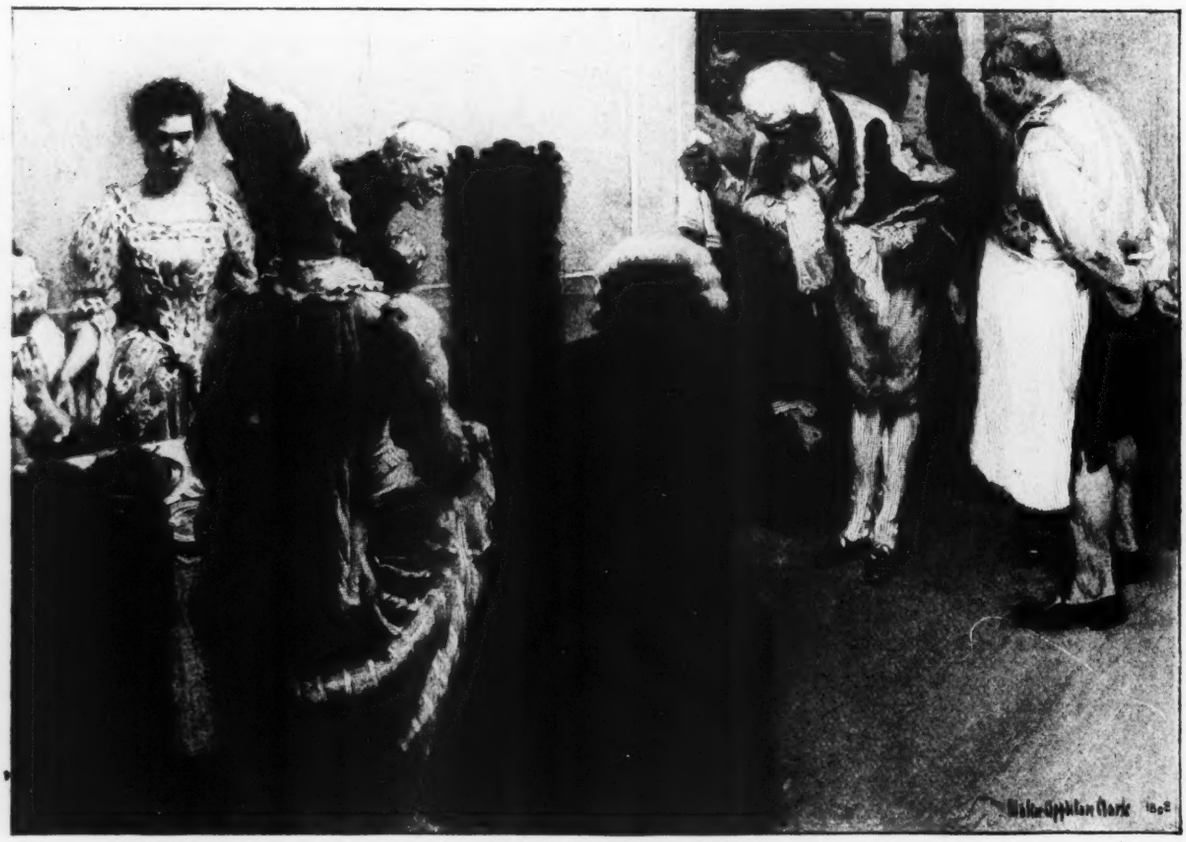
UNDER the above title we have a series of animal biographies from Ernest Seton Thompson, representing one of Charles Scribner's Sons' most important issues of the present season. The work is quite an unconventional one and is not designed as a text-book in natural history, although the information it gives is unique, and draws us into closer sympathy and knowledge of special wild animals than any volume we can now recall. The book may be read by young or old. We venture to say no one of any age will begin it without finishing it, and forever afterwards holding in his memory its almost human heroes.

The stories the author tells us are all true. The animals whose tragical histories he has chronicled lived the lives he has depicted, and showed the heroism and personality more strongly even, he believes, than he has described. The volume opens with the story of "Lobo, the King of Currumpaw." Currumpaw is a vast cattle range in Northern New Mexico. It is a land of rich pastures and teeming flocks and herds, a land of rolling mesas and precious running waters. The king, whose despotic power was felt over its entire extent, was an old gray wolf. Old Lobo, or the king, as the Mexicans called him, was the gigantic leader of a remarkable pack of gray wolves that had ravaged the Currumpaw Valley for years. He was the terror of all the cattle of that region and the despair of the shepherds and ranchmen. Mr. Thompson made the acquaintance of Lobo in 1893, when he went to New Mexico to try if he could do anything with this predatory pack, for the head of whose leader one thousand dollars had already been offered. After going into Lobo's past life, he tells in detail his efforts to catch him and the causes of his downfall—love, as tragic and pathetic as comes into a man's heart, conquering at last this fierce and bloodthirsty animal. The story is most thrilling and most astonishing in its illustrations of Lobo's intelligence and power and ingenuity. In "Wully, the Story of a Yaller Dog," the hero is of the Jekyll and Hyde order, his biography being as weird as that of some

of the characters of the old Middle Ages superstitions. A faithful sheep dog by day, he is at night a bloodthirsty, treacherous monster. And strange to say, he spares his master's sheep, while he slaughters those of neighboring owners. The final chapter in his life is most gruesome and dramatic. A most intelligent dog is immortalized in "Bingo, the Story of My Dog." His experiences are both amusing and touching. The picture illustrates an episode in his life, when he spared a she wolf on account of her sex. The other stories are "Silverspot, the Story of a Crow," "Raggylug, the Story of a Cottontail Rabbit," "The Springfield Fox," "The Pacing Mustang," and "Redruff, the Story of the Don Valley Partridge." The last illustrates self-sacrificing parental love, as beautiful as ever existed in human form. Indeed, all the stories prove the author's theory that we and the beasts are kin. Man has nothing, he believes, that the animals have not at least a vestige of; the animals have nothing that man does not in some degree share. Mr. Thompson is naturalist to the Government of Manitoba, his opportunities for studying the wild animals coming to him in the course of his work. He is also the author of "Birds of Manitoba," "Mammals of Manitoba," and "Art Anatomy of Animals." "Wild Animals I Have Known," the present work, is, in addition to its literary merit, a most artistic production, rich in numerous pictures of animals taken from life. The book is beautifully gotten up. The wide margins are illustrated throughout by pen sketches which reproduce the characters of the text, while page pictures intersperse the narrative.

From "Wild Animals I Have Known." Copyright, 1898, by Ernest Seton Thompson (Charles Scribner's Sons).

REDRUFF SAVING RUNTIE.



From "The Castle Inn." Copyright, 1898, by Longmans, Green & Co.

"YOUR LADYSHIP'S MOST HUMBLE SERVANT."

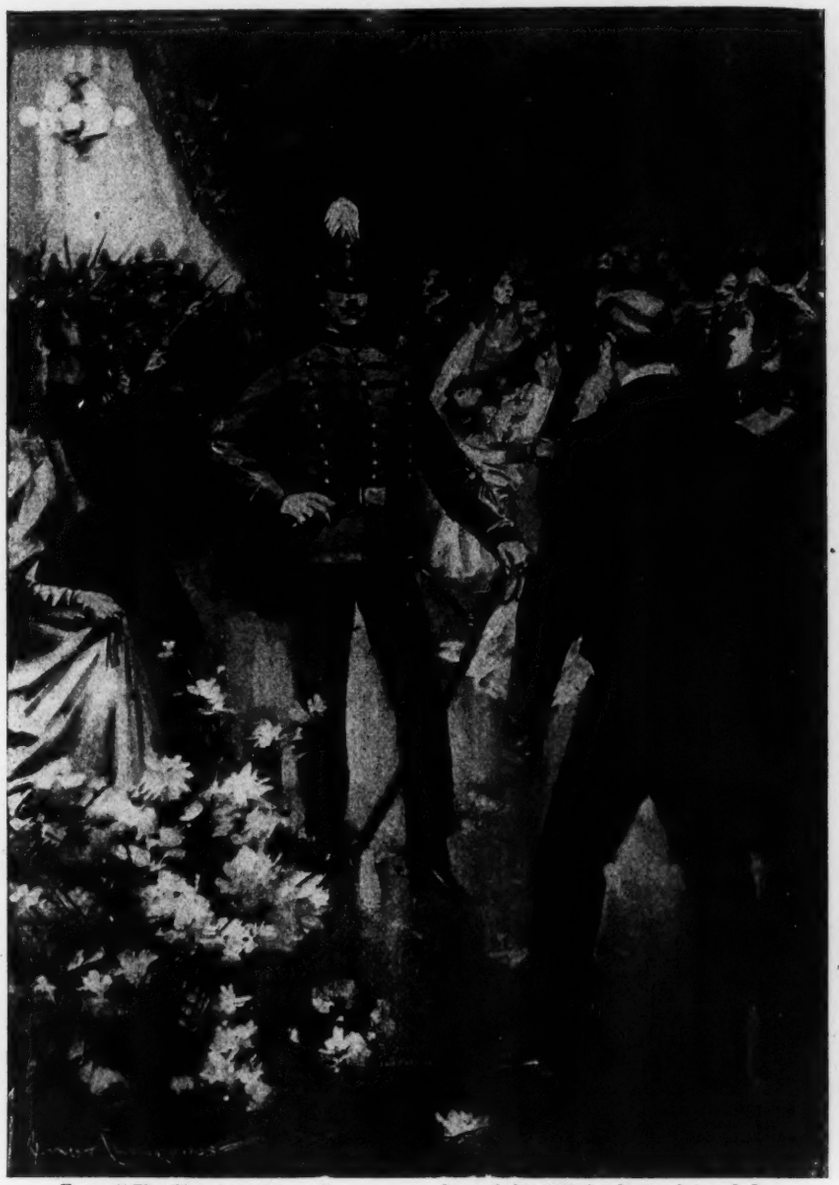
# Other Holiday Gift-Books.

THE preceding pages describe and illustrate in detail several of the most notable holiday books. The following is a more complete descriptive summary, covering the general field, and noting the new books and some of the standards of the several publishers, who are arranged in alphabetical order. To them we are indebted for the many illustrations which adorn these pages and suggest more fully the books of the year.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY, by arrangement with A. C. Armstrong & Son, are publishing "The Story of John G. Paton," to which have been added two new chapters, bringing the life of this untiring missionary down to date, and dwelling specially on the great interest shown by Canada and the United States in his labors to convert to the Christian faith every tribe of the New Hebrides. All the original illustrations appear in the new edition, which, though enlarged, has been reduced in price. A year-book of New Testament truths, with practical questions, helpful records, memoranda, etc., is issued under the title "All the Days," very neatly gotten up for presentation purposes in neat bindings of cloth or leather; and also admirably adapted for presents is one of the thirty-six volumes which make up the *Heart Life Classics*. Tracts and Christmas cards of every size, shape, and price are also manufactured by this house.

D. APPLETON & CO. have a book of wide interest and special timeliness in "Cannon and Camera," by John C. Hemment, who served as war artist and chronicler during our late unpleasantness with Spain. Mr. Hemment writes with vivacity and power of the stirring land and naval campaign in Cuba, describes the camp life, the suffering and fortitude in the ill-equipped field hospitals and the fever-infested jungle, the daring of soldiers and sailors, and the thrilling and pathetic scenes of the return home. Throughout his experiences his camera was a constant companion, and the admirable pictures give an added verisimilitude to the absorbing narrative, and portray each detail with accuracy. Dealing with history also, though with history already made, is the long-expected volume of the late Charles A. Dana's "Recollections of the Civil War," which will take its place among the most valuable and important contributions to the literature of the great

rebellion. Mr. Dana begins with his departure from the *Tribune* office to enter the War Department as Stanton's assistant and close associate, and he carries his narrative through the great events of the war in its actual field operation and its administrative course at Washington with a brilliancy of style and a lucidity of statement that have been seldom equalled. The personal narrative itself is supplemented by many letters from Grant, Stanton, Sherman, and others, now first published in book form, and the volume is in many respects unwritten history, for Mr. Dana's knowledge of the inner machinery of the war, and his special duties in the investigation of charges of bribery, treason, and fraud, have enabled him to draw upon material that has hitherto been but vaguely known. One of the most important works of the year in its own special field is the "Scientific Memoirs" of Thomas Henry Huxley, edited by Prof. Michael Foster and Prof. E. Ray Lankester, of which the first volume is now ready. In these "Memoirs," edited by the foremost physiologist and the leading zoölogist of England, the intention has been to place Huxley's more strictly scientific work within the reach of the student, and to preserve in adequate form the valuable papers in which the record of his most important biological work was given to the public. The present volume contains the first fifty of these, originally published between 1847 and 1860, a period which covered Huxley's complete transition from a medical student to a leading European authority on zoölogical science, and it will be a much-prized addition for the shelves of the scientific student, not only as forming a fairly connected history of nineteenth century biology, but as forming almost an encyclopædia in its special subject. In the *Story of the West Series* Cy Warman, the engineer, poet, and story-teller, has written "The Story of the Railroad," in which the building of the first great transcontinental lines across the West is portrayed with graphic power. The subject is in itself full of romance and adventure, dealing as it does with the onward march of civilization and its conflict with the savagery of nature and of man, and to the fascination that inheres in all narratives of peril and daring, it adds historical value as a careful and comprehensive summary of a past phase of American life. Other books that appeal to a wide circle of American readers are "Admiral Porter," a new volume in the *Great Commanders Series*, by James Russell Soley, formerly Assistant Secretary of the Navy; and F. A. Ober's descriptive handbook on "Puerto Rico," which will be a valuable guide and aid to those who travel for business or profit in this latest of American possessions; while for the student of literary history there is an important addition to the *Literatures of the World Series* in Fitz-Maurice Kelly's "Spanish Literature." The array of new fiction offers a wide and attractive field for choice. Mrs. Schuyler Crowninshield has written "Latitude 19°," a romance of West Indian life, which bids fair to more than fulfil the promise of her volume of short stories, "Where the Trade Winds Blow"; Max Pemberton, in his "Phantom Army," touches with his accustomed skill and brilliancy some phases of the Carlist uprisings in Spain; and in "Her Memory" Maarten Maartens has given a novel of deep interest in its analysis of character and its subtlety of plot, set in what is for this writer an entirely new environment. There are



From "The Phantom Army." Copyright, 1898, by D. Appleton & Co.

THE LIEUTENANT SURVEYED HIM WITH AMUSEMENT.

also Edward Noyes Westcott's striking story, "David Harum," in which a distinctively American type is depicted with shrewd humor and keen insight; "The House of Hidden Treasure," Maxwell Gray's latest success; "A Herald of the West," a stirring romance of the War of 1812, by J. A. Altsheler, and "The Gospel Writ in Steel," in which Arthur Paterson has given a strong presentment of the tragic drama of the Civil War, any one of which will rejoice a novel-reading friend.

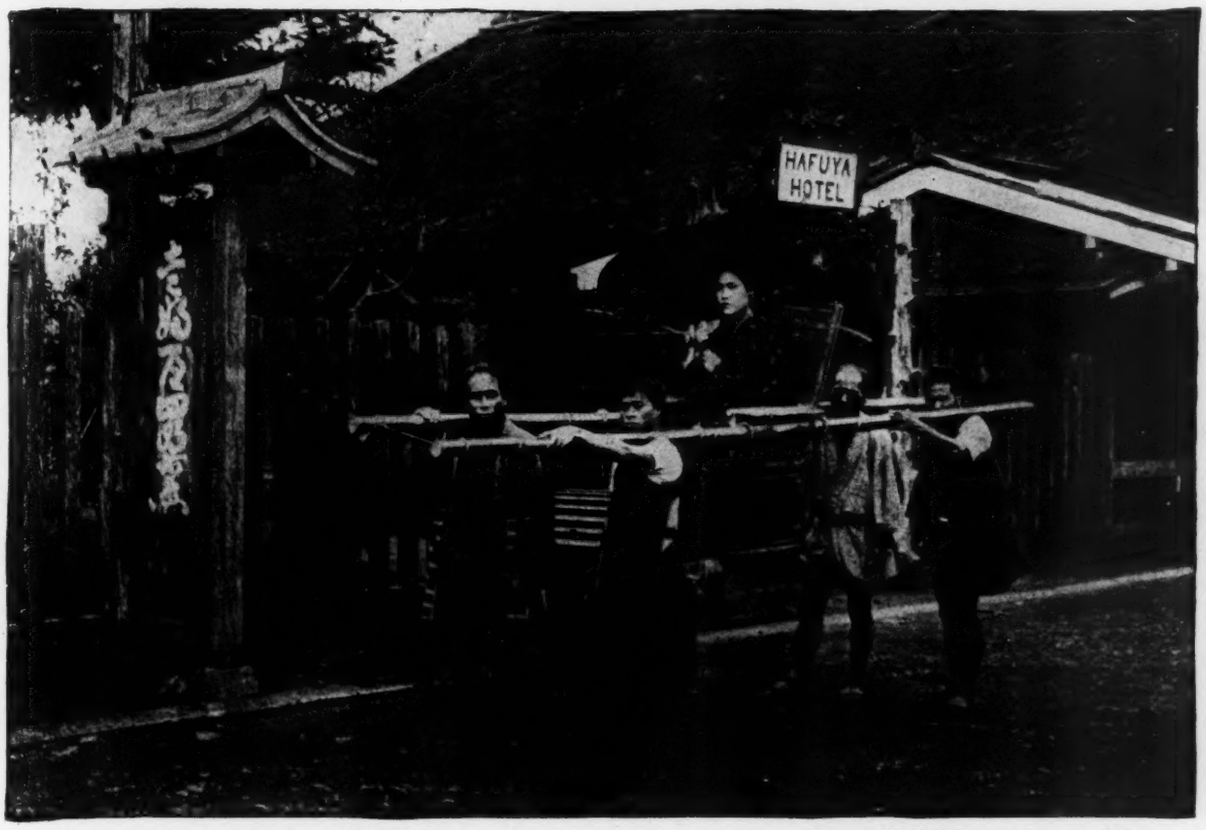
ARNOLD & CO., Philadelphia, have prepared a special edition of "Mrs. Rorer's Cook-Book," intended especially for Christmas giving, and dressed accordingly in holiday costume. It is bound in rich green cloth, green polished edges, encased in white paper, printed in holly colors —red and green—and boxed. This is a practical, common-sense cook-book, sure to give satisfaction. It can also be had in water-proof and grease-proof cloth. Year by year Mrs. Rorer's books hold their own for reliability, and no better gift can be thought of for a young housekeeper.

From "Cannon and Camera" Copyright, 1898, by W. R. Hearst. (D. Appleton & Co.)

FIRST BLOCK-HOUSE AT SIBONEY, WHERE THE AMERICAN FLAG WAS HOISTED.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO. know that many of the happy, healthy, well-to-do people divide their interest between the bicycle and the camera. The reception accorded "Sunlight and Shadow" last season encourages them once more to appeal to those who take photographs, and they are fortunate in having secured another volume from W. I. Lincoln Adams. In the chapters he has written which are to appear as "In Nature's Image" he has devoted himself to the difficult and interesting work of figure composition, portraiture, and kindred subjects, while his former successful work was principally written and illustrated from the standpoint of landscape and out-of-door subjects. Ninety-four photographs illustrate the theories expounded in the text, making a most attractive exhibition of pictorial photography for the amateur photographers of America. The book has been manufactured in the same sumptuous style as his first books, entitled "Amateur Photography" and "Sunlight and Shadow," and is just the thing to present to young men or young women who count their camera among their most valued possessions. Three works of fiction are recorded in the list elsewhere. Intended chiefly for the young, but certainly needed from the cradle to the grave, is the instruction given in "The Gentle Art of Pleasing," by Elizabeth Glover, gotten up in pretty decorated covers, and sure to give suggestions to all who read its kind thoughts and inspire them with a wish to go and do likewise.

A. S. BARNES & CO. have a beautiful gift for bird-lovers in "Bird Gods," by Charles de Kay, with decorations by George Wharton Edwards. This is a choice and artistic volume by the late Consul-General of Berlin, in which the results of much research in out-of-the-way and dead languages is presented in a lucid and popular way. All to whom the beginnings of religion offer fascinating problems must enjoy this book, of which the merit is about evenly divided between artist and author. Cover, title-page, beginnings and ends of chapters, tables of contents, etc., have their own charming, original design, while the pages of the text are frequently marked by some little sketch in which the figure of some real or mythic bird appears. The spirit of unrest is abroad, and everybody travels or reads about travel. "An American Cruiser in the East," by Chief Engineer John D. Ford, of the United States Navy, consists of travels and studies in the Aleutian Islands, Behring's Sea, Eastern Siberia, Japan, Korea, China, Formosa, Hong Kong, and the Philippine Islands, embellished with nearly 200 pictures. The book is a veritable searchlight thrown upon the lands and peoples affected by the




From "An American Cruiser in the East." Copyright, 1898, by A. S. Barnes & Co.

A SEDAN CHAIR IN JAPAN.

results of the American war with Spain and by the movements of European powers towards the partition of China. Other books on the list of this house most suitable for gifts are "Legends of the Rhine," by H. A. Guerber; "Annals of Switzerland," by Julia M. Colton; and "The Later English Dramas," edited by Calvin S. Brown.

BENZIGER BROTHERS have upon their list several volumes of interest to students of Catholic doctrine. "New Testament Studies," by Rt. Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, presents the principal events in the life of Jesus Christ, profusely illustrated, a new book for the higher classes of schools, academies, and Sunday-schools, written to supply a want the author often felt in doing the work of his own parish. Outlines of "New Testament History," by Rev. F. E. Gigot, is a companion volume to "Outlines of Jewish History," published recently. In "Popular Instructions on Prayer," by Rev. Ferreol Girardey, the author has condensed and adapted to the wants of the present day all that St. Alphonsus has written on prayer; and there are other volumes on the Sacraments, the worship of the Virgin Mother; on feasts, fasts, etc., that all make excellent gifts for young Catholics. Two attractive works of fiction are "Miss Erin," by M. E. Francis; "Let No Man Put Asunder," by Josephine Marie; and "A Klondike Picnic," by Eleanor C. Donnelly, with genuine letters from the Alaskan gold-fields.

DREXEL BIDDLE, Philadelphia, appeals to the largest class of readers, the lovers of good fiction, in his preparations for the holiday season. E. F. Benson, author of "Dodo" and the "Vintage," has written "The Money Market"; and Mary Louise Molesworth's "The Laurel Walk" will no doubt be as popular as all her many much-loved stories, and the newcomer is made specially attractive by illustrations from the pencil of J. Steeple Davis. "A Prince of the Blood," by Julius A. Lewis; "Paving the Way," by the ex-treasurer of South Australia, Simpson Newland, with preface by A. J. Drexel Biddle, and engravings by Herbert Cole; and "Giles Ingilby," a novel by W. E. Norris, complete a list of books of which any publisher may rest assured he will have little left when the Christmas fiction has been chosen.

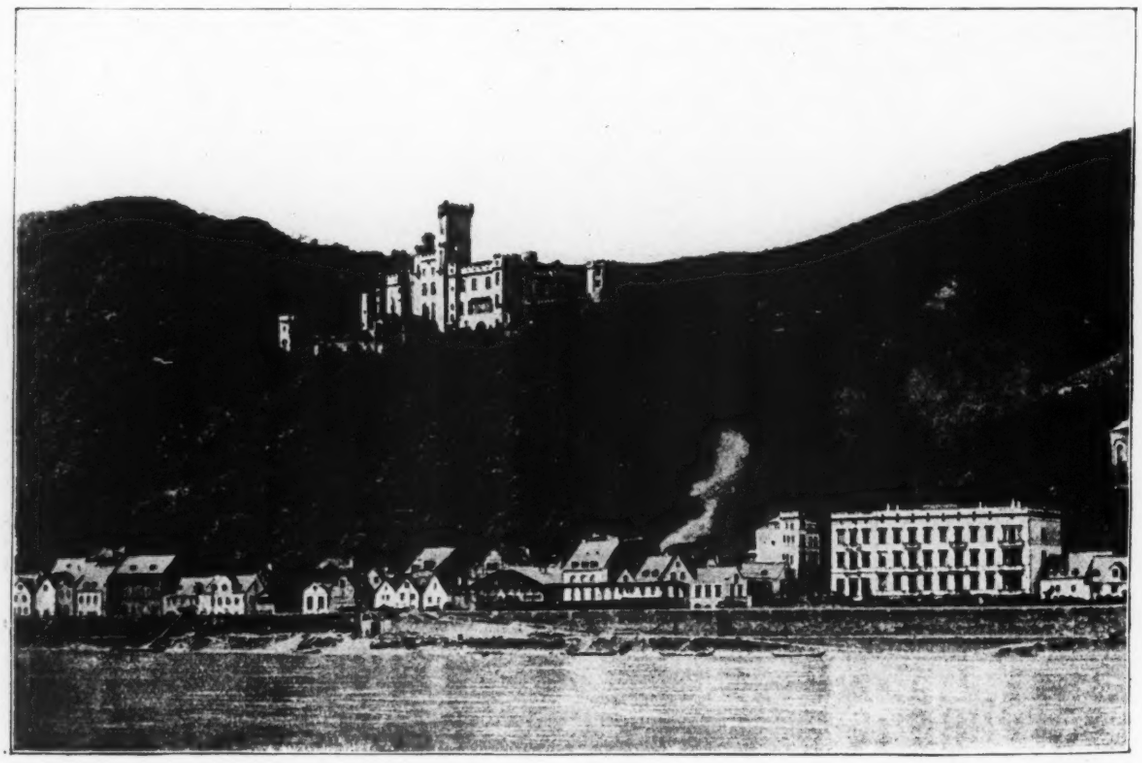
BONNELL, SILVER & CO., New York City, offer for the holidays two works of travel by William Bement Lent, which have proved very popular. "Halcyon Days in Norway, France, and the Dolomites" has fifteen illustrations; and his "Across the Country of the Little King" is specially timely this season, when all that relates to Spain is eagerly seized upon. In this connection will also be welcomed "The Sacrifice of a Throne," by H. Remsen Whitehouse, being an account of the life of Amadeus, Duke of Aosta, sometime King of Spain, with full-page illustrations of the royal family. This house also has several religious works most suitable for Sunday-schools and as a gift to a favorite pastor or superintendent.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL CO., Indianapolis, make a very pretty book of "Riley Child-Rhymes," containing about forty of James Whitcomb Riley's delightful poems, illustrated with eighty-seven pictures by Will Vawter, a talented young artist, who seems to be of one heart and mind with his author. Mr. Riley himself says: "He paints my people as I see them, naturally, with-

out any apparent effort at art, but with a simplicity of expression that is as true to nature as I try to be in my verse. He is a genius." The new volume takes its place with the edition now numbering nine volumes. At a little higher price are also prepared "Old-Fashioned Roses" and "The Golden Year." Riley's verses sing themselves, and he is specially inspired when he treats of child-life. A new book of poems by Frank L. Stanton has the pretty title "Comes One with a Song"; "An Idyl of the Wabash," by Anna Nicholas, consists of ten stories of Hoosierdom, with cover design by Evaleen Stein; and "One Way Round the World" is a vivacious book of travel, with fifty pictures engraved from photographs. A quite original novel is "When Knighthood was in Flower," by Edwin Caskoden, a love-story in which the chief characters are supposed to be the sister of Henry VIII. and a lover for whom she was willing to sacrifice all her princely privileges. The sister of Henry VIII. is called Mary Tudor in the story a woman identified with "Bloody Mary," the daughter of the much-married king and his first divorced wife, Katherine of Aragon. A very spirited picture from the book appears on page 76, showing some of the troubles encountered by the princess in her resolve to follow her heart in choosing a husband. The work is pronounced worthy of Anthony Hope.

BRENTANO'S have a series of six dainty little volumes having the appearance of being bound in an East Indian fabric and are of such slim proportions that they slip easily into the pocket. The gems guarded by these pretty cases are Kipling's "The Man Who Would Be King"; "The Drums of the Fore and Aft"; and "The Courting of Dinah Shadd." J. M. Barrie's "My Lady's Shoes"; Alfred de Musset's "The Beauty Spot"; and Victorien Sardou's "The Black Pearl"; all recognized masterpieces of their respective authors. Two new whist books are also ready for whist lovers: "Handbook of Solo Whist," by A. S. Willis, an English writer and an authority on solo whist; and "Common Sense Leads in Whist," gotten up attractively in boards. Entirely new editions of Pène du Bois' "French Maxims," "Art," "Letters," and others are ready; and his "Love Affairs of Famous Men and Women" now appears in two volumes in dainty covers, with box to match, making very pretty gift-books.

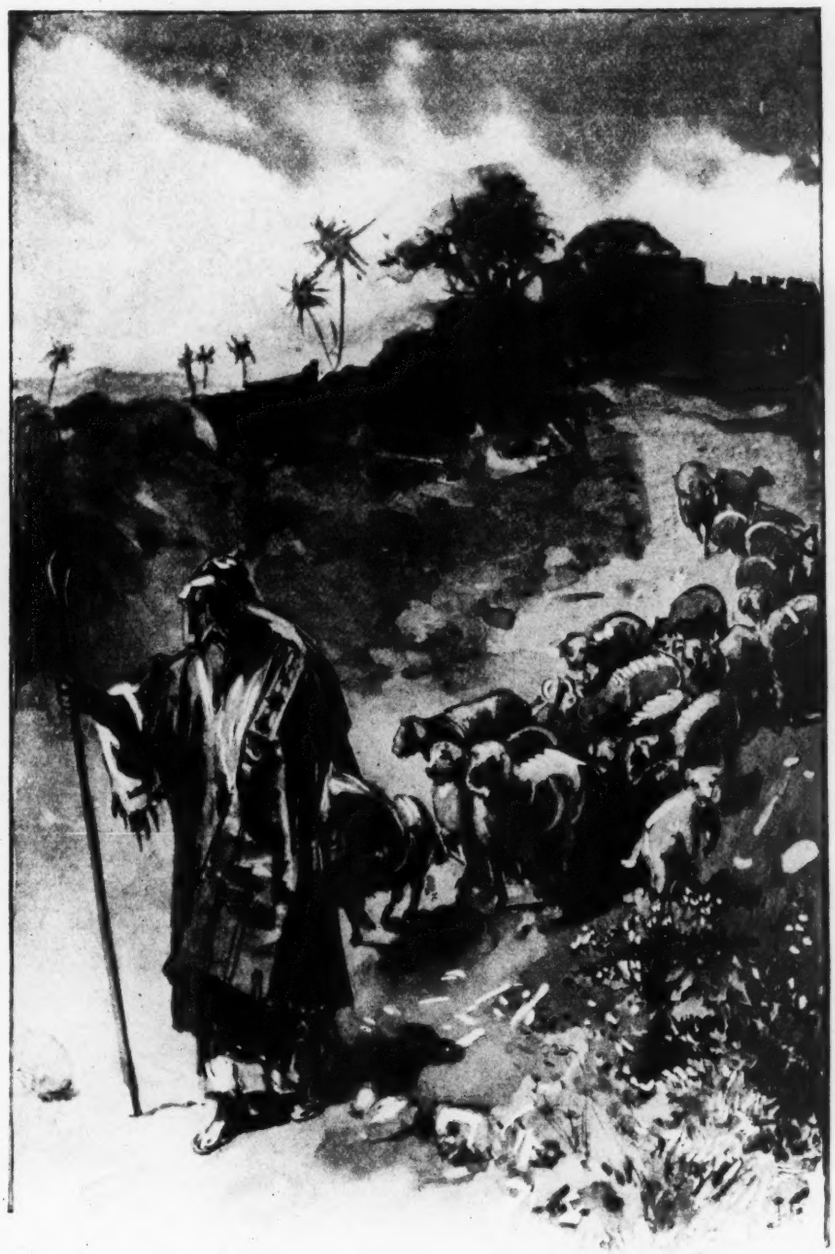
CASSELL & CO., Ltd., have provided for the army of amateur photographers and nature-lovers a volume that is a delight indeed. In "Wild Life at Home" Richard Kearton has followed up the success of his "With Nature and a Camera" in striking and original fashion, and has prepared a work that is not only an artistic treat but of value in its scientific accuracy. It is a practical exposition of how to study and photograph the wild creatures of the woods and fields, the insects and birds; and it shows the wonderful results that may be produced from a camera, aided by skill and perseverance. When it is said that the photographs taken by Mr. Kearton and his brother and here reproduced include such subjects as a bee drowsing on a bluebell, butterflies hovering over flowers, fish swimming, a lark feeding her young in the middle of a bare ten-acre field—all photographed direct from nature—it will be seen that the usefulness and charm of the volume will command wide recognition in these days when "kodaks," "bulls'-eyes," and their like are an essential part of the nature-lover's equipment. For such readers this book and its companion, "With Nature and a Camera," will be among the most welcome of holiday gifts. For those



From "The Rhine: From Its Source to the Sea." Copyright, 1898, by Henry T. Coates & Co.

CASTLE STOLZENFELS ON THE RHINE.

whose likings run along the classic paths of literature, provision has been made in the *Special Library editions* of Dante's great trilogy in Cary's translation, and of Milton's "Paradise Lost," with the Doré illustrations, finely printed and richly bound, the three volumes, spanning the depths and heights of the soul's life, being fittingly sold in sets, or separately if desired.



From "By the Still Waters." Copyright, 1898, by T. Y. Crowell & Co.

THE SHEPHERD LEADING HIS SHEEP.

THE CENTURY CO. have a most appropriate holiday publication in the very beautiful edition of "The Pilgrim's Progress," which is fully described in the preceding pages. A score of ballads, written with quaint humor in the dear old-time spirit of leisure and contentment by Virginia Woodward Cloud, have inspired Reginald Birch to furnish for them a gallery of delightful pictures, which are exquisitely printed in two colors, with striking title-page with green decoration. The ballad devoted to "Old Christmas," from which we take the Santa Claus and holly that brighten our opening pages, has the true ring, and is set to allegretto music in the cheerful major key of D. The pretty *Thumb-nail Series* opens its covers this year to "Poor Richard's Almanac"; and "The Cricket On the Hearth," with an introduction by Joseph Jefferson and a frontispiece by C. M. Relyea. What more appropriate Christmas souvenir can be given than Dickens' immortal Christmas story with the foreword of the actor who has made this story a classic of the stage? An indefinable charm and mystery pervade the handsomely illustrated volume entitled "The Book of the Ocean," by Ernest Ingersoll, which is packed full of information and reads like a fairy tale. Though written in language suitable for young minds, it has a timely interest when the exploits of our sailors are centring the attention of the world upon the ocean, its benefits and its dangers of wave, tide, and current, the building of ships, the voyages and explorations which have made of all the round world a great home for the vast human family. Not strictly of a holiday order, but sure to please as Christmas gifts, are "The Adventures of François," by S. Weir Mitchell, which handles the great drama of the French Revolution and is brilliantly illustrated by Castaigne; "Cuba and Porto Rico," by Robert T. Hill, an expert of the United States Geological Survey, with 250 illustrations; "The World's Rough Hand," by H. Phelps Whitmarsh, describing the Antipodes in graphic manner; and "America's Foreign Policy," by Theodore S. Woolsey, just the book for serious, middle-aged business men, with whom rests the solving of the many problems it states so forcibly and weighs so judicially. A collection of five stories about Japan, entitled "Madame Butterfly," is full of the spirit and glamour of the Sunrise Kingdom.

HENRY T. COATES & CO. offer some very appropriate books for Christmas gifts. "Paris: its Sites, Monuments, and History," is compiled by Maria Hornor Lansdale, and has an introduction by Hilaire Belloc, of Baliol College, Oxford. It is illustrated with thirty photo-

From "In Nature's Image." Copyright, 1898, by Baker & Taylor Co.

STUDY FOR A PICTURE.

gravures and plans and a map of Paris. To those who have already begun putting away their pennies for a trip to Paris in the next exhibition year such a volume would be of great interest. There is a new edition of "The Rhine: from its Source to the Sea," translated by G. T. C. Bartley from the German of Karl Stieler, H. Wachenhusen, and F. W. Hackländer. It is in two volumes, illustrated with fifty photogravures from original negatives and furnished with an excellent map. This, also, is just the thing for a friend contemplating European travel. A new edition of an admirable story of Revolutionary times is "Pemberton, or, one hundred years ago," by Henry Peterson, of which the leading character is the ill-fated Major André. Half-tone illustrations from original photographs brighten its pages. This house has prepared two editions of "The Rubáiyát of Omar Kháyyám." One contains the first and fourth editions of Edward Fitzgerald's translation and much other matter pertaining to this world-classic. It has a foreword and fore-plea by Talcott Williams, with a photogravure reproduction of an original Persian drawing and a decorative title-page. The other, entitled "The Stanzas of Omar Khâyyám," translated by John Leslie Garner, is the first and only translation of these verses by an American scholar. It was privately printed a few years ago, but has now been revised and rewritten for the public. Both books are very neatly gotten up and make attractive souvenirs. "Les Misérables" and "L'Abbé Constantin," on the list of the Coates house, may always be offered and find appreciative welcome at any gift season. *The Laurel Library*, largely made up of the classics of fiction, with a sprinkling of travel, biography, and poetry, now numbers 135 volumes, in dark olive fine English cloth, and the literary taste of almost any friend may be met by the books deemed worthy to get into the *Laurel* setting.

T. Y. Crowell & Co. have an attractive array of notable new books and fine editions of standard works. The *Camberwell edition* of Browning's complete works takes a first place among definitive editions, and will commend itself to the poet's ever-growing and ever more and more appreciative audience. A work of permanent value in literature is Ferdinand Brunetière's "Manual of the History of French Literature," issued, in Ralph Derrechef's authorized translation, in a handsome volume with numerous portraits. In this volume the brilliant French critic has given us a survey of the entire field of French letters that in its lucidity, keen insight, and critical appreciation is as full of literary charm as it is of suggestion and information. Emphasizing the personal side of literature, as Brunetière emphasizes the critical point of view, Dean Farrar's eloquent presentation of the "Great Books" of the world cannot fail to delight all who have been stirred by the masterpieces of literature, and these literary reminiscences will come as a welcome companion volume to his preceding biographical reminiscences of "Men I Have Known." For those who, like Desdemona, incline to hear of strange lands and dangerous journeyings there is ample provision in "The Land of the Pigmies," by Captain Guy Burrows, who writes from close personal study of these diminutive African savages—the Batwa, or "Little People of the Forest"—who, with their poisoned arrows, their stealthy woodcraft, their cunningly contrived ambushes and concealed pitfalls, are at once a terror and a fascination to the African explorer. The book, which is dedicated to the King of the Belgians, has an introduction by H. M. Stanley, and should take rank as a first authority upon a little-known subject. Authoritative, also, in its wider field, is the handsome edition of Victor Duruy's "General History of the World," translated, revised, and carried up to September, 1898, by Prof. Edwin A. Grosvenor, which, with its many colored maps, full index, and other reference aids, will prove a boon to all teachers or students of history, and a welcome addition to the home book-shelves; while a subject of first importance in our present-day life has been treated in the volume on "Municipal Monopolies," containing a series of the best papers by American economists and specialists, collected and edited by Edward W. Bemis. Noteworthy additions

have been made to this firm's standard sets and holiday series, most of which can be picked from blindly and be sure to give pleasure to literary friends. Dumas' "Twenty Years After" has been brought out in two handsome volumes, with illustrations by Merrill in the *Luxembourg Illustrated Library;* several familiar friends have been added to the charming *Faïence Library*, and the *Handy Volume Classics*, the *Waldorf Library*, and *Crowell's Poets* have all been enriched by the addition of proved favorites, and offer a bewildering range of choice to the Christmas buyer. Among books that will appeal to a wide circle is the autobiography of Newman Hall, significant as a study of religious development and abounding in delightful anecdotes of well-known persons in English and American religious and literary life; Dr. Charles E. Jefferson, of the Broadway Tabernacle Church of New York, has gathered into an attractive volume a series of "Quiet Talks with Earnest People in My Study"; and Dr. J. R. Miller, in his "The Joy of Service," has added another thoughtful and helpful book to those that already bear his name.

DODD, MEAD & CO. offer a splendid list of books appealing strongly to pure literary taste. Hamilton W. Mabie occupies a unique place among writers of the day, not only as an interpreter of literature but also of nature and life. "The Forest of Arden," an independent part of Mabie's "Under the Trees and Elsewhere," has now been issued as a separate book, with illustrations by Will H. Low, and other decorations and ornaments, making a fitting setting for this charming piece of idealism, which is beautifully adapted for a holiday gift. The same author's "Essays on Work and Culture" will also be greeted with enthusiasm. The series of twelve articles by M. A. De Wolfe Howe, which have been appearing in *The Book-*

From "Turrets, Towers and Temples." Copyright, 1898, by Dodd, Mead & Co.

THE CATHEDRAL OF AMIENS.

From "Vacation Days in Hawaii and Japan." Copyright, 1898, by George W. Jacobs & Co.

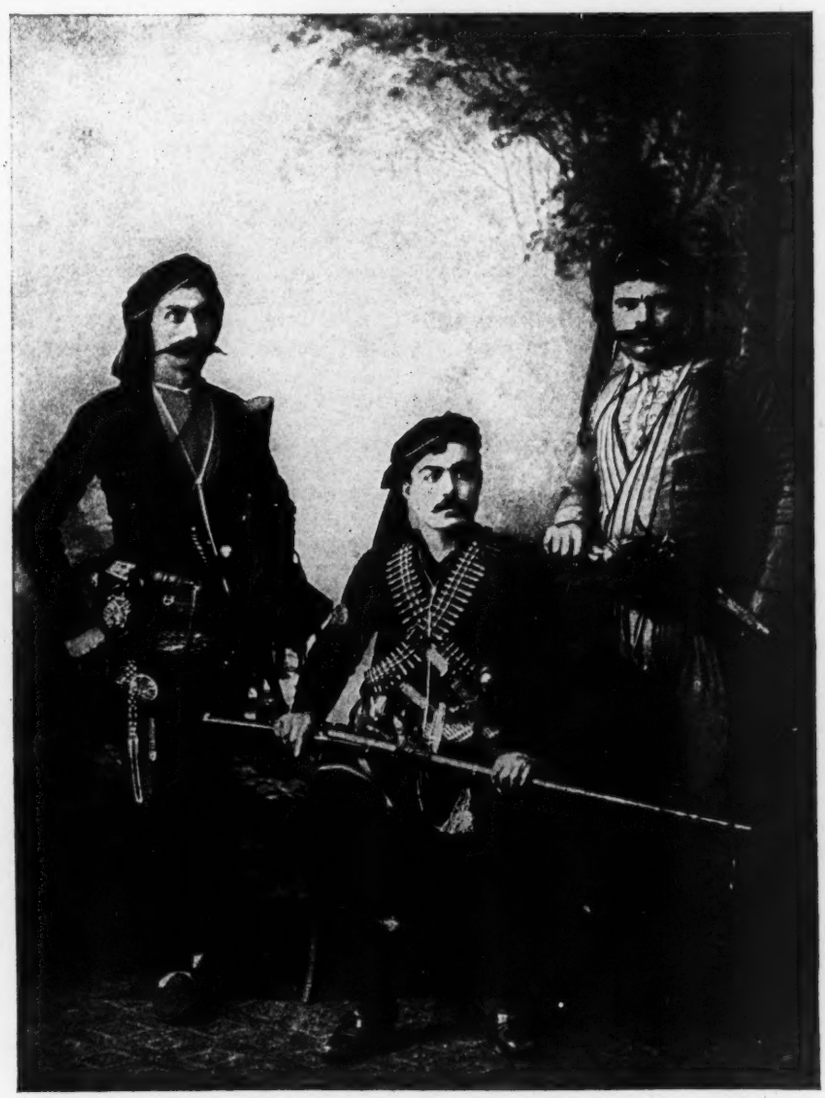
THE LANTERN MAKERS.

*man*, are now gathered into a volume entitled "American Bookman," illustrated with about 100 portraits, facsimiles, and sketches, which are not superadded, but which are an integral part of the scheme. The life, work, and distinguishing characteristics of the greater American writers of the last half-century are sketched with practised hand by the author. Descriptions by the masters of literature of the great masterpieces of architecture throughout the world have been edited, translated, and arranged by Esther Singleton, and are published under the suggestive title of "Turrets, Towers, and Temples." Ruskin describes St. Mark's at Venice, Victor Hugo Notre Dame de Paris, etc., and the illustrations are reproductions of photographs, which have been selected with unusual care. The same nice literary quality has been shown by Miss Singleton in her translation from the French of Albert Lavignac of "The Music Dramas of Richard Wagner." The author, who is Professor of Harmony at the Paris Conservatory, has analyzed the plots of the dramas and the music in the exhaustive manner of a German, but with all the vivacity and lightness of touch of a Frenchman. With another Wagner opera season at our doors, this book should be a much-given gift. To those who have been absorbed by the pages of "Quo Vadis," where they made the acquaintance of Petronius Arbiter, a translation of his famous novel, very skilfully made from the original Latin by Harry Thurston Peck, will be a welcome gift. It is a mine of information regarding Roman life and manners, and gives curious and vivid pictures of every class of society of the author's day. The work also has literary value through an introduction, giving a sketch of the development of prose fiction from ancient times to the realistic novel of modern France and through an appendix, giving a list of books dealing with the private life of the Romans of the Petronius age. A very beautiful art work of great intrinsic value is "Drypoints and Drawings," by Paul Helleu, of Paris, with an introduction by the late Edmond de Goncourt. The book is printed in Paris, and is an exquisite specimen of the art. The subjects of the drawings are the artist's wife and children. The reproductions are in photogravure from the originals. The list elsewhere must be consulted to get an adequate idea of the tastes that may be met by the publications of Dodd, Mead & Co. We give the merest hint in mentioning "The Life of Napoleon III.," by Archibald Forbes; "Holland and the Hollanders," by David S. Meldrum; "Through China with a Camera," by John Thomson; "Hawaii in Time of Revolution," by Mary H. Krout; and a long line of unusually good fiction. This house also publishes "The Polychrome Bible," a new English version of the Old Testament, with the composite structure of the books exhibited in polychrome, with historical and explanatory notes and numerous illustrations from nature and the monuments of Egypt and Assyria, prepared by eminent biblical scholars of America and Europe, under the editorship of Prof. Paul Haupt, of Johns Hopkins University. This is one of the most gigantic and noteworthy undertakings of the closing decade of the nineteenth century, and it is published so reasonably that it must get to its proper constituency.

DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE CO. have an excellent set of Shakespeare for popular reading, edited by Professor Henry Morley, whose introductions, extracts, notes, and illustrations form alone a complete Shakespearian library. The set is in eighteen flexible volumes. They have also the *Temple edition* of "The Novels of Charles Dickens," to be complete in forty volumes, which are to appear at the rate of three a month. "The Butterfly Book," by W. J.

Holland, with hundreds of specimens in color photographed from nature, is valuable as natural history and as a very fine specimen of color photography; an art also shown in Neltje Blanchan's books "Bird Neighbors," "Birds that Hunt and are Hunted," and "The Popular Ornithology." Books for which many friends will show gratitude are "The Fight for Santiago," by Stephen Bonsal, a careful, dispassionate, and able summing up of the whole campaign by a writer who went all through it himself; "With Sampson Through the War," by W. A. M. Goode, an authoritative and striking history of the naval operations in the North Atlantic during the war with Spain; and "Military Europe," by General Nelson A. Miles, who visited the chief countries of Europe and describes armies and navies for the benefit of American citizens who wish to study present conditions. All these books are fully illustrated. To get an idea of the many interesting and timely books published by Doubleday & McClure Co. the lists elsewhere must be carefully read.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have a notable volume on a subject that has for several years past been of vital interest to Americans in Dr. George H. Hepworth's narrative of his journey "Through Armenia on Horseback." This trip was taken with the purpose of learning the actual condition of the Armenian Christians under Turkish rule, and the writer was animated by the sole desire to see fully and judge impartially from first-hand knowledge. His conclusions cannot fail to be of service to all who have been stirred by the Armenian struggles, and they are accompanied by graphic word-pictures of Turkish and Armenian life, while the many illustrations and handsome *format* of the volume make it doubly attractive. There are other books that will make welcome Christmas gifts for readers of widely differing tastes. For those possessing cherished tabbies Mrs. W. Chance has compiled "A Book of Cats," in which are gathered appropriate poetical and prose sayings, wise, witty, and affectionate, accompanied by many original drawings of all sorts and conditions of cats; two volumes of literary charm are the prose collection "Great Thoughts from Great Writers," with illustrations in color and half-tone, and "Life's Roses," a companion volume of poetical selections, with illustrations in the same style; while that favorite classic, "The Vicar of Wakefield," has gained new attractiveness in a dainty holiday edition, with abundant illustrations in half-tone and in numerous full-page color pictures. A rich art book has been provided in the "Stabat Mater," illustrated with six full-page pictures of Madonnas; for the young bride or the bride-to-be no more suitable Christmas offering can de found than "The Wedding Book," compiled by Amy Neally, illustrated and decorated in color and monotint, and delicately bound; while for those who delight in the romance of history an interesting volume can be found in "Tuen, Slave and Empress," in which Kathleen Gray Nelson has told the wonderful life-story of the Dowager Empress of China, the present autocrat of the Celestial Kingdom, which reads rather like a bit of the Arabian Nights than like sober fact. The lavish provision of dainty and artistic calendars, Christmas cards, year-books, and Bible text-books that this firm makes from year to year, in conjunction with Nister of Nuremberg, calls for a word of notice. Their charming designs, delicate tints, and artistic beauty make them among the most attractive of holiday souvenirs, and their variety meets almost every taste. Among the year-books a sure favorite



From "Through Armenia on Horseback." Copyright, 1898, by E. P. Dutton & Co.

A GROUP OF LAZIS.

From Holiday Edition of Fiske's "The Beginnings of New England." Copyright, 1898, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

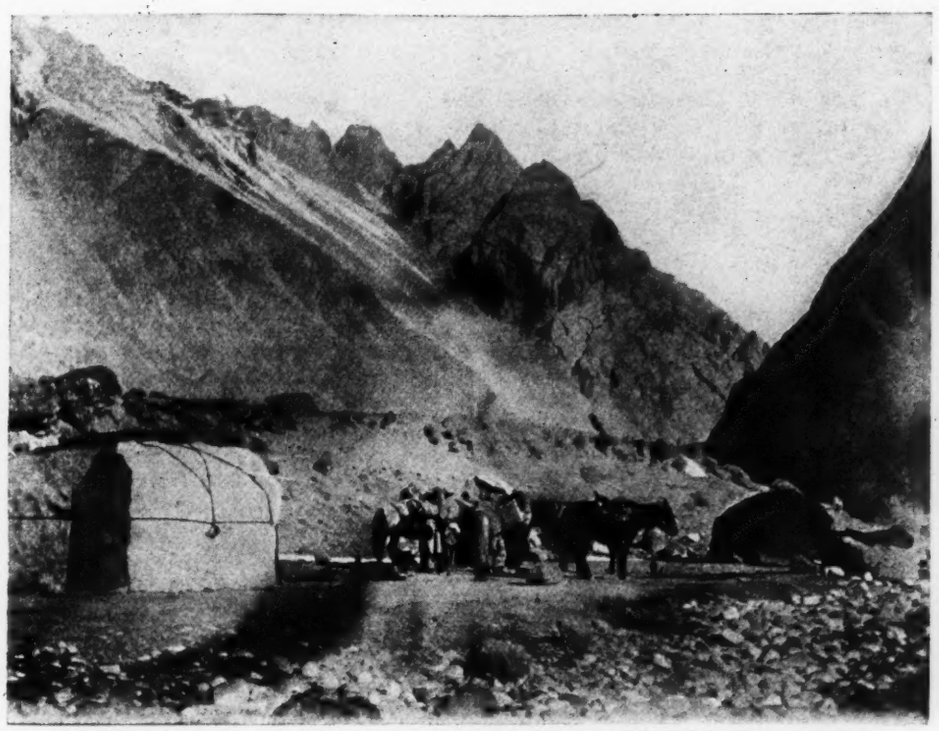
is "Perennials," a new book of selections from the writings of Phillips Brooks, whose kindly, uplifting utterances have brought help to so many.

DANA ESTES & CO. (successors to Estes & Lauriat) offer a sumptuous holiday gift in their *Andrew Lang edition* of "TheWaverley Novels," in twenty-five volumes, with new introductions, notes, and glossaries, by the world-renowned critic and author, who has had the co-operation of the Hon. Mrs. Maxwell Scott, the great-granddaughter of Sir Walter Scott, in preparing this edition, and who has had access to all of the manuscript and other material now at Abbotsford, so that this edition offers many new points of interest. The edition also offers points of great artistic merit. The illustrations consist of 130 etchings from original designs by some of the most distinguished artists of the world, including Millais, Macbeth, Reid, Lalauze, Bogle, and Gordon Browne. Among the etchers are Macbeth, Raeburn, Lefort, Lalauze, Manesse, and Teyssonnieres. The paper is a fine English finish and the print is the best. The publishers have also *Illustrated Cabinet editions* of "The Waverley Novels," in forty-eight volumes, with Andrew Lang's editorial matter; and also of Shakespeare, George Eliot, Victor Hugo, Thackeray, Dickens, Ruskin, and Prescott. Surely a wonderful array of the world's greatest literature! *The Centennial edition* of "Captain January," by Laura E. Richards, is fully noticed under Books for the Young. "Joseph Jefferson at Home," by Nathan Haskell Dole, is a monograph illustrated with sixteen full-page half-tones from photographs taken in and around the veteran actor's summer home, and makes a book to gladden the heart and eyes of anyone who has delighted in this genial actor's great successes. A biography is also ready of "Charles Carleton Coffin," by Doctor William Eliott Griffis, with photogravure portraits of the famous war correspondent during the Civil War of the *Boston Journal*, who is so well known throughout the land by his historical books for boys. *Illustrated Holiday editions* have been made of Bulwer-Lytton's "Paul Clifford" and "A Strange Story," both ornamented with etchings by Bicknell from drawings by W. L. Taylor. Will Allen Dromgoole's volumes of stories of Tennessee life, "The Valley Path," "Cinch," and "The Heart of Old Hickory," are also sure of welcome. They are full of humor and pathos and attractive at first sight by their handsome covers.

FUNK & WAGNALLS CO. provide one of the best gifts that can be made—a work of reference. In fact, two works of reference are among its latest issues. "The Cyclopædia of Classified Dates," which has been under compilation for several years, is ready for Christmas presentation. Charles E. Little, its competent and untiring editor, claims that this great work embraces a convenient historical reference record of every important event in every department of human interest, from the earliest civilization to the present time, all classified by subject. "The Standard Dictionary of the English Language," in one or two volumes, in every style of binding, also makes an ideal gift to present to a household where one has been enjoying hospitality. Old and young are benefited, and a work of reference has the enduring quality of the friendship which prompts the gift. This is a very practical dictionary.

From Holiday Edition of Fiske's "The Beginnings of New England." Copyright, 1898, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

HOUSE IN PLYMOUTH, ENGLAND, WHERE THE "MAYFLOWER" PILGRIMS WERE ENTERTAINED BEFORE SAILING FOR AMERICA.



From "Through Asia." Copyright, 1898, by Harper & Brothers.

A VANISHING LANDSCAPE.

HARPER & BROTHERS have ready for the holiday season a book that many years from now will be of great value in writing the political history of Europe. They are most fortunate in having secured American rights in the English translation of "The Autobiography of Prince Bismarck" ("Gedanken und Erinnerungen an Otto, Prince von Bismarck"). For long it was very doubtful whether the German Government would allow this book to be printed. The English version is in two volumes and runs about 750 pages. It is said the great chancellor did not spare himself, and that even Busch does not tell more startling tales of the manner in which Germany was moulded than does Bismarck himself. A. Henry Savage Landor's account of his journey into Tibet and his wonderful adventures there and narrow escapes, which has been entitled "In the Forbidden Land," is published in two volumes and is fully described in the preceding pages. Other volumes throwing light upon strange corners of the earth and gotten up in holiday sumptuousness are upon the Harper list. "Through Asia," by Sven Hedin, in two volumes, has two maps, two plates printed in color, and about 280 illustrations by the author, taken from photographs; and Archibald R. Colquhoun's "China in Transformation" is specially suitable for some merchant friend whose interests are largely in the East. The happiness that might be given to many to whom Thackeray is the great English genius of fiction by "The Biographical Edition of W. M. Thackeray's Complete Works" could hardly be conveyed in words. This new and revised edition comprises additional material and hitherto unpublished letters, sketches, and drawings derived from the author's original manuscripts and note-books, all of which material has been sifted by Thackeray's daughter, Mrs. Anne Thackeray Ritchie, and put together so as to take the place of the biography Thackeray always disliked to think would exist, and did his best to make utterly impossible by destroying everything, almost, from which it could be written. Other books in which the illustrations vie with the text in interest are Frederic Remington's "Crooked Trails," another volume of Western reminiscences in which the author's pen and pencil have done equally fascinating work; "Old Chester Tales," by Margaret Deland, with illustrations by Howard Pyle, and "Through the Gold Fields of Alaska to Bering Straits," by Harry De Windt, with numerous pictures. Many excellent novels, almost all illustrated, also would make appreciated gifts. "Wild Eelin," by William Black, is illustrated by T. de Thulstrup; as is also "Roden's Corner," the latest work of Henry Seton Merriman, telling of troubles caused by a "corner" in the paper market; "Fables for the Frivolous," by Guy Wetmore Carryl, has illustrations by Peter Newell; Frank Stockton's "The Associate Hermits" gets its pictures from A. B. Frost; S. R. Crockett's new novel is entitled "The Red Axe"; and "The Adventurers" is by H. G. Marriott Watson. A golfing friend will be more than satisfied with "A Golfer's Alphabet," made up of rhymes by W. G. van T. Sutphen, and pictures by A. B. Frost. Many an American soldier might be glad to learn of "Social Life in the British Army," as described by a British officer and illustrated by R. Caton Woodville; and any enthusiastic advocate of kindergartens may spend hours of delight over "A Study of a Child," by Louise E. Hogan, with its colored frontispiece and many illustrations by the child. "The Letters of Robert and Elizabeth Barrett Browning" have been gathered into two volumes by R. Barrett Browning, who supplies a prefatory note, while notes explanatory of Greek words have been prepared by F. G. Kenyon. Two contemporary portraits of the authors add spe-

cial interest to the work. The Harpers also are the publishers of *Harper's Monthly Magazine*, *Harper's Weekly*, and *Harper's Bazar*, and subscriptions to any one or all of these always give lasting pleasure. The *Weekly* especially is a mine of information to every young American citizen, and in view of the disturbed state of the world will next year be of great use in directing opinions and judgments.

THE HELMAN-TAYLOR CO., Cleveland, O., have two books of more than ordinary historical interest in the contemporary narrative of "The Pequot War," and in "Brulé's Explorations and Expeditions, 1610–1626." The former contains the accounts of Mason, Underhill, Vincent, and Gardener, the sturdy chroniclers who have left us the story of their part in the bloody forays that terrorized New England in 1637, and is edited with bibliographical and historical notes by Charles Orr, librarian of the Case Library; the latter, by Consul Wilshire Butterfield, is of special value as a contribution to the history of the great lakes, tracing the footsteps of Brulé, whom Parkman called "the pioneer of explorers," through his wanderings in the unknown Northwest. Of an historical as well as a holiday flavor is the "Anniversary Book of the American Revolution," compiled by Mary Shelley Pechin, who has gathered an incident and an apt quotation for every day of the year. In "The Golden Maiden," A. G. Seklemian has brought together a fascinating collection of his native American folk and fairy tales; while "'Weh Down Souf," as its name implies, carries the reader deep into the pathos and humor of old plantation days, through the medium of negro verse by a negro poet, Daniel Webster Davis. A pretty gift-book is Alice E. Hanscom's "Perennia: songs for the circling year," while in "Society Silhouettes" Laura Cooke Barker portrays in attractive fashion familiar social types and episodes.

From "Clear Skies and Cloudy." Copyright, 1898, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

WHERE OLD POAETQUISSINGS WIDENS TO A LITTLE LAKE.

E. R. HERRICK & CO.'s most important publications this season are the four volumes of *Selected Art Centres from Truth*, each containing twenty-two colored plates, printed on handsome paper and artistically bound. Three of these books are uniform in size and style, and contain respectively "Drawings by W. Granville Smith," "Drawings by Thulstrup and Others," and "Drawings by Charles Howard Johnson and Others." The fourth book takes its title from Rudyard Kipling's poem "Lest We Forget," and contains a number of pictures of the Cuban campaign, showing memorable scenes of the war and famous battleships. This is like the rest, 14 x 21 inches in size, and is bound in red with patriotic cover designs. Among the books specially adapted for presentation purposes are "Cloud Rifts," by George D. Reichel, a daily reading book of prose and verse selections, bound in several attractive styles; "Treasure Bits," compiled from English and French authors by Rose Porter, daintily published in two little volumes; "Tennyson's Men and Women," compiled by the same nice hand; "When Cupid Calls," a book of verse with border designs and numerous illustrations printed in two colors. Of humorous attraction are "The Little Lady, Some Others and Myself," made up of short stories and sketches by Tom Hall, the well-known humorist, and "As Told by the Typewriter Girl," a book of short stories by Mabel Clare Irwin, betraying the secrets of a Chicago "up-to-date" typewriter girl. This house also has several religious works that can be used to advantage as gifts, among the latest being two new volumes in their *Popular Biblical Library*, entitled "Early Israel and the Surrounding Nations," and "Women of the New Testament."

HENRY HOLT & CO. offer music lovers a very important work in Albert Lavignac's "Music and Musicians," edited for Americans and brought down to date by H. E. Krehbiel, musical critic of the New York *Tribune*. The translation is made by William Marchant, who gives an excellent rendering of the brilliant, sympathetic, and authoritative work of Lavignac, which covers musical sound, the voice, musical instruments, construction, æsthetics, and the history of music. Another work appealing to readers of taste and culture is Henry A. Beers' "History of English Romanticism —XVIIIth Century," showing to great advantage the author's admirably clear and simple style with its delightful undercurrent of healthy humor. The sympathy and skill in character-drawing so notable in his "Suburban Pastoral Stories" here serves to furnish vital and distinct portraits of the various romancers. Author and artist about divide the honors in "Tony Drum," by Edwin Pugh, with a cover and ten illustrations by William Nicholson, thought by Whistler to be the greatest living

English illustrator. "Poor Human Nature," by Miss Godfrey, a musical story of great promise by an unknown writer, is sure of welcome if offered to musical friends. This house has struck a bonanza in fiction, and any one or all of its marvellous successes of the past few years is fitted for a gift-book. Among them are "The Prisoner of Zenda," "Rupert of Hentzau," "Her Ladyship's Elephant," and "The Gadfly," a piece of literature as well as one of the best stories of a generation.

From Holiday Edition of "The House of the Seven Gables." Copyright, 1898, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

THIS HAS DONE ME GOOD.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. have many books this year especially fitted for gift purposes. Lew Wallace's "The Fair God," the dramatic and thrilling story of the conquest of Mexico by Cortes, with illustrations by Eric Pape, one of the handsomest books of the year, is fully noticed in our front pages. The new volume in the *Illustrated edition* of John Fiske's books is "The Beginnings of New England, or, the Puritan theocracy in its relations to civil and religious liberty." The volumes on "The American Revolution" and "The Critical Period of European History" are guarantee of the value of the portraits, maps, facsimiles, contemporary views, prints, and other historic material that are used in illustrating Mr. Fiske's text. All thought of mere ornament or decoration has been discarded and only illustrations taken which best depict the persons, scenes, and incidents in the narratives which have positive historic significance. The large-paper edition will no doubt meet the success of its predecessors, and be immediately exhausted on publication. "The House of the Seven Gables," Hawthorne's story of Puritan New England, which perhaps more than all his other stories shows the author's rare genius, is ready in two volumes, with twenty full-page photogravures and many head-pieces and initials by Maud A. Cowles and Genevieve Cowles; and of this there is also a large-paper edition with the photogravures on Japanese paper. These artists did beautiful work last year in "Little Folk Lyrics," and have again shown remarkable intelligence and sympathetic appreciation in their choice of the scenes of the impressive story which offered the best subjects for illustration. A volume by Estelle M. Hurll, the editor of Mrs. Jameson's works on art, may be regarded almost as a continuation of that series, and will be wanted by all fortunate enough to possess the Jameson books. It is entitled "The Life of Our Lord in Art," and includes a descriptive history of the artistic treatment of every incident in the life of Christ which has been made the subject of art, and is illustrated with upwards of 100 prints representing the work of the great Italian masters, the principal German engravers, and the best modern painters of sacred art. It is published uniform with the Jameson books. "A Child's History of England," with Clifton Johnson's illustrations, is fully described among the Books for Young People, but would no doubt prove a great treat to their much older brothers and sisters. What is so fascinating as biography? To those who love their country and the men who have made it honored throughout the world, Houghton, Mifflin & Co. this year offer several most interesting works. Four notable volumes are added to the *American*

*Statesmen Series:* "Salmon P. Chase," by Albert Bushnell Hart; "Charles Sumner," by Moorefield Storey; "Thaddeus Stevens," by Samuel W. McCall; and "Charles Francis Adams," by his son of the same name. Mrs. Julia Ward Howe's "Reminiscences" and Edward Everett Hale's "James Russell Lowell and His Friends" also are full of the history of some of the most telling years in our goodly land. The *Cambridge editions* of Tennyson and Milton, the *Riverside edition* of Cooper's "Leather-Stocking Tales," in excellent type and attractive binding, and "The Starlight Calendar," compiled by Kate Sanborn, all make good Christmas presents. To people of trained literary tastes will be specially acceptable "A Century of Indian Epigrams," chiefly from the Sanscrit of Bhartrihari, by Paul E. More; "The Bibliotaph," a collection of essays devoted to a queer book-collector and various persons more or less eminent in English literature; and several essays on Dante, by Karl Witte, who is easily one of the most competent critics and annotators of Dante, have been ably translated under the editorship of Rev. Philip H. Wicksteed, of England. The list of fiction is also rich in material for gifts. Arlo Bates' novel entitled "The Puritans" is one of the best things he has ever done, and shows up the unrest of intellectual people who have lost their religious moorings and drift with itching ears to every new expounder of panaceas of happiness; "The Battle of the Strong," by Gilbert Parker, clothes with remarkable interest the oft-told tale of the French Revolution; and the recent death of Mr. Bellamy will lend great interest to the memorial edition of his "Looking Backward," with a fine portrait and an enthusiastic biographical sketch by his staunch admirer Sylvester Baxter; and also to his posthumous volume of fifteen short stories, with introductory chapter by William Dean Howells, entitled, from the first story, "The Blindman's World." Many other books of poetry, religion, and pure literature are listed in the advertising pages and also in the lists of books further on in this issue.

From "The Marie Corelli Birthday Book." J. B. Lippincott Co.

THE LADY WITH THE CARNATIONS. (*Cameos.*)

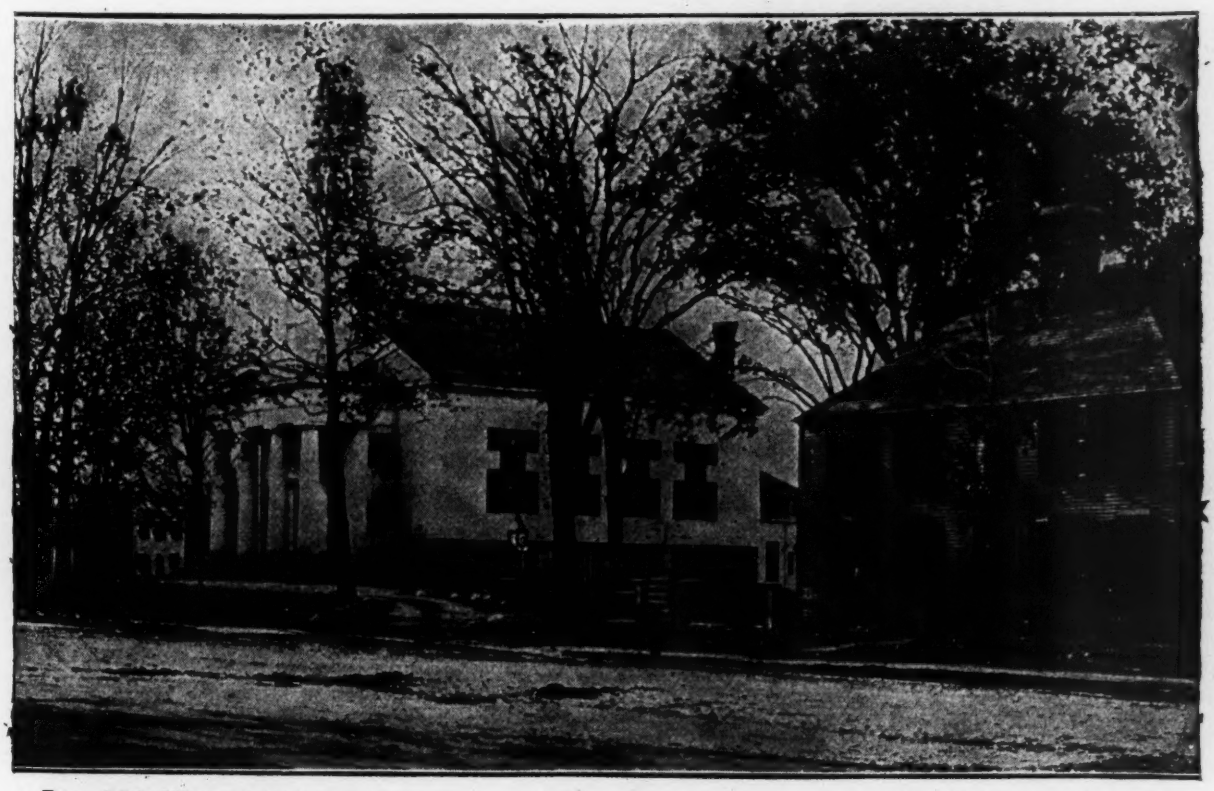
HURST & Co. have very attractive editions of standards, notably of the poets of the world. These are "Hurst's Padded Edition of the Poets"; "Hurst's Plain Edition of the Poets"; and "Hurst's Red Line Edition of the Poets"; and "The Ideal Shakespeare," with the text of Clark and Wright, a text very much favored by experts in Shakespeare lore. This edition is in thirteen volumes, with complete concordance and glossary and a full index of characters. They also have "The Cambridge Classics," embracing the best works of the world's greatest and most popular writers, and popular five-volume sets of Cooper, Corelli, Doyle, Kipling, and other noted modern authors. These come very neatly boxed in sets and make very seasonable gifts that represent far more than their very modest price. Other seasonable presentation books come in two-volume sets, boxed, with rather more elaborate bindings and more elegant boxings. Among these may be chosen Prescott's "Conquest of Peru"; Raymond's "Lincoln: His Life and Times"; Headley's "Napoleon and His Marshals," and "Washington and His Generals." All Hurst's books make good presents, but the "Padded Poets" are far and away as gorgeous a gift-book as can be had for the money.

THE INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY have added to their long series of "International Bibles" a line of Revised Self-Pronouncing Reference and Teachers' Bibles, prepared in verse and paragraph form and printed in long primer type. They also announce a complete series of English quarto family Bibles, which should be examined before deciding upon gifts for people who still consider a fine family Bible one of the greatest ornaments of the best living-room. These Bibles are ready in every style of binding imaginable.

GEO. W. JACOBS & CO., while making special provision for young people, have not forgotten their elders. A volume that, in view of the "American expansion" of 1897, has timely interest is Charles M. Taylor's "Vacation Days in Hawaii and Japan," telling in compact and picturesque fashion of the experiences of a Philadelphia business man during a four months' trip through those distant regions. Mr. Taylor is a keen observer, who penetrated beyond the beaten track of the usual tourist, and his sketches of home life, natural beauties, and every-day scenes have individuality and charm. National as well as literary in their scope are the attractive volumes illustrating the wit and humor of England, Ireland, and Scotland; for "English wit and humor" Sydney Smith, in a frontispiece portrait, stands sponsor, Tom Moore performs a like service for the Irish volume, and Thomas Campbell is a fitting representative of "Scotch wit and humor." Each little volume is well printed and daintily bound, and the set in its neat box will lighten many a dull hour for its fortunate possessor. A book that will be welcomed by those who seek the deeper meaning of the Christmas season is "The Spiritual Life," containing the lectures delivered by Dr. Andrew Murray before the students of the Moody Bible Institute, Chicago, and setting forth the New Testament conception of the inner life of the spirit and the means whereby, through faith and prayer, it may be attained. Dr. Murray's thoughtful exposition is based directly upon the teaching of the apostles, and the dignity and aptness of his illustrations give the volume a practical value as a manual for Sunday-school or Bible class use, in addition to its interest as personal reading.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS's publications are sure to appeal to those who seek fitting gifts for students of French or lovers of French literature. Fine editions of the great French classics, dainty volumes of verse or essays, the play of the moment, and the latest romance, all these may be found among his large selection of representative French books. In addition, there is a varied and extensive collection of French calendars, charming in their harmonious tints and graceful designs, ranging from simplicity to rich detail, and offering a wide choice in their selection of quotations from the best French authors.

LAIRD & LEE make their contribution to the interests of the hour in "The Story of Beautiful Porto Rico," a graphic description of the garden spot of the world by pen and camera, by C. H. Rector, profusely illustrated by reproductions from fresh photographs by Wilbur F. Turner. These publishers make a specialty of reference, scientific, and mechanical books, and seem to have special intuition upon the kind of information wanted from day to day on the topics of the hour. There are nearly sixty of these handy little encyclopædias of knowledge, covering Spanish and German dictionaries and manuals for engineers, business men, cooks, etc.; also little aids to memory, lightning calculators, motormen's guides, and a very neat "Pocket Encyclopædia Britannica." The infinite variety of beauty given to the bindings of these books, whether of cloth, silk, leather, or boards, must be seen to be realized. Very inexpensive and most valuable gifts may be chosen from the treasuries of learning in their wonderfully practical presentation. A set of Opie Read's tales of wit and pathos is also to be recommended in its new uniform of Holliston cloth, with gold

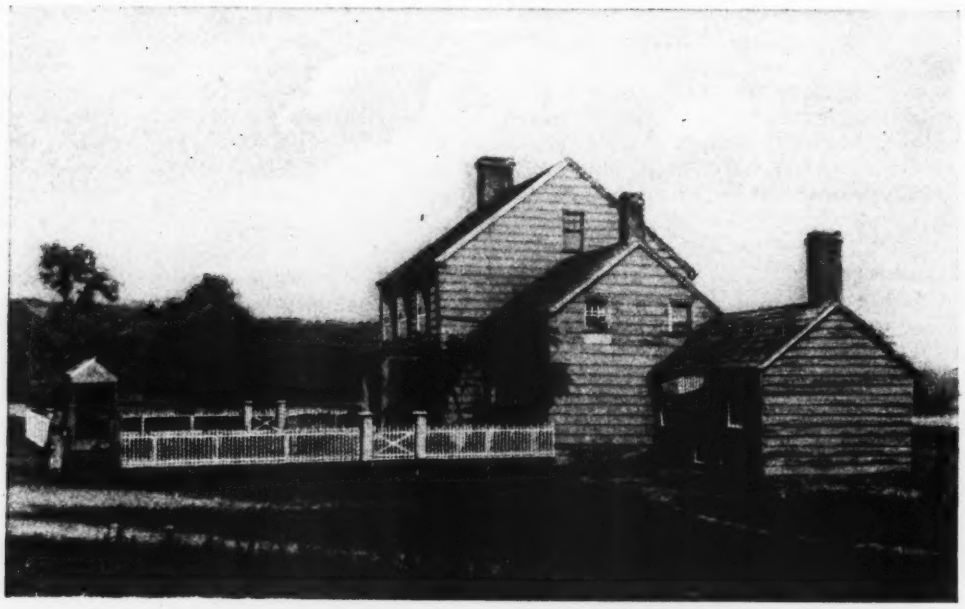


From "John Hancock, His Book."

OLD PARISH MEETING-HOUSE, CONCORD, WHERE PROVINCIAL CONGRESS ASSEMBLED.

Copyright, 1898, by Lee & Shepard.

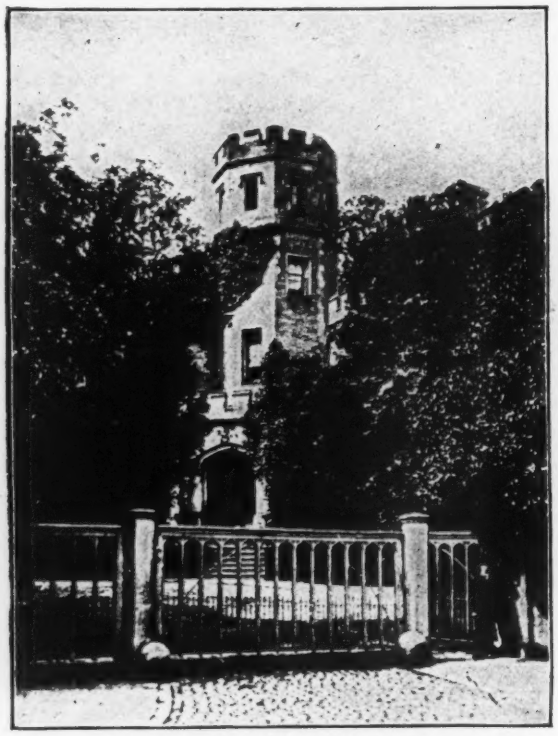
WRIGHT TAVERN.



From "Literary Haunts and Homes of American Authors." Copyright, 1898, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

BIRTHPLACE OF WALT WHITMAN.

tops and ornamental covers in gold and ink. They are genuinely American books, and as such should be widely spread to teach people much that is interesting about conditions now rapidly changing before the inroads of steam and electricity. The *Fleur de Lis* collection of great French novels, bound in dark blue silk and neatly boxed, is also sure to please. It includes "Camille," "Madame Bovary," "Duchesse Annette," "Camors," and "The Chouans," all illustrated by noted artists. Any good old-time motherly mother will delight in "The Century Cook-Book and Home Physician," by Jennie A. Hansey and Dr. N. T. Oliver, with upwards of 1000 recipes and nearly 300 illustrations. A kitchen edition, in washable oil-cloth covers, is specially suitable for the constant wear it will certainly get if put into the right hands. William H. Thomes' ten volumes of thrilling tales of adventure on land and sea make a handsome series, sold separately or in sets. His Manila romances, though written years ago, will be better understood now that Manila seems much nearer than before.



From "Roundabout Rambles in Northern Europe." Copyright, 1898, by Lee & Shepard.

DR. ARNOLD'S HOME, RUGBY.

JOHN LANE'S books, in their literary quality and their artistic beauty, appeal strongly to readers of cultured taste, and their holiday list embraces several titles that strike a new and vigorous note. Herman Sudermann's powerful novel "Regina" is now in its third edition, and the translator, Beatrice Marshall, has received high praise for the fidelity and strength with which her work has been performed. John Davidson, one of the most forceful and original poets of the day, has two new volumes, "Godfrida," a drama of varying emotion and poetic beauty, and "The Last Ballad, and Other Poems," in which his art is shown in many shifting moods; Maurice Hewlett author of "The Forest Lovers," has written a pastoral play called "Pan and the Young Shepherd," which gives in its title a glimpse of the woodland magic and the romantic charm revealed in its predecessor; while F. B. Money-Coutts' epic of love, "The Revelation of St. Love the Divine," which has been received in England as the most successful volume of poems since those of Stephen Phillips, will hold American readers also by the force and beauty of its plea for true love and passion as against their baser counterfeits. Wide interest attaches to the handsome volume in which "The Early Work of Aubrey Beardsley" is represented by nearly two hundred drawings, revealing the striking characteristics and fantastic genius of this gifted young draughtsman, whose early death cut short a career that promised much; while a delightful book for old and young has been prepared in "A Hundred Fables of Æsop," portrayed in a hundred full-page effective drawings by P. J. Billinghurst, and prefaced with an introduction by Kenneth Grahame. There are two volumes

of essays, "Unaddressed Letters," by Sir Frank Athelstane Swettenham, and "The Spirit of Peace," by Alice Meynell, whose sympathetic touch, delicate sympathy, and quick intuition have charmed so wide a circle; while in "Dream-Days" Kenneth Grahame has given us another revelation of childish joys and sorrows that is a fitting sequel to his "Golden Age." "Idols," by W. J. Locke, is a new novel in which the author of "Derelicts" maintains the place won by that strong and brilliant work.

LEE & SHEPARD have a volume specially adapted for gift purposes in these troublous times of rumors of war, in Sam Walter Foss' "Songs of War and Peace," full of thoughts, comments, and satires on modern topics that are sometimes strikingly humorous and again strikingly pathetic. A new book by Abram English Brown, the author of "Beneath Old Roof-Trees" and "Beside Old Hearthstones," is made from the letter-book of John Hancock, and presents opinions and musings upon the mercantile, social, and political life of the days of this ardent patriot. The letters used by the clever editor in compiling "John Hancock, His Book," all bear dates of the years between 1763 and 1783. The book is dedicated to George Frisbee Hoar, the honored senior senator from Massachusetts. A *Popular Series* has been made of the fifteen novels of Amanda M. Douglas, published by this house, and they can be offered in good faith to younger readers, for all their contents are pure and helpful and always interesting. An excellent novel, which in time will come into its own of proper appreciation, is "Victor Serenus," the story of the Pauline era, so excellently told by Henry Wood. It opens in the ancient city of Tarsus, at about the middle of the first decade of the Christian era. The life of Saulus Paulus, afterwards St. Paul, is traced from his birth, through his preachings in Jerusalem, his persecutions of the followers of Jesus, his final conversion, his trial in Rome, and his martyrdom. Victor Serenus is the contemporary and friend of Saulus, and goes through the same mental transformations. The story offers a vivid picture of the manners, customs, superstitions, etc., of the times. In "The Twin Sisters of Martigny," the fine Italian scholar, Rev. J. F. Bingham, offers a story of Italy forty years ago which is attractively illustrated. "Hawaii's Story," by Hawaii's former Queen, Liliuokalani, is also a timely book to give a friend this season. Since it was written the last hope of the Queen to again rule her islands has been done away with by the annexation of the garden spot she describes so poetically by the people of the United States, of whom she speaks so fondly. Its illustrations are far above the average. Two books for those who paint for pastime are "The Painter in Oil," by Daniel Burleigh Parkhurst, and "Water-Color Painting," by Grace Barton Allen, both containing colored plates, special oil colors, and washes of modern water-colors respectively.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO. have, as usual, a goodly array of volumes touching the various branches of literature. "The True Benjamin Franklin," by Sydney George Fisher, ranks as one of the most notable additions yet made to American historical biography, and is fully described elsewhere in this issue. It is supplemented by a handsome fourth edition, revised and extended, of Bigelow's edition of Franklin's autobiography. The value of this work, the skill with which Mr. Bigelow has accomplished his task, and the scholarship and research of his full annotations have long been recognized, and in preparing this new edition the editor has availed himself of all trustworthy material pertaining to Franklin that has been revealed during the last decade, and has given us what must be for long the "final word" on Franklin's own revelation of himself. An interesting contribution

From "The Count's Snuff-Box." Copyright, 1898, by Little, Brown & Co.

THE RECEPTION AT THE WHITE HOUSE.

From "The Works of Edward Everett Hale." Library Edition. Copyright, 1898, by Little, Brown & Co.

EDWARD EVERETT HALE.

to the history of American literature has been made in Dr. Theodore Wolfe's new volume on "Literary Haunts and Homes of American Authors," which is a veritable anthology of American writers, including such names as Mark Twain, Cable, Bellamy, and Kipling (American only by courtesy), as well as the earlier figures of Cooper, Poe, Irving, and others. The publication of the newly discovered letters of "Charles Lamb and the Lloyds" is a literary event of the first magnitude, introducing, as it does, the personalities of Coleridge, Hazlitt, and other literary men of the day, and the handsome volume in which this correspondence is presented will be a treasure-trove not only to the disciples of Elia but to all students or lovers of English letters. All who "in the love of nature hold communion with her visible forms" know and cherish Charles Conrad Abbott's sympathetic expositions of her handiwork, and will extend a cordial greeting to this writer's latest book. It is entitled "Clear Skies and Cloudy," and with its companion volume, "Recent Rambles," forms *Abbott's Nature Library*, which will make the most suitable of holiday offerings for a nature-loving friend. A fitting companion to Dr. Abbott is found in Charles A. Skinner, whose "Nature in a City Yard" showed such keen appreciation of outdoor life. This Mr. Skinner has followed up with "Do-Nothing Days," a chronicle of rambling wanderings by country waysides at home and abroad, which has been linked with his previous volume, "With Feet to Earth," and boxed as the *Do-Nothing Days Library*. Both the Abbott and Skinner books are daintily bound, printed on fine paper with deckle edges, and illustrated with photogravures. Nor are the books named Mr. Skinner's only contribution to the holiday list, for he has supplemented his successful "Myths and Legends of Our Own Land" with a volume devoted to "Myths and Legends Beyond Our Borders," which enshrines the lore of Canada and Mexico and completes the interesting record of the legends of North America. Like its predecessor, the work is in two attractive volumes, embellished with photogravure illustrations. Charles Morris, well known for his historical compilations, has prepared a timely volume dealing with "The War with Spain" in comprehensive fashion, richly illustrated; while from the same author come also "The Nation's Navy," a vivid account of our ships and their achievements, and a new series of "Historical Tales," presenting the "romance of reality" as found in Russia, China and Japan, and Spain. There are several notable books of travel, and the stay-at-home reader may wander at will from Greenland's icy mountains to India's coral strand. For the former region Eivind Astrup is a capital guide, as he tells of his experiences "With Peary Near the Pole," abandoning the strictly scientific point of view for a personal narrative of the trip across the Greenland icecap, with its wonderful scenic beauties, its perils and results; while for the latter a most interesting companion will be found in F. H. S. Merewether, whose journey "Through the Famine Districts of India" as special correspondent for one of the great press agencies has enabled him to describe with accuracy and authority in his well-known enthusiastic style the real condition of the starvation-smitten provinces and the efforts made for their relief. "Through Persia on a Side-Saddle," by Ella C. Sykes, gives the experiences of the first white woman who has penetrated far into the Shah's dominion; a region even less familiar is described in Captain M. S. Welby's striking narrative of his trip "Through Unknown Tibet"; while "By Way of Cape Horn," by Paul Eve Stevenson, a stirring chronicle of deep-sea perils, emphasizing the seamy side of life in the American merchant marine and contrasting the treatment received by American sailors forcibly and unfavorably with that accorded to their British shipmates, and Hugh Willoughby's delightful account of his canoe journey "Across the Everglades" have distinctively American interest. The importations of this house include a number of fine editions of standard works. Keats' "Isabella, or, the Pot of Basil" appears in a rich limited edition, with illustrations and border devices by W. B. MacDougal; "Evelina," that famous tale that time cannot wither, is shown in the fine simplicity of "library" style; "The Heptameron," in five artistic volumes, will be a welcome addition to the book-lovers' shelves; while intense tragic interest attaches to the two volumes chronicling "The Reign of Terror," and presenting that "collection of authentic narratives of the horrors committed by the Revolutionary government of France under Marat and Robespierre, written by eye-witnesses of the scenes," that appeared in England in the early days of the century. A new book that feminine readers will specially enjoy is "The Modern Marriage Market," a collection of essays on matrimonial problems of the day, by Lady Jeune, Mrs. Steel, the Countess of Malmesbury,

and Marie Corelli, whose admirers will welcome the appearance of a pretty "Marie Corelli Birthday Book." Novels there are in wide variety, to bring Christmas greetings to the novel-reader, and for the student, the man of affairs, or the busy worker in literary or professional fields there are many general works and standard reference books to choose from, among which latter class the fourth edition of Brewer's "Reader's Handbook" has won established rank.

From "Clan of the Chariots." Copyright, 1898, by The Lothrop Publishing Co.

THE ONSLAUGHT.

LITTLE, BROWN & Co. this year offer several sets of books from which may be selected very handsome Christmas gifts. There is a *New Library edition*, in twelve volumes, printed from entirely new plates, of Francis Parkman's works, illustrated with twenty-four photogravure plates, executed by Goupil, from historical portraits, and from original drawings and paintings by Howard Pyle, De Cost Smith, Thule de Thulstrup, Frederic Remington, Orson Lowell, Adrien Moreau, and other artists. The text of the *New Library edition* is that of the latest issue of each work prepared for the press by the distinguished author. He carefully revised and added to several of his works, not through change of views, but in the light of new documentary evidence which his patient research and untiring zeal extracted from the hidden archives of the past. The indexes, so important a feature of all historical works, have been entirely remade. The authorized unabridged translations by Jeremiah Curtin of "The Historical Romances of Henryk Sienkiewicz" are issued in a *Popular edition* numbering five volumes, which may also be purchased separately; and there is also the *Library edition*, in nine volumes, to which has just been added "Sielanka, a Forest Picture, and Other Stories," making this the only complete edition of this author's works in English. "Quo Vadis" is sure to be again chosen as a gift-book. It is interesting to know that 600,000 of this remarkable work are in circulation. There is a new edition of Miss Austen's novels in twelve volumes, of which Lord Macaulay said: "There are in the world no compositions which approach nearer to perfection"; and Sir Walter Scott and many of England's most noted statesmen and thinkers have testified to her genius in describing the events of daily life. Edward Everett Hale's works are appearing in a new collected *Library edition* at the rate of two a month. An order for this set would delight many a heart. The *Library edition* of the Romances of Dumas; the illustrated *Holiday edition* of Mrs. Goodwin's "Romances of Colonial Virginia," and her new book, "Flint," still on trial for holiday dress—all offer opportunity for choice. This house has some unusually strong fiction. "The Story of Gösta Berling," by Selma Lageröf, depicts life in the province of Varmland, Sweden, at the beginning of the present century. The author has grown up in the midst of the wild legends of her country, and describes its great stretches of forests sloping down to narrow lakes and rivers with a very loving touch. "The Count's Snuff-Box" is a romance of the War of 1812, by George R. R. Rivers, with scenes laid at Washington and Buzzard's Bay, Mass. The book is charmingly illustrated by Clyde O. De Land. "The Duenna of a Genius,"

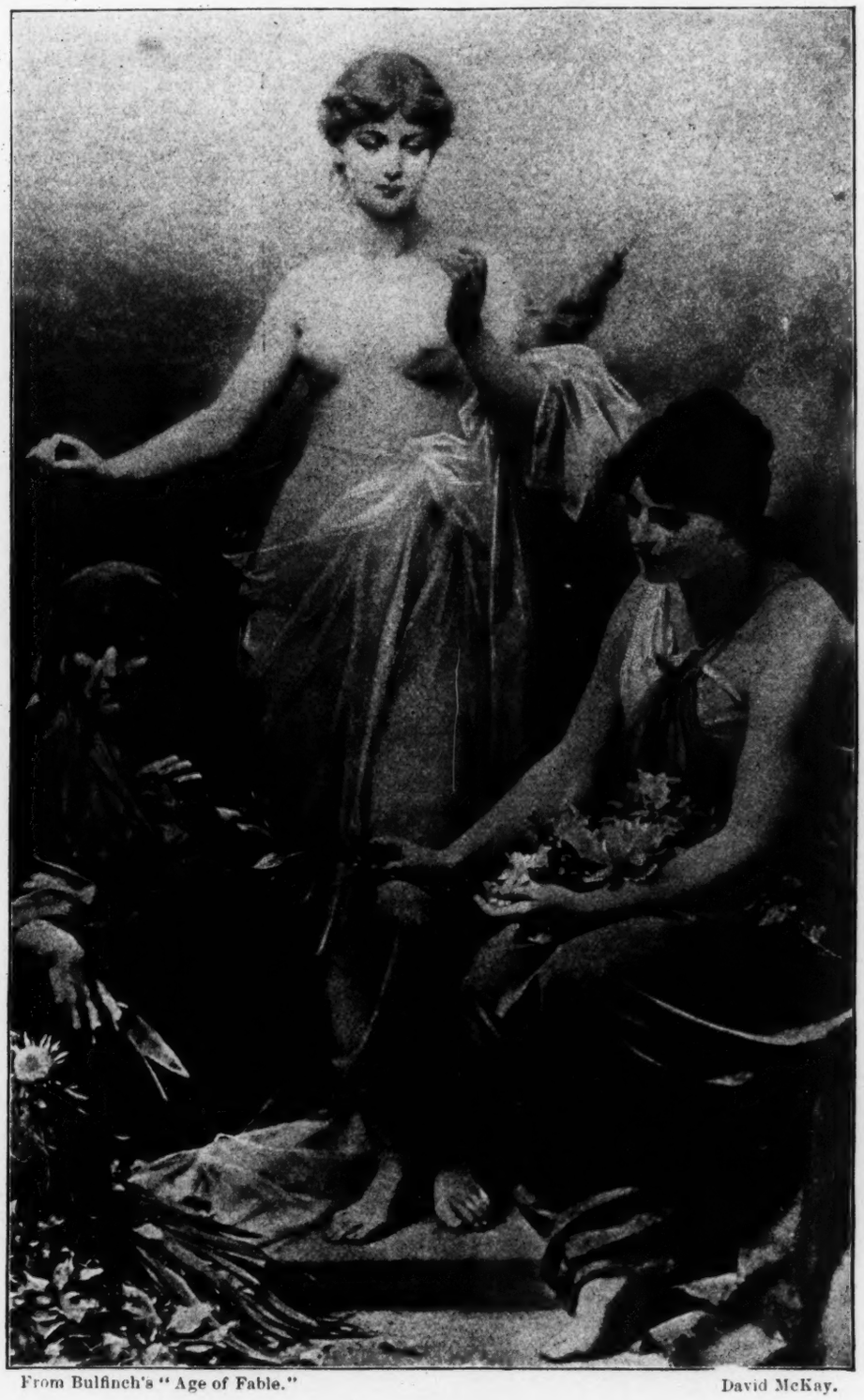
by M. E. Francis, is an admirable musical novel—pure, bright, pleasant, sparkling, and interesting, and distinctly wholesome—just the thing to present to a player of the piano or of the violin. "Hassan, a Fellah," is a romance of Palestine, by Henry Gilman, and there are several other strong books entered in the lists elsewhere. The eyes of all the world are on its navies, and Little, Brown & Co. are rich in timely books on naval subjects. These include Captain Mahan's volumes on "The Interest of America in Sea Power Past and Future," "The Life of Nelson," "The Interest of Sea Power Upon History, 1660–1783," and "The Influence of Sea Power Upon the French Revolution and Empire"; H. W. Wilson's "Ironclads in Action"; "All the World's Fighting Ships," by Fred T. Jane; and the first two volumes of "History of the Royal Navy," by William Laird Clowes. Important military books are also on the list of this house. "The Decline and Fall of Napoleon," by Lord Wolseley, contains a soldier's opinion of a soldier, enriched with valuable maps of the retreat from Moscow and of Waterloo; "Guns and Cavalry," by Major E. S. May, gives an account of the united action of cavalry and artillery as illustrated by examples from military history; and "Cavalry in the Waterloo Campaign," by Sir Evelyn Wood, favors the use of cavalry even in the changed conditions of modern warfare. Armies and navies are the subjects uppermost now in the minds and hearts of many older men and these books will be most acceptable. If little keepsakes of distinctly religious tendency are desired, Lilian Whiting's pretty series, entitled "The World Beautiful," of which the third is just ready; and Mary W. Tileston's selections under many attractive titles, are sure to please. The outside finish of the Little, Brown & Co.'s publications gives them all a true holiday appearance.

LONGMANS, GREEN & CO. have several books that appeal strongly to people of education and literary culture. A work of rare interest, and in itself a history of the English literature and English political history of the present century, is the biography of the late editor of the *Edinburgh Review*, entitled "Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of Henry Reeve," by John Knox Laughton, which appears in two volumes. The subject of this memoir was also Registrar of the Privy Council and came in contact with kings, queens, princes, and statesmen of international fame as well as with all the literary men and women of his time. His biographer, who is Professor of Modern History in King's College, London, as well as Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, has the special qualifications needed to write the life of a man equally great in worldly experience and pure ideality. Other books dealing with historical events, and also on the borderland of biography, are: "Stonewall Jackson and the American Civil War," by Lieut.-Col. G. F. R. Henderson, Professor of Military Art and History, the Staff College, which has been made into a very handsome work in two volumes, with portraits, maps, and plans of great value; "Drake and the Tudor Navy," with a history of the rise of England as a maritime power, by Julian S. Corbett, also in two volumes, with many illustrations, plates, and charts; and "The Great Lord Burghley," a study in Elizabethan statecraft, by Martin A. S. Hume. Biographies dealing with the progress of the physician's art are "Sir Benjamin Collins Brodie," by Timothy Holmes; and "William Stokes: His Life and Work" (1804–1878), by his son of the same name. These are the new volumes in the *Masters of Medicine Series*. The Longmans have secured another novel by Stanley J. Weyman, a name to conjure with, and the illustrations it contains, the work of Walter Appleton Clark, make it worthy to rank as a holiday book. Its title is "The Castle Inn," which is described as the hostelry near Bath where the elder Pitt staid in 1768 when he was recovering from his severe illness, and was again called

From "Davis's Dictionary of the Bible." Copyright, 1898, by the Trustees of The Presbyterian Board of Publication and Sabbath School Work. (The Westminster Press.)

RUINS OF THEATER AT EPHESUS.

upon to take the helm after the disastrous events following the Seven Years' War. Weyman has again furnished one of his unique studies of the manners and morals of a given period of history. Edna Lyall, in "Hope the Hermit," treats of the close of the seventeenth century. Her story is original and full of life and fire, and everybody will lay it down delighted; J. W. De Forest, in "A Lover's Revolt," tells a story of the American Revolution; and other novels suitable for Christmas gifts are "The King's Rivals," by E. N. Barrow; and "The Intruders," by Mrs. L. B. Walford. For anyone interested in the changing aspect of modern religion, Andrew Lang's "The Making of Religion" will prove a mine of interesting religious history. It is a learned and able history of religion, beginning with a kind of theism and emerging as Christianity.



From Bulfinch's "Age of Fable." David McKay.

THE THREE FATES.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING CO., whose name is so closely identified with juveniles of superior merit, have this year provided some books appealing to older and more experienced readers. "Cian of the Chariots," a romance of the days of King Arthur and his knights, by William H. Babcock, illustrated by George Foster Barnes, is a stirring, authentic, and picturesque story of great deeds in a great day. Four brilliant historical tales, by Harold Frederic, whose

From "Romola." Copyright, 1898, by Rand, McNally & Co.

ROMOLA LISTENING

untimely death robs the reading world of much future pleasure, are collected under the title of "The Deserter, and Other Stories." Two are of the Civil War in America and two are of the Wars of the Roses. They are charmingly illustrated by Sandham, Merrill, Gilbert Gaul, and George Foster Barnes; and the rare beauty of Mrs. G. R. Alden's "The Prince of Peace," illustrated with some of the famous drawings of Hofmann, can also only be truly appreciated by grown people.

A. C. McClurg & Co. have several books that may be used to advantage as holiday gifts. Anyone who has the set of Mrs. Latimer's nineteenth century histories of France, England, Italy, Russia and Turkey, Africa and Spain, will be delighted to place beside them the earlier period of history covered by her new volume, "My Scrap-Book of the French Revolution," much of the material for which was translated direct from original and recent French sources. It includes the narratives of eye-witnesses and of actors and sufferers in the great drama. Another book which will go to the spot with many is "Personal Sketches of Recent Authors," by Hattie Tyng Griswold, whose "Home Life of Great Authors" is guarantee of the good results naturally expected from her conscientious labors; and about the same order of readers will learn with pleasure that there is to be a new revised edition of Robert McLean Cumnock's "Choice Readings," revised and much enlarged. For the large contingent of readers to whom a book means a novel there are provided three excellent works of fiction. "A Yankee Volunteer," by M. Imlay Taylor, is a romance of Massachusetts at the beginning of the Revolution, written in the spirited style of the author's "On the Red Staircase" and "An Imperial Lover"; "Florida Alexander," by Eleanor Talbot Kinkead, is a charming tale of the Sunny South and of a delightful Kentucky girl, a story of ideals and the capacities of young womanhood; and "Maria Felicia" is a translation from the Bohemian of Caroline Svetla worthy to take its place beside the other *Tales from Foreign Lands*, in which are already niched "Graziella," "Marie," "Madeleine," "Cousin Phillis," "Karine," and other dreams of fair women. Frederick W. Morton has compiled another of his suggestive books, this time devoted to "Love in Epigram," a neat little presentation volume appealing to literary tastes and displaying knowledge of classical and modern poetry and prose.

David McKay, Philadelphia, has made a reprint of the English *Temple edition* of Shakespeare in thirty-nine volumes, undoubtedly the most scholarly edition of Shakespeare, with critical notes and vocabulary for each play. This edition is also collected in ten volumes and published as the *Gollancz edition*, with the addition of the life of the poet. The volumes are printed in red and black, on specially made paper, and illustrated with forty-one fine-line steel engravings. They can be had in cloth, in fine half calf, and in full levant leather, with full rolled gold edges, in satin-lined leather case to match the binding. A set of Shakespeare is certainly as handsome a present as any book-lover can wish to receive, and this set is fabulously cheap. A new revised edition is also ready of Bulfinch's "Age of Fable," with two hundred illustrations and many new features, making it even more valuable than heretofore. This is an almost indispensable handbook for literary and artistic readers. The index and

dictionary have been extended to meet all demands for a dictionary of mythology. All the mechanical details of manufacture are excellent, and this will no doubt prove a most salable holiday attraction. Motley's "Rise and Fall of the Dutch Republic," in three volumes, has been added to the *American Classic Series*, and may be had in cloth and half calf, and there is also a *People's edition* that is a marvel of cheap bookmaking.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY have fine books in every department of literature and science, and a book to meet every taste may be chosen with the Macmillan imprint. Their chief holiday publication this season is F. Marion Crawford's "Ave Roma Immortalis," studies from the chronicles of Rome made into a handsome two-volume illustrated work, which has been fully noticed in our front pages. A companion volume to Inman and Cody's "The Old Santa Fé Trail," the great success of last season, is "The Great Salt Lake Trail," which is issued in the same handsome form, with eight full-page plates by F. Coman Clarke, and initials, tail-pieces, etc., by Thomson Willing. Colonel Inman carries his reader from the earliest pioneering expedition down to the opening of the transcontinental railroad. He sees his material with the eyes of the frontiersman, and herein lies the great charm of his book. He has accepted things as he found them, and has not stayed to philosophize on the deeper meaning of the scenes he describes, but has contented himself with the rôle of *raconteur*. The chapter on the Mormon hegira is of very considerable interest, and not only has Colonel Wm. F. Cody ("Buffalo Bill") collaborated with Colonel Inman throughout the book, but he has written some autobiographical chapters which throw much light on his own interesting career. The story of the Pony Express and its plucky and hardy riders also finds a fitting place in the book. Like Colonel Inman's former book, "The Old Santa Fé Trail," this new book on "The Great Salt Lake Trail" makes a direct appeal to the love of story-telling that is rooted deep in our nature, and it gains much from the fact that many of the men who move in its pages still live and that their deeds are part of the history of our country. Notable among the many illustrated works of the year are "Japan," by Mrs. Hugh Fraser, wife of the British Minister to Japan, who had exceptional opportunities to observe the people and their customs; "Pompeii: Its Life and Art," by Auguste Mau, translated by Francis W. Kelsey, of the University of Michigan, from the work which is to appear simultaneously in Germany and America, with illustrations from the best photographs available that cover the subject fully from all points; and "Philadelphia," by Agnes Repplier, tracing the fortunes of the Quaker City from the day Charles II. granted the first province to William Penn down to our days, when the quiet town, "old as we count age in this new world," sees the proud fulfilment of her early hopes, the realization of her youthful ambition. The varying tale of Philadelphia's history is set forth with loving fidelity by Miss Repplier's practised pen. The full-page photographic reproductions of drawings have been specially prepared for this work by E. C. Peixotto. An entirely new edition, with new illustrations, is also ready of Charles Herbert Moore's "Development and Character of Gothic Architecture." There are also "The Philippine Islands and Their People," by Dean C. Worcester, of the University of Michigan; "Highways and Byways of North Wales," by A. G. Bradley, with illustrations by Joseph Pennell and Hugh Thomson; a new decorated edition of "The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám"; and Mrs. Gaskell's "Cranford," with forty illustrations in color and sixty pen drawings. Truly an embarrassment of riches in illustrated books. Fine biographical publications are always a feature of the Macmillan list. This year they have been fortunate

From "Historic Towns of New England." Copyright, 1898, by A. S. Burbank. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

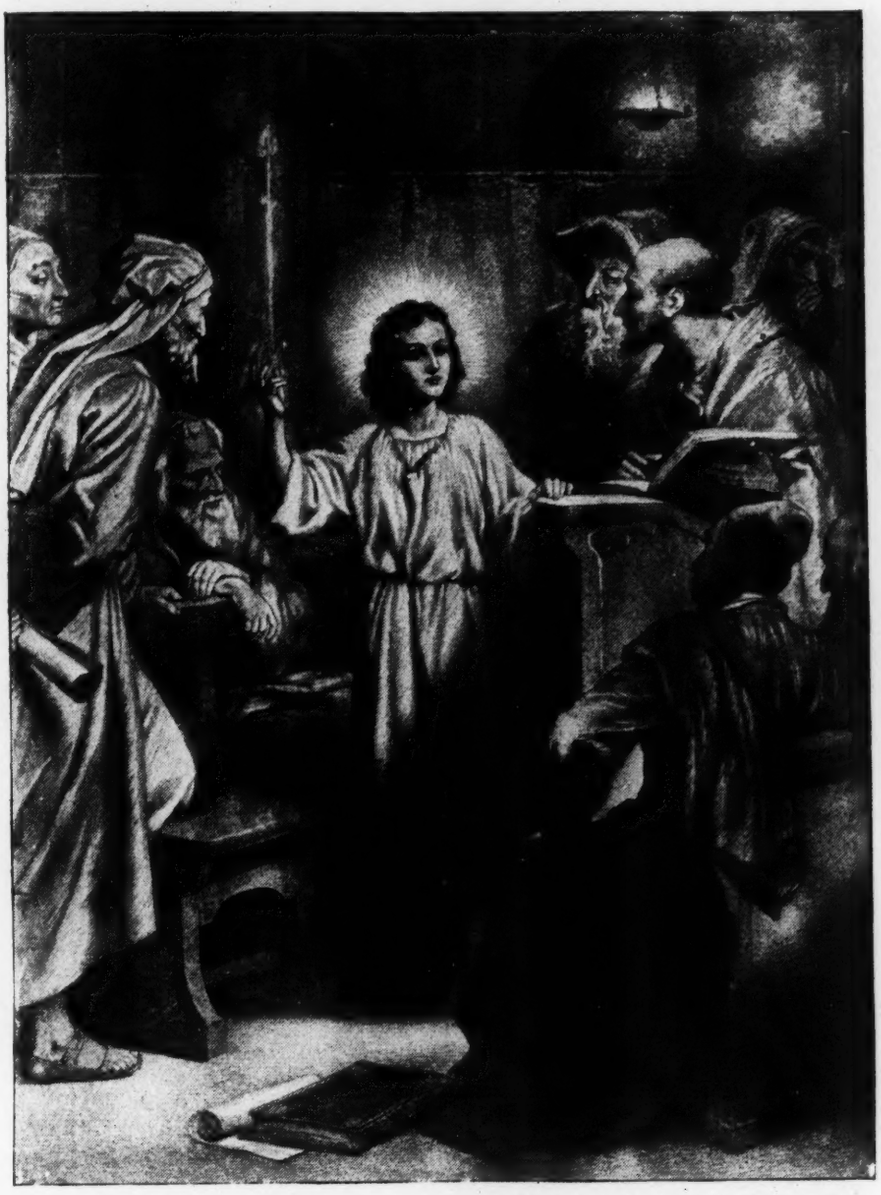
THE "MAYFLOWER" IN PLYMOUTH HARBOR.

in securing "The Memoir of Bismarck," being a diary kept by Dr. Moritz Busch during twenty-five years' official and private intercourse with the great founder of united Germany. The work, in two volumes, with many photographs and illustrations, throws a flood of light on many vexed questions in European politics during the past sixty years. The same may be said of "The History of Gladstone's Life," by Justin McCarthy, of which a new edition has been made since the death of the great English premier, to which chapters describing the last days of Gladstone at Cannes, Bournemouth, and Hawarden have been added. The critical *Dial* says that "Mr. McCarthy's facile pen has never been employed better than in this engaging volume." The death of these two great statesmen of modern times will naturally call interested attention to these two books. Following closely upon the intense excitement caused by the issue of his "Life of Cardinal Manning" last year, Mr. Purcell's new work, devoted to "Cardinal Newman as Anglican and Catholic," will be received with the deepest interest; a cheaper edition is also ready of the former volume. The article on Shakespeare by Sidney Lee which appeared in "The Dictionary of National Biography" has been pronounced a masterpiece of biography, and the author has rewritten it, rounded it out, and added new material for its appearance in book form as "The Biography of William Shakespeare." There is a new *Foreign Statesmen Series*, for which Richard Lodge has written "Richelieu," Martin A. S. Hume "Philip II. of Spain," and P. F. Willert "Mirabeau," pronounced by the London *Illustrated News* "of its kind a classic"; and many other biographical works may be found in the list of miscellaneous books and choice editions further on in this issue. In historical works also the Macmillan list is rich and rare. We can only briefly give special mention to the third and concluding volume of Ratzel's "History of Mankind"; "The United Kingdom," a political history in two volumes by Goldwin Smith, a most earnest student of international conditions of the present hour; "The Underground Railroad from Slavery to Freedom," by Wilbur H. Sebert, of Ohio State University, giving the history of the Abolition movement in the United States; "Home Life in Colonial Days," by Alice Morse Earle, fully illustrated, and a series of *Stories from American History*, of which the writers are Frank Stockton, Grace King, Thomas Wentworth Higginson, Charles Egbert Craddock, and other writers whose names are closely identified with certain localities of the United States. In their *New Editions of Standard Literature*, illustrated in colors, there can now be had Jane Austen's novels, in ten volumes, Cooper's "Last of the Mohicans," and "The Ingoldsby Legends." Stopford A. Brooke's "English Literature," covering from the beginning to the Norman Conquest, is uniform with Saintsbury's "Elizabethan" and Gosse's "Eighteenth Century Literature"; and William Cranston Lawton, under the title of "The New England Poets," has made an exhaustive study of the six lives of Emerson, Hawthorne, Longfellow, Whittier, Lowell, and Holmes. To the *Temple Classics*, under the editorship of Israel Gollancz, have been added "The Pilgrim's Progress," North's "Plutarch," and Thackeray's "Esmond," in two volumes, immortal works, which in the limp binding, thin paper, and beautiful print and decorated title-page, seem to say the last word in luxurious book production. The *Temple edition* of "Shakespeare" and the *Temple Dramatists* are ideal Christmas gifts, either separately or collectively.

M. F. Mansfield & Co. are sure of a wide popularity for their dainty editions of Rudyard Kipling's most representative verse. These are many and varied, ranging from the tall, narrow paper copy of the "Recessional" to the compact two-volumes-in-one edition of the "ballads" and "ditties." They comprise "Departmental Ditties and Other Verses," Kipling's earliest poetic work, which, though it includes some of the keenest and most brilliant verse he has produced, is not included in the usual set of his works; "Barrack-Room Ballads and Departmental Ditties," two attractive volumes, with twelve striking illustrations in

From "Selected Art Centres from 'Truth.'" Copyright, 1898, by E. R. Herrick & Co.

GAILY GLIDING DOWN THE STREAM.



From "The Prince of Peace." Copyright, 1898, by The Lothrop Publishing Co.

THE BOY CHRIST AMONG THE DOCTORS.

color by Blanche McManus; the same, in one volume; "Collectanea," containing "The Vampire," "Recessional," and other later verses not easily accessible, in a charming little 32mo volume; "Mandalay," that beautiful ballad of the East, with drawings and decorated end papers by Blanche McManus, printed on buff deckel-edge paper and fittingly bound in Japanese grass cloth; and "The Vampire" and "Recessional," each in narrow vest-pocket style, with delicate page-border traceries, by Blanche McManus. All of these are to be had also in *de luxe* form, on Japan paper or with special Japan proofs of the illustrations, and any one of them will make a welcome and well-chosen holiday souvenir. Omar Khayyám also has been selected for new attire, the fourth edition of Fitzgerald's version having been put into a pretty volume, bound in delicate shades of olive, appropriately stamped with rose vine tracery, while the wide-margined pages are bordered with alternating tinted designs of vine and rose from the pencil of Blanche McManus. For book-lovers there is Gladstone's famous essay, "On Books and the Housing of Them," in an antiquely patterned small quarto, with Japan portrait; and John A. Gade's "Book-Plates, Old and New," rich with reproductions of rare and famous *ex-libris;* while those who rejoice in good stories well told will find solid enjoyment in Cutcliffe Hyne's volume of stirring sea tales, entitled, from the leading story, "The Paradise Coal Boat."

G. & C. MERRIAM & Co. are among the fortunate publishers who year by year offer the same book always sure of having a large contingent of buyers waiting to take it for themselves or for others. "Webster's International Dictionary" holds its own among all the newcomers. Its makers have steadily held to their ideal—the maximum of accurate information compatible with the maximum of practical convenience to the average consulter. Within its chosen limits the book gives a copious wealth of knowledge from the most ancient and most modern sources. In no place is the exact significance of words weighed with more scrupulous care and with greater issues at stake than in the higher judicial courts, and many learned doctors of law have testified that in definition Noah Webster's art was genius. This book, in every style of binding, is always a present for a whole household.

From "The Jesuits in North America." Copyright, 1897, by Little, Brown & Co.

FATHER JOGUES HARANGUES THE MOHAWKS.

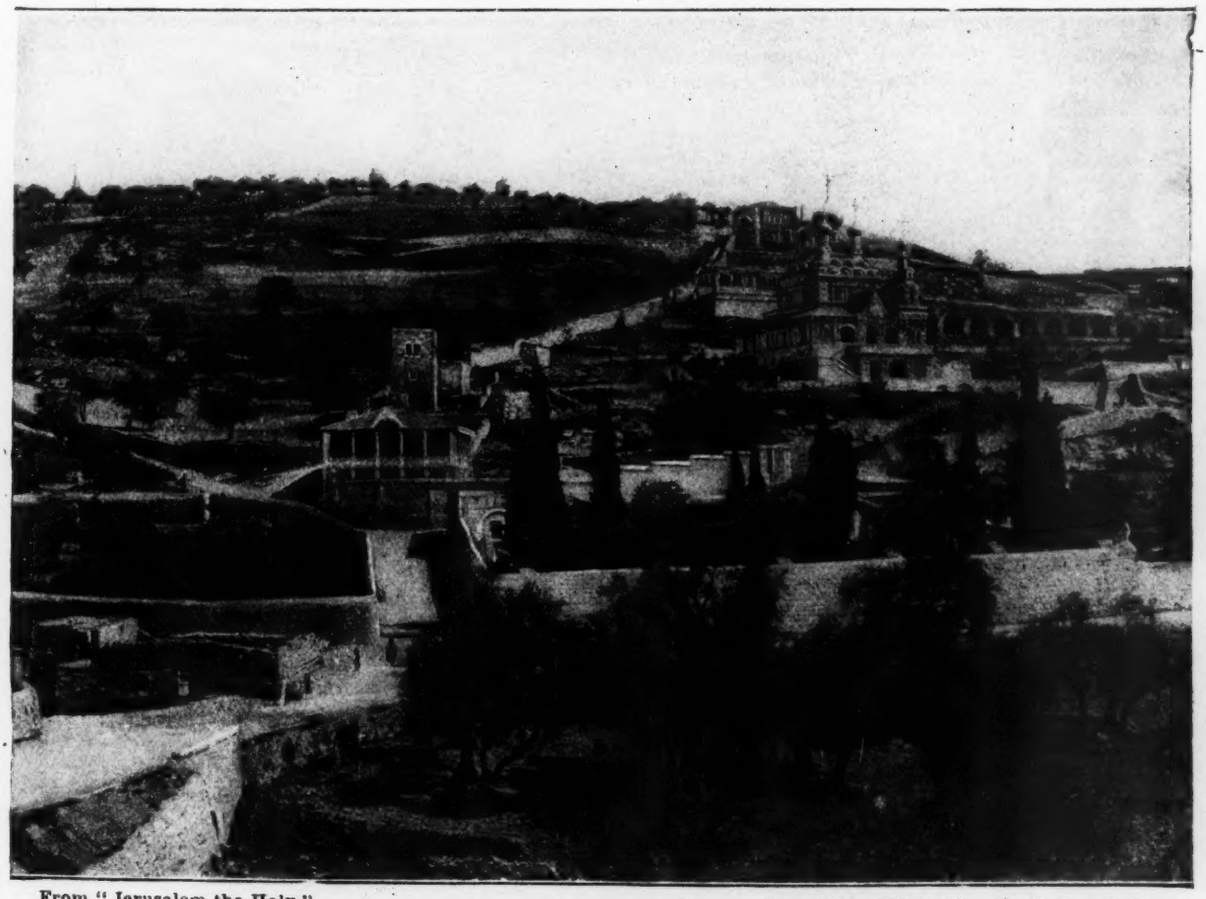
THOMAS B. MOSHER, Portland, Me., has taken to heart Ralph Waldo Emerson's wish and has become the "charitable soul that, after losing a great deal of time among the false books, and alighting upon a few true ones which made him happy and wise, does a right act in naming those which have been bridges or ships to carry him safely over dark morasses and barren oceans into the heart of sacred cities, into palaces and temples." He not only names them, but provides them in exquisite shape for his yearly growing *clientèle* of true book-lovers. *Introuvables* such as "The Germ" and "The Heptalogia"; a second reissue of "Essays from the Guardian"; "Modern Love," with the inclusion of eleven poems from Mr. Meredith's 1851 volume—reprints of this kind indicate no falling off in the *ensemble* of Mr. Mosher's publications. For separate titles of all the additions to his various series the list must be consulted.

THE NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK CO. have provided some interesting books for readers of wide and varied interests. The name of a volume made up of masterpieces of verse by Kipling, Hood, Walter Crane, Sheridan, and others suggests the people of one's acquaintance for whom it is intended—"Bachelor Ballads." Its gay and suggestive verses are quaintly illustrated by half a hundred pictures in tint by Blanche McManus. Many of such bachelors might also be interested in "Autographs of Eminent Persons," compiled by Alice Rushton, a beautiful birthday-book charmingly set off by blue and gold binding, which makes it dainty enough for their sisters also. For art-lovers is intended the limited edition of "Dutch Painters," edited by Max Rooses, curator of the famous Plantin Museum at Antwerp, the text of which is translated by F. Knowles, who also supplies biographical notices. This handsome book, printed from type, contains over 200 illustrations, besides six etchings by Philip Zilcken, six photogravures, and twelve half-tone full-page plates. Students of histrionic art will rejoice in "Gaiety Chronicles," a complete record of the Gaiety Theatre, London, by John Hollingshead, full of anecdotes and reminiscences, illustrated with upwards of fifty portraits; as will lovers of travel and adventure in "Pioneering in Formosa," by W. A. Pickering, with twenty-five illustrations; and "Picturesque India," by Sir Richard Temple, Governor of Bombay, with thirty-two illustrations from drawings by the author. Two very timely books are "The Nation's Awakening," by Captain Spencer Wilkinson, and "Imperial Defence," in which Captain Wilkinson has had the co-operation of Sir Charles Dilke. A new edition of "The Love-Songs of France," bound in white vellum and neatly boxed, also is available for gift purposes. In the days of war, and rumors of war, fell the seventieth birthday of Leo Tolstoï, the great preacher of "peace on earth," and to the many who have listened to his words during the past quarter of a century "Leo Tolstoy, the Grand Mujik," a biography, which its author, C. H. Perriss, calls a study in evolution, will be a great moral, mental, and literary treat.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS offer for the gift season a new series of "Teachers' Bibles," with new illustrations, new helps, new Concordance, and new maps. These "Teachers' Bibles" contain "The Illustrated Bible Treasury," written by leading Bible scholars in America and Great Britain, and a new index Bible Atlas. They have upwards of 350 illustrations of ancient monuments, scenes in Bible lands, animals, plants, antiquities, coins, etc., distributed through the text of the "Helps," and a new Concordance to the Authorized and

Revised Versions combined with a subject index and pronouncing dictionary of Scripture proper names. *The Sunday-School Times* says: "The Nelsons' 'Teachers' Bible' is of high grade." The Illustrated Bible Treasury is a collection of "Helps" more full than most others and showing great care in preparation. For example, anyone who will compare its treatment of the geography, the topography, the astronomy, zoölogy, mineralogy, botany, or the antiquities of the Bible with similar matter to be found anywhere else, will find the comparison greatly to the credit of this Bible. Another special excellence is that its Concordance covers the Revised Version as well as the Old Version. There is also a large assortment of "Revised Bibles" and "Apocryphas," at every price. The *American Standard edition* of "The Revised Bible," which the surviving members of the American Bible Revision Committee have prepared for publication with the American preferences embodied in the text of the book, is nearly ready. Not a few other suggestions which were made by the American revisers in the progress of the work, but waived in drawing up their appendix, are now incorporated in the text of the edition, which is also equipped with carefully selected references by the revision committee. A promise of this wonderfully complete Bible will be gift enough on Christmas day, and can be redeemed perhaps earlier than now thought possible in the New Year. The Nelsons have also beautiful *Art editions* of "The Ruby Text Bible," with 164 illustrations distributed throughout the text. These are from photographs by Bonfils, Thevos, Mason Good, and others. *The Spectator* says: "The idea of illustrating the New Testament from the actual scenes of its narratives is not new; but it has never, we think, been done so well and thoroughly before." "The 32mo Pearl Testament," with 70 illustrations, is pronounced by *The Evangelist* "A very exquisitely made little volume." This house also has a fine list of American made "Prayer-Books and Hymnals," beautifully printed on fine white and India paper, ranging in price from 15 cents upwards, which can be had separately or in combination sets of great beauty and design in binding and decoration. *The Church Standard* says: "We are glad the Messrs. Nelson have succeeded in their endeavor to produce four editions of the 'American Prayer-Book and Hymnal' which are as good as the text of the imported editions." Attracted by the music and many other objects of interest, many people now attend the Protestant Episcopal Church who are not really members, and almost all of such would be delighted to have a "Prayer and Hymnal" in which to follow the services, that appeal so strongly to the taste and imagination of cultured people.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS (American Branch, Henry Frowde) offer Bibles and Prayer-Books and Hymnals in every size and every shape and every style of binding that the most practised taste and ingenuity, aided by almost unlimited means, have been able to put upon the market. They have just published a large-type edition of "The Revised Bible with References," the latter selected by Oxford and



From "Jerusalem the Holy." Copyright, 1898, by Fleming H. Revell Co.

MOUNT OF OLIVES AND GARDEN OF GETHSEMANE.

Cambridge scholars and clergymen, of which *The Sunday-School Times* says: "Probably a collection of more and richer references for comparing scripture with scripture than has ever before been published in a single volume." This Bible can be had on fine paper, and also on the celebrated Oxford India paper, which has made the Bibles of the Oxford Press world-famous and enables the house to turn out a fabulous amount of type in a miraculously small compass. Just new this season is "The American Revised Bible," with the readings and renderings of the American Revision companies incorporated in the text, and with copyright marginal references, of which there is also a large-type edition perfectly printed for the universities of Oxford and Cambridge in the artistic style of the *Riverside Press*. There are now ready no less than twenty new copyright editions of the genuine "'Oxford' Teachers' Bibles" and "Authorized American Editions." *The Dial*, of Chicago, calls them "the climax in Bible-making"; and, referring to the illustrations, *The Sunday-School Times* says: "In this department this Bible is probably far superior to any other of those commonly called 'Teachers' Bibles.' Probably there does not exist another equally good compact collection of the kind." Of the "'Oxford' Self-Pronouncing Bibles" the *Christian Advocate* says: "This one strikes us as being the best. In fact, it comes in every respect near the limit of absolute perfection. The binding is sumptuous, the paper as fine as can be made, and the letterpress an invitation to the eye. The 'helps' are real helps, and represent the freshest and ablest work of the foremost modern scholars." Bibles are for people of all denominations and even for a large circle of students for whom they merely contain the finest English found in any book and the most poetic poetry and deepest knowledge of humanity yet given to the world. Not quite so vast is the public for "Prayers and Hymnals," but this public is largely of a class to appreciate the artistic and the beautiful, and they find these characteristics in every variety of the "Oxford's" combination sets of "Prayers and Hymnals." Added to all already existing there are now "'Oxford' Long Primer 24mo" and "'Oxford' 12mo Prayer and Hymnals," both models of elegance in paper, printing, and binding. No matter how dear the little shabby prayer-book full of associations may be, no one will object to find a new one just the right size in the beautiful, flexible covers, silver ornamented or initialled, in which the Oxford Press can furnish them.

L. C. Page & Co., Boston, Mass., have prepared an edition of "Lorna Doone" in two volumes; of Scott's "Lady of the Lake," with introduction by Andrew Lang; and of Rossetti's "Blessed Damozel." They have also two editions of the "Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám," one the standard edition of the five versions of Edward Fitzgerald, the other a facsimile of the Persian MS. with a new literal translation by Edward Heron-Allen. "Angels in Art," by C. E. Clement Waters; "Love in Art," by Mary Knight Potter; "Great Composers," by Louis C. Elson; and "Famous Singers," by Henry C. Lahee, also make very acceptable gift-books in the right quarters.

The Penn Publishing Co., Philadelphia, have prepared some "Popular Handbooks" specially adapted for presentation to such friends as are specially interested in their subjects. Mrs. Julia MacNair Wright has studied such different subjects as botany and astronomy to such advantage that her little treasuries of information concerning them are really valuable for accuracy, while at the same time adapted for general reading. In "Botany" her treatment of root, stem, leaf, flower, and seed-pod is pleasing and eminently practical; and in "Astronomy" she has made the subject as charming as a fairy tale while giving many facts in the lives of Ptolemy, Copernicus, Galileo, Arago, Herschel, Flammarion, and other great astronomers. Eben E. Rexford, who furnishes the handbook on "Flowers," has conducted the department of floriculture in the *Home Journal* for many years. He gives general information, but specially covers window gardening, which brings to mind at once many friends to whom his book would be useful and a pleasure. This house also makes a most successful specialty of plays and speakers, and has an almost endless list of really good acting plays specially adapted for amateur performances. Among its latest issues are "A Family Affair" and "A Loyal Friend," by Charles Townsend, one calling for six, the other for nine performers; "In the Toils," by John T. McIntyre, a strong melodrama in five acts; "A Modern Othello," a farce comedy in one act for four characters, by Walter E. Hoffman; "The Ghost of an Idea," by Amelia Sanford, an excellent play for production in girls' schools; "A Gilded Brick," by Willard Holcomb; and a most lively play in four acts, by Frank Dumont, entitled "The Cuban Spy."

The Pilgrim Press offer some books that will help in making choice of gifts for a pastor or a teacher. There is a new and revised edition of "Walker's Concordance," universally acknowledged the best text-finder; "Supernatural Revelation," by Professor C. M. Mead, a new edition of a scholarly book on the Bible in the light of philosophy and psychology; "The Psalms and Their Story," by W. E. Barton, a scholarly account of each psalm and the circumstances under which it was written; "The Making of Oberlin," by Rev. Dr. D. L. Leonard, an account of the growth of the great educational institution of the interior; and the 20th series of the "Monday Club Sermons on the International Lessons."

James Pott & Co. offer in every variety of size and binding "The New 'Cambridge' Red Rubric Prayer-Book and Hymnal," one of the handsomest editions of the Prayer-Book ever put upon the market. The bindings are beautiful samples of the constantly improving bookbinder's art. The red lines encircling the pages and the directions for the conducting of worship add a richness to the page that cannot be brought about by black ink alone. This house also carries a full line of "Bagster" Bibles, Testaments, Prayer-Books, and Hymnals, Revised Bibles, etc., in all sizes, styles, and bindings. One of the latest comers into the already crowded list of varieties is "The 'Bagster' Art Bible," profusely illustrated with full-page half-tone illustrations from photographs of paintings by the world's great masters. This can be had in full divinity circuit binding, in extra large, self-pronouncing type, on fine paper, with references and concordance.

THE PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION have a work of standard authority, that will acceptably meet a long-existing want, in the one-volume "Dictionary of the Bible," by Rev. Dr. John H. Davis, professor of Semitic philology and Old Testament history in Princeton Theological Seminary. The work was prepared almost wholly from original material by Professor Davis, assisted by Professor B. B. Warfield and Professor G. T. Purvis, both of Princeton, and it is an invaluable aid to the busy clergyman or Bible student in its conciseness and comprehensiveness. It is amply illustrated and supplied with many original maps and plans. A book that will appeal to all interested in missionary effort is "Kamil," by Rev. Henry H. Jessup, a simple and earnest biographical sketch of the short life of a sincere and devoted Moslem convert. It has an introduction by Rev. F. F. Ellinwood, and is handsomely illustrated with half-

From "The Lost Word." Copyright, 1898, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

HE OPENED HIS HEART TO THE OLD MAN.

From "Idylls of the King." Copyright, 1898, by Robert Howard Russell.

MERLIN AND VIVIAN.

tone pictures from life. All Presbyterians will welcome the handsome volume of "Addresses Delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Westminster Assembly," containing the twelve addresses delivered at the Winona Lake convention, held in May, 1898; while a helpful little book for earnest readers is "At the Evening Hour," a series of simple talks to young men, by Dr. E. D. Warfield, of Lafayette College. Among books announced for publication are "The Best Hymns," a text-book for memorizing favorite sacred poetry, and "The Best Church Hymns," both by Rev. L. F. Benson; and a valuable doctrinal exposition of "The Fundamental Principles of the Roman Catholic Church," by Rev. Hugh Foster. This firm issues a large and varied line of attractive booklets, Bible text-books, and simple tracts, appropriate for Sunday-school and Bible classes, and those who wish to mark the Christmas season by such suitable mementos cannot do better than to avail themselves of the opportunity for choice here offered.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS bring out the concluding volume of their handsome edition of Washington Irving, which is devoted to "The Adventures of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A." Of this there will be a *Pawnee* and a *Colorado edition*, both of which have already been fully described in the preceding pages. The *Tappan Zee edition* of "Irving's Belles-Lettres Works," in twelve volumes, is also admirably adapted for presentation purposes. It includes "The Sketch-Book," "Knickerbocker," "Bracebridge Hall," "Traveller," "Alhambra," "Crayon," and "Wolfert's Roost," all beautifully printed and bound in a new style that is very attractive. In selecting for friends of historic and biographic interests the books of this house offer excellent variety. "Historic Towns of New England," edited by Rev. Lyman P. Rowell, is made up of twelve separate papers, devoted each to a special town and written by a recognized authority on the subject. The towns included are Portland, Rutland, Salem, Boston, Cambridge, Concord, Plymouth, Cape Cod Towns, Deerfield, Newport, Providence, Hartford, and New Haven; and their respective chroniclers are S. T. Pickard, Edwin D. Mead, Geo. D. Latimer, T. W. Higginson and E. E. Hale, S. A. Eliot, Frank B. Sanborn, Ellen Watson, Katherine Lee Bates, George Sheldon, Susan Coolidge, William B. Weeden, Mary K. Talcott, and F. H. Cogswell. The book, with its 150 illustrations, forms a contribution of distinct and permanent value to the history of New England and of the country. "Historic New York" is the collective title of the second series of *Half-Moon Papers*, so cleverly edited by Maud Wilder Goodwin, Ruth Putnam, Alice Carrington Royce, and Eva Palmer Brownell; and Elbert Hubbard, after having taken readers year by year to the homes of "Famous Women," "Good Men and Great," and "American Authors," this year is guide in "Little Journeys to the Homes of American Statesmen," and has brought together delightfully interesting information on George Washington, Benjamin Franklin, Alexander Hamilton, Samuel Adams, John Hancock, John Quincy Adams, Thomas Jefferson, Daniel Webster, Henry Clay, John Jay, William H. Seward, and Abraham Lincoln. An admirable collection of immortal papers is the *Citizens' edition*, edited by Paul L. Ford, of "Great Words of Great Americans," comprising the Declaration of Independence, the Constitution, Washington's Circular Letter to the Governors of the thirteen States, Washington's two Inaugurals and his Farewell Address, and Lincoln's first and second Inaugural and his Gettysburg addresses. Nothing better could be presented to a young man who has just come into his rights as citizen. Under the rather gruesome title of "Where Ghosts Walk," Marion Harland (Mrs. Terhune) has prepared a series of papers devoted to historic places closely connected with characters familiar in history and literature. The clever idea is cleverly carried out, and all Mrs. Terhune's words prove her to have gained her material by close personal observation. Thirty-three illustrations further brighten her already bright pages. Elizabeth Luther Cary has had

the courage to make another book about "Tennyson: His Homes, His Friends, and His Work," and has shown good critical judgment and an effective literary style. Twenty illustrations of places that have known Tennyson have been made for the pretty book. "The Romance of the House of Savoy, 1005–1519" tells the history of the present royal house of Italy, as studied by Alethea Weil. The work is in two volumes, illustrated from contemporary sources. A very dainty set of year-books is also ready, a reissue in new style of binding of "About Men: What Women Have Said"; "About Women: What Men Have Said"; "About Children: What Men and Women Have Said," all Rose Porter's tasteful arrangements, to which has now been added "Concerning Friendship," compiled by Eliza Atkins Stone. A volume of selections from the poets is also ready under the title "Wit and Wisdom from Many Minds," which is brought out in two volumes placed side by side in a flat box uniform with "Short Sayings of Famous Men," makes a very pretty offering for young and old. "The Encyclopædia of Sport," edited by the Earl of Suffolk, is invaluable as a book for constant reference, and comes in two sumptuous volumes, with illustrations specially designed for the work. The *Library of Famous Novels* has reached ten volumes, each having sixteen original illustrations on Japan paper. In this handsome shape may be had "Hypatia," "Henry Esmond," "Last Days of Pompeii," "Cranford," "Jane Eyre," "Shirley," "Ivanhoe," "Rob Roy," "A Tale of Two Cities," etc., etc.

RAND, MCNALLY & Co. have a holiday offering sure of wide popularity in their fine two-volume edition of George Eliot's "Romola." With its fifty full-page monogravure illustrations in soft-toned browns, its clear, attractive pages, its elaborate cover designs in Florentine traceries of delicate green and gold, this edition in its neat box is a worthy setting for the famous romance of old Florence. Of new novels there are a dozen or more titles that will tempt those who seek to delight a novel-reading friend. Stanley Waterloo has followed up his brilliant "Story of Ab" with "Armageddon," a powerful romance set in the twentieth century, picturing the results of the American-Spanish war of 1898 in a great international conflict, with America, England, and Japan ranged against the other powers of the world, and setting forth the triumph of invention over brute force in the great final battle of Armageddon. In "Enoch, the Philistine," Le Roy Hooker has gone as far back in the past as Waterloo has gone in the future, for his tale, which is supposedly told in the traditional "roll of Enoch," is set in Egypt under the shadow of the great pyramid, and carries the reader into the days of the Philistines, and of the despotism and triumphs of the Pharaohs. There are two capital stories of English history in "The Fifth of November," by Charles S. Bentley and F. Kimball Scribner, who have woven a web of love and adventure about the famous Gunpowder Plot, and "At the Blue Bell Inn," a volume of picturesque stories of the stirring Cromwellian days, by J. S. Fletcher. Helen M. Bowen's romance, "A Daughter of Cuba," deals with a subject in which nowadays all Americans are interested; "A Maid of the Frontier," by Henry Spofford Canfield, tells of the dangers and daring of pioneer life in the Southwest; and Mrs. Frank Pope Humphreys in "Phoebe Tilson" gives a keen and characteristic study of New England village life. There are two important new books

From "Sketches and Cartoons," by Charles Dana Gibson. Copyright, 1898, by Robert Howard Russell.

THE EDUCATION OF MR. PIPP.

He is much gratified at the attention shown him while in London.

of travel. "Along the Bosphorus," by Mrs. Lew Wallace, is a volume of pleasant reminiscences of journeyings in Turkish cities, illustrated with full-page monogravures from original photographs, and showing not only keen appreciation of natural beauties and picturesque scenes, but giving interesting glimpses of the social and domestic life in Turkey, the status of women, and the strength and weaknesses of Islamism. Oriental also is Charles Warren Stoddard's narrative of "A Cruise Under the Crescent," full of quiet humor and ready wit, and abounding in excellent descriptions, which are rendered more vivid by many fine illustrations by Denslow.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO. offer a gift-book that cannot be surpassed in appropriateness of sentiment and that is also a very beautiful specimen of bookmaking. "Friendship," by Rev. Hugh Black, of Free St. George's, Edinburgh, perhaps at the moment the most popular preacher in Scotland, has put together a series of very thoughtful, beautifully written essays on friendship, all leading up to the highest friendship—that of Christ, to which is devoted a rarely poetic essay. The book is printed in red and black, and has marginal and other decorations by F. Berkeley Smith, and a very appreciative note by Rev. Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll. A devotional study of the Beatitudes, by J. R. Miller, is entitled "The Master's Blesseds," and contains what its popular author considers Christ's secret of happiness. In its mechanical details—deckle-edged paper, ample margins, with artistic illuminations, ornamental chapter headings and title-page, decorated covers—the book is worthy of its author and its subject. The Hon. Edwin S. Wallace, United States Consul for Palestine, has written "Jerusalem the Holy," which has been illustrated by Archibald Dickie, of the Protestant Exploration Society, and has very accurate maps and diagrams. The author has been four or five years in Palestine, and his opportunities for daily personal observation, combined with extensive reading, have specially qualified him for his task. Rev. Duncan Campbell has prepared an exhaustive work on "Hymns and Hymn Makers"; and Rev. J. Elder Cummings has a treatise on "Consecrated Work and the Preparation for It," which might be given to any young man contemplating a minister's profession. Many books are ready relating to missions in all parts of the world, notably the third volume of the "Autobiography of Rev. John G. Paton," the indefatigable missionary, still working among the people of the New Hebrides; and "The Redemption of Africa," which is issued with illustrations, statistical tables, and a most valuable bibliography. The Revell Company make a specialty of devotional and other booklets, which they get up in very pretty shape in an endless variety of bindings. Of such are *The Looking Upward Booklets*, *The Christian Life Series*, *The Spirit-Filled Life Series*, *Little Books for Life's Guidance*, etc., all of which have received additions this season. Many of these booklets published in former years have been reduced in price this season. These little books are admirably fitted for exchange of gifts between Sunday-school teachers and scholars.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, LIMITED, have ready the twenty-third edition, new and enlarged, of "A Thousand and One Gems of English Poetry," selected and arranged by Charles Mackay, with a striking design of beautifully blended ink and gold, one of the best anthologies in the English language and just the thing to present to a teacher always on the lookout for quotations for her best reciters. A *Presentation edition* is also ready of "King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table," with illustration by F. A. Fraser; and a new illustrated edition of Robert Southey's "Life of Nelson" is sure of appreciation at a time when naval warfare is in the thoughts of old and young. Nothing more useful can be given this year than a good atlas by which to understand the political geography of the world. Bartholomew's Handy Reference Atlas, with 160 folio colored plates, with complete index, is an ideal one controlled by the Routledge house. The Routledge house also controls a "Shakespeare" which holds its own, no matter what the attractions of the legions of newcomers. The illustrated edition of "The Handy Volume Shakespeare," in eleven volumes, can be had in every color and every quality of binding.

From "Crooked Trails." Copyright, 1898, by Harper & Brothers.

ON THE SHORE OF THE TANK—MORNING.

From "The Cuban and Porto Rican Campaigns." Copyright, 1898, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

THE FIGHT AT THE KETTLES.

R. H. RUSSELL has, as usual, several rich and attractive gift-books, representing some of the most characteristic work of American and English artists. The charm of Gibson's pictures is still potent, and the handsome volume of his "Sketches and Cartoons" will be welcomed by many who have delighted in its predecessors, the "Drawings" and "Pictures of People." This third and latest book in the Gibson series is, like its fellows, an imposing oblong quarto, rich in its white parchment covered boards, and containing a typical selection of the artist's latest work. The drawings, mirthful, pathetic and cynical, cover a wide range, from the hunt ball, the stately dinner-party, or the golf links, to bits of Oriental life, street scenes, and the striking pictures made for Anthony Hope's "Rupert of Hentzau"; and their preservation in this worthy fashion will rejoice those who have followed them and watched for them in scattered periodicals. Notable for its art treatment is the beautiful edition of the "Idylls of the King," with drawings and designs by the brothers Rhead. The first edition of the "Idylls," containing the stories of Vivian, Elaine, Enid and Guinevere, has been chosen for presentment, and illustrated with sixty-four full-page drawings, with head-bands, initials and illuminations in red and black, all breathing the spirit of Celtic art in their interweaving of lavish symbolic detail with strong and simple outlines. The handsome volume is bound in buckram, with a rich cover design, showing the dragon shield and the sword Excalibar, and it is not only beautiful in itself but valuable in the rich historical detail of its ornamentation. From the Britain of Arthurian days, as interpreted by the Rheads, it is not so long a step to William Nicholson's striking and characteristic drawings of "London Types," which form, indeed, one of the most striking art volumes of the season. Nicholson's bold wood-block prints are, in a measure, a revival of the past, and his genius has found full play in delineating the "beef-eater" in all his regalia, the quaint blue-coat boy, the swaggering guardsman, the London "bobby," the barmaid, flower-girl, coster, and similar types of London life. Of each of these three books there will be *éditions de luxe*, limited, and with special features. Another artistic volume is "Sporting Rhymes and

From "Music Dramas of Wagner." Copyright, 1898, by Dodd, Mead & Co.

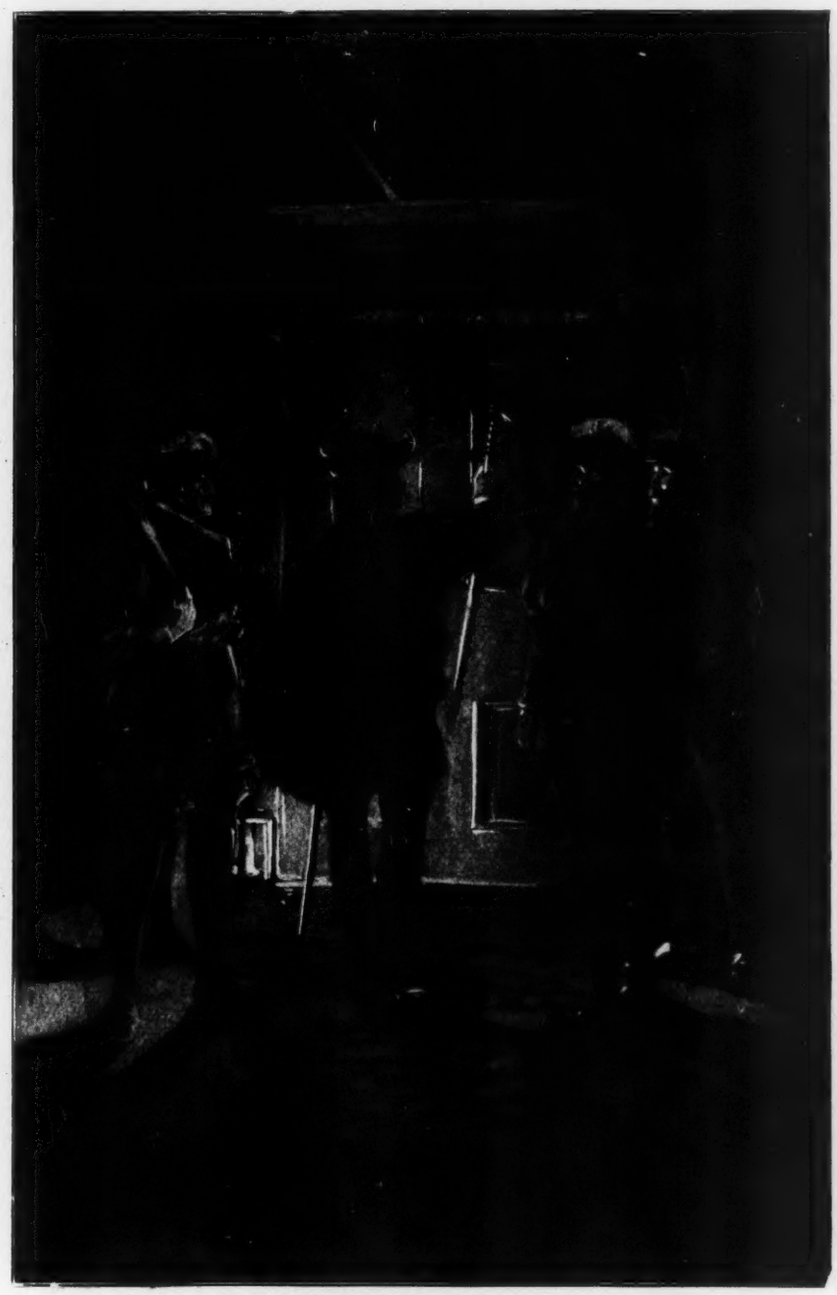
WAGNER'S BIRTHPLACE IN LEIPZIG.

Pictures," in which J. C. L. Booth has celebrated the dangers and delights of the hunt in pen and pencil, with stirring ballads and effective designs. In *belles-lettres* there are several books that should win wide popularity. The "Cyrano de Bergerac" wave, which has finally reached this country from Paris, gives special interest to the authorized translation of Rostand's famous play, rendered into English by Gladys Thomas, Mr. Rostand's sister-in-law, assisted by Mary F. Guillemard, who have achieved remarkable success in their difficult task. This house makes its usual provision of charming calendars, devised to appeal to the special tastes of a wide circle.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in Senator Lodge's "Story of the Revolution" a work which is at once an absorbing story and a dignified contribution to history. It is fully noticed in our front pages. The remarkable series of articles which Richard Harding Davis wrote for *Scribner's Magazine* have been collected under the title of "The Cuban and Porto Rican Campaigns," but the book has been rounded out and completed by the incorporation and addition of a great deal of carefully sifted material which could not be fully presented at the moment of writing in the field. Many illustrations from photographs and drawings by eye-witnesses show the history of the war from the beginning to the end. Mr. Davis has a talent for seeing everything and for presenting what he sees to his readers in most attractive literary style. Of course his view of the war was confined to its Cuban events. Thomas Nelson Page's chronicle of Reconstruction after the Civil War, entitled "Red Rock," has much of the same tone which made "Marse Chan" so famous, a note that is seldom struck so successfully by any other writer. It is a romantic love-story of the South in the days when smiles and tears were very close companions, and its romance and pathos stir the blood and the emotions in almost equal measure. This tale has been in Mr. Page's mind since he passed his boyhood in the days it treats of, and his finished book bears the stamp of the careful work he has put into it. Dr. Van Dyke is particularly happy in his Christmas stories, and "The Lost Word," a Christmas legend of long ago, is full of the poetry, the deep religious feeling, and the literary charm we always connect with his name. It is the story of a wealthy convert in Antioch in the fourth century who was finally brought to peace and happiness by the words of St Chrysostom, the golden-mouthed preacher of Antioch. The type is set in decorative borders, and there are illustrations in photogravure from drawings by Corwin Knapp Linson. It is a singularly appropriate present for the holiday season. A book for business men is "Commercial Cuba," by William J. Clark, an exhaustive picture, from personal observation and official reports, of the conditions and possibilities of every industry of Cuba. The author is a well-known statistician of exceptional ability, and his book is fair as well as accurate and convincing. "The Workers—The West," by Walter A. Wyckoff, is the second and closing volume of a unique narrative of the experiences of a scholar in earning his living as an unskilled laborer. The professor of sociology at Princeton University describes his life in the Chicago slums among the anarchists, the labor unions, and the starving unemployed, as well as on the far-stretching wheat farms and cattle plains, and in the deep mines of that locality. Walter R. Leigh has made the illustrations, and they are acknowledged by experts to be exceptionally fine. This is one of the most interesting contributions to social science that has ever appeared. Another of Alexander Black's pen and camera sketches is "Miss America," showing in a series of photographs connected by lively text the very diverse activities of the American girl—social, intellectual, artistic, literary, athletic, etc. Mr. Black philosophizes with shrewdness and inimitable humor, and the book is a fitting companion for "A Capital Courtship" and "Miss Jerry." There are seventy-five pictures of these typical American girls. A collection of stories by Octave Thanet, thoroughly cheery, wholesome, and optimistic, is "The Heart of Toil," illustrated by A. B. Frost and C. S. Reinhart. Miss Thanet has done for the Middle West what Miss Jewett and Miss Wilkins have done for New England. The stories turn to some extent upon the relations of the employers and the employed. "The Heart of Toil" gives a fine impression of the men who really do American work—who are the backbone of the Western community. Other miscellaneous books from which gifts may be selected include "The Bashful Earthquake," by Oliver Herford, fables and verses of keen wit and humor, with many illustrations by the author; "Yesterdays in the Philippines," by Joseph Earle Stevens, an ex-resident of Manila, with many pictures; "War Memories of an Army Chaplain," by H. C. Trumbull; "Antigone, and Other Portraits of Women," by Paul Bourget; "Music and Manners in the Classical Period,"

essays by Henry Krehbiel, etc. For fine editions of standard authors the Scribners have an enviable reputation. "The Works of George Meredith," in sixteen volumes, are on their list. Volumes of essays make attractive Christmas gifts, and this house has some specially delightful volumes of essays, of which the more important are "Causes and Consequences," by John Jay Chapman, and "Worldly Ways and By-ways," by Eliot Gregory ("The Idler" of the *Evening Post*), which are particularly devoted to the fashions, follies, and foibles of the fashionable people of the day, notably in America. For the many, many more books that are available the list elsewhere in this issue must be consulted. A subscription to *Scribner's Magazine* is always an excellent investment. Its fiction alone is worth three times the cost of the periodical, not to speak of the illustrations.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' IMPORTATIONS.—From over the sea comes "Roma," by Reinhold Schoener, with 300 full-page illustrations by the best Italian artists; and uniform with it is "Venice Depicted by Pen and Pencil," a superb description of the "city which is always putting out to sea," surely two lovely souvenirs of a happy outing in Italy. Additions to a friend's library may be made of "The Works of Henry Fielding," to be completed in twelve volumes, with introduction by Henry Gosse; and "The Poetical and Prose Works of Lord Byron," in twelve volumes, with the poems edited by Ernest Hartley Coleridge, and the prose by Rowland E. Prothero. The London *Times* speaks very highly of the four volumes that are ready of the twelve which are to complete the set. A new and beautiful edition is also just completed of "The Spectator," the text edited and completed by G. Gregory Smith, of Edinburgh University, with introductory essay by Austin Dobson; and other most important contributions to true literature are a selection translated by D. Nichol Smith of Brunetière's "Essays on French Literature"; and Dante's "Ten Heavens," a study of the Paradiso by Edmund G. Gardner. Of value for those who study art are "Old Chester," etched and described by H. Hovell Crickmore, a delightful book about this quaint sixteenth century city of England; "The Renaissance in Italy," by John Addington Symonds, in seven volumes; and a new cheaper edition of "The Life of Michelangelo Buonarotti." For such as like to hear of foreign lands are "Cuba: Past and Present," by Richard Davy, a valuable and eminently timely book, careful, intelligent, fair-minded, and well-informed; "The First Crossing of Spitzbergen," by William M. Conway, with 100 full-page and text illustrations; and "Five Years in Siam," a record of the years from 1891–1896, by H. Warrington Smith. The *Wolseley Series* of military books includes "Letters on Strategy," by Prince Hohenlohe-Ingelfingen, published in two volumes, with plans of five battles; "Indian Frontier Warfare," by Captain G. J. Younghusband; and "With the Royal Headquarters in 1870–1871," by General von Verdy de Vernois, edited



From "When Knighthood Was in Flower." Copyright, 1898, by The Bowen-Merrill Co.

AT MIDNIGHT A BODY OF YEOMEN TOOK POSSESSION OF THE BOW AND STRING.

by Captain W. H. James, and containing preface by Lord Wolseley. Other volumes of this valuable series are in preparation. These are the very newest importations, but gifts may be chosen among the importations of the Scribners that bear a date before 1898, and almost every literary longing can be gratified by the importations of this house.

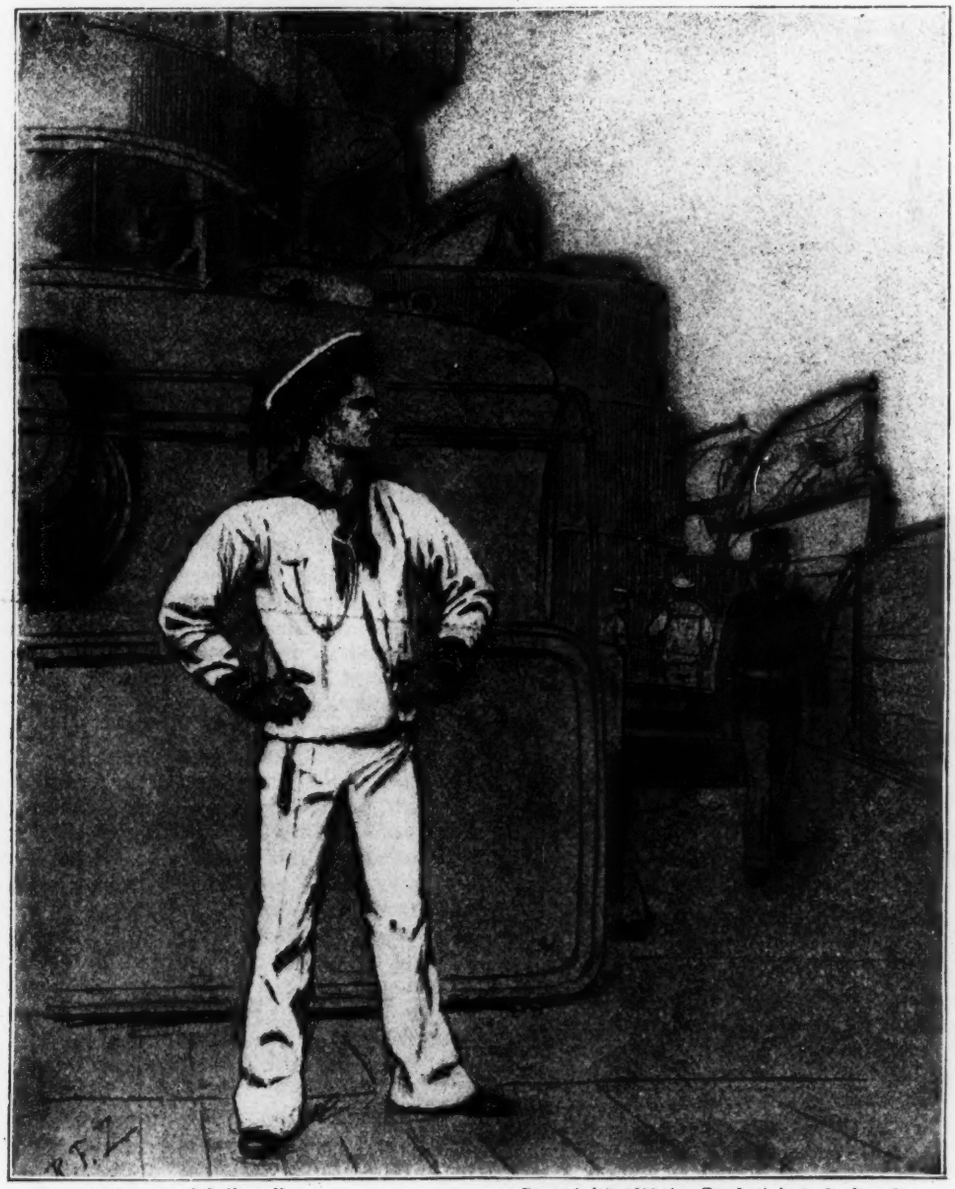
FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY have provided new holiday gifts for all ages in their extensive list of books for the Christmas seasons. Maud Humphrey's fine art juveniles deserve mention among the art books for which this house has made an enviable reputation, but the details of their attractions will be found described under the Books for the Young further on. "Baby's Record" has twelve facsimiles of water-colored sketches and thirty half-tone engravings after her designs representing babies or children of tender age in their first attempt to walk, their first time at church, at school, in the country, etc. Accompanying these illustrations are decorated pages, with blanks left for recording baby's age, baptism, and all events of importance in his young life. Among the beautiful, artistic, and timely gift-books is "Ships and Sailors," by Rufus F. Zogbaum, who has made a most careful study of our navy, and who in this volume shows some of his very best work. The text he has chosen consists of some of the most famous sea songs in the English language, including "The Lass that Loved a Sailor," "Three Fishers," etc., with explanatory notes by James Barnes, and several original songs. The pictures are all up to date, and some of the scenes on the modern warships portrayed by Mr. Zogbaum are very fine. Among the most interesting and successful cartoons published during the war with Spain are those by C. S. Nelan in *The New York Herald.* Fifty of these, now issued as "Cartoons of Our War with Spain," tell practically the history of the war in a vivid and most fascinating way. They are humorous yet dignified, and they have given Mr. Nelan high rank among the celebrated cartoonists of the world. The great bulk of readers lean to fiction even at the holiday time, and Frederick A. Stokes Co. have for years supplied a kind of fiction of high quality in a dress that makes their novels effective among any display of Christmas presents. Historical novels have received special attention. "Tekla," by Robert Barr, has its scene laid in the fourteenth century, and relates, among other incidents, the hurling of a prisoner from the catapult of a besieged castle; "John Ship, Mariner," by Knarf Elivas, is a story of adventure in the time of Queen Elizabeth, giving a graphic description of the defeat of the Spanish Armada; "Domitia," by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, deals with early Christian life in Rome under Nero and his immediate successors; "Marie de Mancini," by Madame Sophie Gay, is a romantic episode of the days of Louis XIV.; "Grace O'Malley, Princess and Pirate," gives a stirring picture of the subjugation of Ireland under Queen Elizabeth; and two books by Robert W. Chambers, "The Haunts of Men" and "Ashes of Empire," treat of the Civil War and of the Siege of Paris respectively. In "The Town Traveller" George Gissing strikes a brighter and more cheerful key than in his former conscientious but rather sombre books; Sir Walter Besant's "The Changeling" tells of deceptions practised in high life; John Oliver Hobbes has a most clever story written in the form of a play entitled "The Ambassador"; and Mr. Jacobs has written a companion volume to his irresistibly funny "Many Cargoes," which he has called "More Cargoes," equally clever and even more humorous and pleasing. Gladstone's recent death makes books about him of special interest to students of history. "Gladstone, Statesman and Scholar," by David Williamson, is a careful chronicle of the astonishing literary activity of the great Commoner as well as a scholarly estimate of his political and private life. Great attention has also once more been called to Tolstoï upon the celebration of his seventieth birthday, and to all his enthusiastic readers his latest book on "The Christian Teaching" will be a most welcome gift. The very important description of Peary's arctic travels published under the title of "Northward Over the Great Ice" is now in its second edition. This sumptuous work, in two volumes, abounds in an infinite variety of information about the most northern lands and people yet discovered. A feature of the publishing activity of this house is its great profusion of calendars, of which they offer over 125 varieties from which to choose Christmas souvenirs for friends afar. Among the artists furnishing them are Gibson, Maud Humphrey, Longpré, Archie Gunn, and Mabel Humphrey, the latter two having contributed some very beautiful examples of social life. A unique novelty is "The Chap Record," by Anna Sproul Reading, a book for recording the

From "The Borderland of Society." Copyright, 1898, by Herbert S. Stone & Co.

A LOVERS' QUARREL.

name, place of meeting, and opinions formed of the young men with whom its girl possessor comes in contact. This house also has standard poetry in every kind of variety of binding; and also standard works of prose, illustrated by half-tone engravings, which are gotten up in various bindings and known as the *Vignette Series*, the *Mistletoe Series*, and many others. Choice devotional books daintily bound are also to be found in the *Gold Dust Series*.

HERBERT S. STONE & CO. offer a long line of fiction which appeals to readers of culture and students of the social conditions of the hour. The recent death of Harold Frederic lends a special interest to his literary work, which is conceded by the best critics to have a distinction all its own. His "Damnation of Theron Ware" has taken rank among the really great American novels, and "Gloria Mundi," the book to which the last days of his life were given is certain of a sad but earnest welcome. Three large editions are already placed, owing to his name and reputation. Many more will be needed when criticism has done its work. Another author whose much-regretted death calls special attention to her fine and distinctive work is Maria Louise Pool. The story of love and adventure at St. Augustine, entitled "A Golden Sorrow," is ready in book form and is full of all the old magnetism and exquisite humor. "In the Cage," by Henry James, is a feat of method in narration worthy to rank as a literary achievement with "What Maisie Knew." Whatever may be thought of the subjects of these stories, there can be but one opinion upon the art with which Mr. James has overcome the difficulties of their original construction. "The Borderland of Society" is the first book of Charles Belmont Davis, the son of Mrs. Rebecca Harding Davis and the brother of Richard Harding Davis; "The Money Captain," by Will Payne, treats of the government of our cities by large private corporations; Julia Magruder in "A Realized Ideal" makes a strong plea for the old-fashioned attractions of sweetness and sentiment in fiction; "A Bride of Japan," by Carlton Dawe,



From "Ships and Sailors." Copyright, 1898, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

THE RIBBON ON YOUR CAP.

From Remington's "Frontier Sketches." Copyright, 1898, by The Werner Co.

PURSUING THE INDIANS.

is admirably strong and moving with a most picturesque and fascinating background; and "Across the Salt Seas" is a romance of war and adventure by John Bloundelle-Burton. Mr. Robert Hichens has already given evidence of varied and distinct abilities since he first came into notice with the delightful present-day burlesque, "The Green Carnation." His latest story, "The Londoners," treats of smart London society in town and at Ascot with all his old cleverness and wit. Two books dealing with actors of a bygone day are "The Palmy Days of Nance Oldfield," by Edward Robins, and "The Jessamy Bride," by Frankfort Moore. It has been Mr. Robins' aim to give a faithful presentment not only of the famous and fascinating actress herself, but of all the theatrical and literary life that came within the period of her life, thus Steele and Addison, Booth and Cibber are among the celebrities who figure in his pages. Much curious information is given regarding the relations of actors and managers. Frankfort Moore's book covers the early part of the 18th century, and introduces Boswell, Johnson, David Garrick, Goldsmith, and Sir Joshua Reynolds to modern readers. Of modern theatrical interest are G. Bernard Shaw's "Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant," in two volumes, neatly boxed. Special importance attaches to *The Victorian Era Series*, designed to form a record of the great movements and developments of the age in politics, economics, religion, industry, literature, science and art, and of the lifework of its typical and influential men. It is under the editorship of J. Holland Rose and the separate volumes are contributed by leading specialists. In "The New Economy" Laurence Gronlund offers a peaceful solution of the social problem; and "Successful Houses," by Oliver Coleman, is a beautiful book about the building of beautiful homes. "The Spanish-American War," by eye-witnesses, describes every incident of the late war, while 290 illustrations from photographs snapped in the field give it special historical interest. All the books bearing the Stone imprint are models of bookmaking.

E. B. TREAT & Co. have books of enduring value from which selections may be safely made for patriotic citizens, and for physicians and clergymen. Under the title of "Makers of the American Republic" is published a series of historical lectures by the Rev. David Gregg devoted to studies of the early colonists, the Virginians, Pilgrims, Puritans and Huguenots, Quakers, Scotch, and other founders of the American Republic. The same author has also furnished "Facts that Call for Faith," specially aimed at skeptics and agnostics; "Testimony of the Land to the Book," a volume of *Chautauqua* lectures; "The Things of Northfield" and "Our Best Moods," soliloquies and other discourses. Then there are four volumes of "Thoughts for the Occasion," intended for patriotic and holiday occasions, anniversaries and religious gatherings, memorial tributes and prayer-meetings. A subscription to *The Treasury*, the excellent illustrated magazine of religious and current thought, would also be very welcome to a clergyman, as this magazine fills a niche and meets a want not exactly supplied by any other.

F. WARNE & Co. have an excellent present for a library, school, or home in "The Royal Natural History," edited by Richard Lydekker; the magnificent work, now complete in either six or twelve volumes, with 1600 illustrations and seventy-two superb colored plates, is one of the most reliable and exhaustive works on the subject, and by its manufacture a really beautiful art-work. Another delightful souvenir may be given in "Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales," by John Timbs and Alexander Gunn, a work in three volumes, embellished with most interesting photogravures from the newest and best views of the subject procurable. "The *Bedford* Shakespeare," in twelve volumes, and "The *Lansdowne* Shakespeare," on India paper, in six

volumes, in every conceivable style of binding, are always among the very best Christmas gifts that can be selected. A third series of *Quiet Stories*, entitled "In the Shadow of the Hills," by Alison McLean, has all the suggestive beauty of her former work.

THE WERNER CO. have a timely volume, sure of wide popularity, in their extended and revised edition, brought down to date, of "Germany's Iron Chancellor," by Bruno Garlepp, translated and edited for English readers by Sidney Whitman, well known for his German historical studies. Garlepp's faithful and elaborate portrayal of the life and career of Prince Bismarck is supplemented by over seven hundred illustrations, many of them being full-page colored plates, depicting vividly the many dramatic scenes and historic events in which the great builder of modern Germany was a central figure. The narrative is of special interest in its account of the later years of Bismarck's life, and much space is given to a graphic description of his death, the funeral obsequies, and the last honors paid to the great chancellor. There are several handsome art-books that will be welcomed on holiday book-shelves. A collection of Frederic Remington's most striking drawings, illustrative of the now waning conflict between red man and white, have been gathered into permanent form, under the title "Frontier Sketches." The drawings are handsomely printed on heavy paper, and the quarto volume is bound in white Japanese vellum, appropriately stamped in bronze and black. "Napoleon from Corsica to St. Helena" is a fine art biography, presenting a bird's-eye view of the life of Bonaparte through the medium of a series of beautiful colored plates made especially in France, richly bound in royal purple embossed in white and gold, and neatly boxed; while four volumes illustrative of the masterpieces of the great artists of past and present days have been prepared in "Masters of Brush and Chisel," "The Crown Jewels of Art," which includes selections from the paintings and sculptures at the Columbian, Paris, London, and Centennial expositions, "Historic Men and Scenes," as portrayed by the masters, and "The Old Masters with the Children," a collection of famous child pictures. A work of present interest is Prof. James A. Harrison's "Spain in History," revised and enlarged by G. Mercer Adam, and presenting a vivid record of Spanish development from the earliest days to our own time; "The World's Great Nations," in an imposing quarto of over six hundred pages and a thousand illustrations, is a treasure of information and interest to the home circle; and those who turn to the classics of all time will welcome the attractive new edition of that book that stands, perhaps, next to the Bible, "Pilgrim's Progress," with its many fine illustrations and its rich holiday binding. A work that has roused much discussion in the scientific world, and that has a special interest to scientific men, biologists or physicians, is Dr. Leopold Schenk's exposition of "The Determination of Sex," in which that learned Austrian embryologist sets forth his theory and conclusions respecting the evolution of sex.

THE WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY, Baltimore, have several excellent holiday publications which they offer in very attractive shape. They are already taking the seventeenth impression of "'Twixt Cupid and Crœsus," written and illustrated by Charles Reade Didier; and have a new novel by the same artist-author, entitled "Would Any Man?"; and a fifth impression of "R. S. V. P.," in which the text and illustrations by the author's hand are perfectly equal in interest and finish of execution. Short stories are always welcome, and this house has "Some of Our People" and "The Robb's Island Wreck." A very neat little book for gift purposes is "Whist Essence," compiled by J. C. Barney, which includes the latest American leads. "The Sambo Book," by Isaac Coale, jr., humorously illustrated by Katherine Cassaway, appeals to old and young, but is placed among the Books for the Young for more detailed consideration.

*Handcarts used in the Mormon march to Utah.*

From "The Great Salt Lake Trail." Copyright, 1898, by The Macmillan Co.

From "A Proud Little Baxter." Copyright, 1898, by J. H. Tewksbury. (Pilgrim Press.)

ON THE TOP RAIL.

# Books for Young People.

UNDER this heading is given, in alphabetical order of their publishers, a descriptive summary of all the new books offered as specially suitable for young people.

THE W. L. ALLISON COMPANY have several new books and new editions of old favorites ready for the holiday trade. "The Irvington Stories," a collection of stories by Mary Mapes Dodge, author of "Hans Brinker" and editor of *St. Nicholas*, is issued with a new and attractive cover by Blanche McManus. A new series of popular stories for boys and girls is introduced with a story adapted from the German of Emily Von Rhoden, by Dr. Felix L. Oswald, called "Taming a Tomboy." It is a boarding-school story for girls, showing how a naughty, rebellious child was reduced to obedience through school discipline, and is translated from the twenty-eighth German edition. The second volume, also from the German by Dr. Oswald, is Gerstäcker's "Adventures in the Tropics," admirably adapted to boys' reading. 'Adventures in Cuba," written by F. L. Oswald, is a timely publication describing how an American boy saved his friend and escaped from a Spanish prison.

THE AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY'S books included under this department are for boys and girls in search of a good story. Everett T. Tomlinson's "Ward Hill—the Senior" is a sequel to his "Ward Hill at Weston," and is a realistic picture of a boy's school life, with its friendships and rivalries and ambitions. A tale of modern Mexico is embraced in "The Senora's Granddaughters," by Janie Prichard Duggan, and gives also much information about the life of Mexico of to-day.

Hezekiah Butterworth's name is on the title-page of "In the Land of the Condor." It is a story of South American life in the nitrate regions, and combines facts and fiction in the usual style of the author's books. "Lone Point, a Summer's Outing" is a study of two dissimilar girl characters—one who cheerfully adapts herself to the altered circumstances of her father's finances, while the other keeps up an unending fight with fate. The book comes from Grace Livingston Hill. In "Shar Burbank, Her Love-Story," Jennie M. Drinkwater delineates a strong and beautiful character, and Charles A. Hobbs in "The Boys of Princeville" offers an instructive tale of the temperance work in the early fifties. "Uncle Allen's Party in Palestine," by H. Allen Tupper, Jr., gives the travel experiences of a family party during a trip through Palestine. "The Story of Johnikin," by Beth Day, and "Two Little Every-Day Folks," by Carl Foster, are two juvenile books, beautifully bound and handsomely illustrated. They are both charming stories for little folks, simply written and dealing with the familiar details of child life.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY'S juveniles are of an elevating and instructive character, and chiefly for reading children. "Naomi" is a story of sustained interest by Clara B. Conant, depicting the conversion of a young Jewess who voluntarily embraces Christianity. The scene of the story is Paris, and the characters Americans. A graphic picture of life in France in the days of the persecution endured for Christ's sake by the Huguenots, is offered in "Pro Christo," from the pen of Mrs. H. A. Clark. A boy of the first years of the Christian era and one of modern times are delineated in two works: "Jesse, Story of the Time of Christ," by Annette L. Noble, follows in the footsteps of Jesus from his birth to his crucifixion, through the little hero Jesse; "A Boy of To-day," by Julia MacNair Wright, deals with farm life and

From "With the Black Prince." Copyright, 1898, by D. Appleton & Co.

FIRM AS A ROCK STOOD THE YOUNG WARRIOR.

the mental and moral development of a typical American boy. "Lucy Broad's Choice" has for its heroine a girl of decided views on many subjects, who shapes her life so that she can work for what she considers best. Mrs. A. M. Pickford is the author. "The Story of John G. Paton," told for children, has been reduced in price, and has had two new chapters added to it, bringing the narrative to the present time.

D. Appleton & Company revive the memory of that gallant naval officer, Oliver Hazard Perry, in "The Hero of Erie," written by James Barnes for the *Young Heroes of Our Navy Series*. He is the man who, after defeating the British in the celebrated battle of Lake Erie, announced his victory to the President in these now famous words: "We have met the enemy and they are ours." As a midshipman he took part in the Tripolitan wars, and as a small boy had numerous adventures aboard the frigate *General Greene*. Mr. Barnes has made an inspiring volume out of these details, which fully sustains the high reputation of this series. The thrilling deeds of Dewey and Hobson in Manila Bay and Santiago Harbor are shown by these stories to have been the natural results of the training of naval officers from Paul Jones down through a most illustrious line of heroes. They should be placed in the hands of our boys. No nobler lessons could be taught of courage and self-denial than may be gleaned from their narratives. Hezekiah Butterworth's "The Pilot of the *Mayflower*" is the eighth volume in the *Creators of Liberty Series*, although it should really have been the first. The importance of giving to the Pilgrim children an environment that should foster in them the love of liberty was the primary object of the voyage to the New World. So it is with "the children of the Pilgrim Republic" that the story has chiefly to do. Mr. Butterworth pictures the scenes at Leyden preceding the sailing of the Pilgrims and attending the voyage, and describes the early days at Plymouth. Robert Coppin, the pilot first of the *Speedwell* and then of the *Mayflower*, is the centre in all his leisure moments of a group of merry children, to whom he relates tales of Indians and explorers and historical events in the history of the world they are seeking. William O. Stoddard adds this season to his many excellent stories two new volumes, "With the Black Prince" and "Success Against Odds," both handsomely bound and illustrated, and showing striking cover designs. "With the Black Prince" is a story of battle and adventure in the fourteenth century, also presenting phases of the life of the period in France and England. The "Black Prince," so called from the color of his armor, was the son of Edward III. of England, and is one of the most romantic figures in English history. His defeat of the French at Crécy is one of the memorable battles of the world. His heroic bravery is a most satisfying element in this story, which has the merit of being historically true. The story is all evolved through the adventures of a dashing young fellow who serves under the Black Prince. How an American boy made his way in the world in spite of many discouraging obstacles is the subject of "Success Against Odds." This house has also a volume of short stories for boys and girls by "F. Anstey" called "Paleface and Redskin," and a new edition of Edward Tuckerman Potter's "Bible Stories in Bible Language," with an introduction by Bishop Henry C. Potter, of New York.

A. C. Armstrong & Son's new edition of Mary Cowden Clarke's "Girlhood of Shakespeare's Heroines" revives interest in a work that has given pleasure to thousands of readers. In its new shape, it includes five additional tales and a new preface. It comes in five volumes and is put up in a neat box.

From "Ward Hill—the Senior." Copyright, 1898, by A. J. Rowland. (American Baptist Publication Society.)

WARD HILL'S LONG HIT HAD WON.

From "Riley Child-Rhymes." Copyright, 1898, by The Bowen-Merrill Co.

THE NINE LITTLE GOBLINS.

ARNOLD & COMPANY call attention to two well-known works for young folks—the story of "Not Without Honor," by William D. Moffat, and William H. Browne's "Bible Heroes," both admirable volumes for the home bookshelf.

A. S. BARNES & COMPANY offer a small quarto containing a little story the toddlekins will relish mightily. It is known as "Ruth and Her Grandfadder," and is by "Todd." It has some nice illustrations. Three stories by Annie Eliot Trumbull, full of a keen wit and observation giving pictures of youthful New England life and possessing a real holiday flavor, are "A Christmas Accident," "A Cape Cod Week," and "Rod's Salvation." They are for young people and have an especial charm.

DREXEL BIDDLE has several attractive-looking books for young readers—"The Second Froggy Fairy-Book," being the further adventures of Elsie Lee in Frogland and Fairyland, among the frogs, fairies, and gnomes; "Shantytown Sketches," a collection of humorous dialect stories; and "A Dual Rôle, and Other Stories." These are all from the pen of Anthony J. Drexel Biddle.

BONNELL, SILVER & COMPANY have a new edition of "The Angel of the Tenement," by George Madden Martin, a story that has charmed many readers, old and young. Also "Soul of Honor," a story by Hesba Stretton, and "Alicia," a story of the United States Navy, by Alexis.

THE BOWEN-MERRILL COMPANY'S "Johnnie" is a wholesome story of a real boy, the narrative

From "The Ten-Ton Cutter." Copyright, 1897, by Henry T. Coates & Co.

HANK'S REWARD.

straying in no unaccustomed paths, but dealing with the plays and studies of one of the most lovable little fellows. His first fight, his first whipping, and his first embryonic love affair are part of his school days, which have other entertaining episodes. The story carries him forward till he is grown up, has a real love affair, a pretty wife, and another "Johnnie" of his own. His historian is E. O. Laughlin, and the pretty book is illustrated in photogravures made from photographs of real scenes and characters. "Riley Child-Rhymes with Hoosier Pictures," by James Whitcomb Riley, contains thirty-nine of Mr. Riley's delightful poems of childhood, illustrated with eighty-seven pictures by Will Vawter. This is a volume for young or old and for repeated readings.

A. I. Bradley & Company are always rich in sound readable books for boys and girls. "A Fight for Freedom," by Dr. W. Gordon Stables, is a story of the land of the Tsar, and has to do with Nihilism, Siberian exile, and the devoted friendship between a young Highlander and a young Russian. "A Bachelor Maid and Her Brother," by Mrs. I. T. Thurston, has for its chief episode the effort of an orphaned brother and sister to establish a home for themselves in the city, after rebelling against their uncle's harsh rule in the country home he offered them when first thrown on the world. Celia Armagh takes in "Ivy Meredith" a young English girl for her heroine, and gives her a season in Pau, which city, her father, an ex-captain of the English army, has sought on account of his health. Ivy is much admired, and wins a man in every way worthy of her. "In Strange Quarters," by Edwin Hodder, is an account of the wonderful adventures of two English boys who are captured by brigands while travelling in the Orient. In "All Aboard" Fannie Newberry tells a pretty, romantic, unsensational story, with its scene on board one of the great P. and O. steamers running from England to Bombay. "Annice Wynkoop, Artist," by Adelaide L. Rouse, relates the experience of a young girl studying art in New York City and especially at Cooper Union. "When Hyacinths Bloom," by Ida Jackson, is a full-grown love-story, but may be given to girls of sixteen or seventeen. The struggles of two girls, whose father was once wealthy, to earn a living, is realistically and helpfully told. A schoolboy's story, rich in fun and frolic, is offered under the title "Green Garry," written by Marianne Kirlew. Life at a boarding-school, with its many rivalries and escapades, is its subject, treated most sympathetically. All these books are "twelvemos," neatly bound and illustrated.

Cassell & Company, Limited, have a treasure for the nursery in their yearly volume of "Bo-Peep," with its many original stories and verses by popular authors and its colored plates and colored text pictures, and set off with a cover of brilliant hues. They have also a new and enlarged series of "Little Folks," another popular quarto for little people yearning for bright pictures. "Micky Magee's Menagerie," by S. H. Hamer, is a humorous account of some strange animals and their doings, enclosed in richly colored boards. Harry Neilson has made for it eight full-page colored plates and numerous text pictures, all illustrating the entertaining reading matter, designed entirely for the amusement of young people.

THE CENTURY COMPANY'S "Down Durley Lane" appeals equally to children and adults, although in parts originally offered to the youthful constituents of *St. Nicholas*. It is a combination of delightfully natural and spirited pictures by Reginald Birch, and ballads, in the vein of Cowper's "John Gilpin" and Goldsmith's "Elegy on a Mad Dog," by Virginia Woodward Cloud. The ballads possess a keen vein of humor, which Mr. Birch faithfully interprets through old-time characters in ruffles and knee-breeches and charming women and children in the costumes of a century or two ago, all framed with a background of lovely rural England. The book is a quarto, handsomely printed in two colors—red and green—and is as rich in drawings as in text. The provision made for reading boys seems to be as generous this season as in previous ones—a large proportion of the Century Company's publications being distinctly for boys, such as "The Lakerim Athletic Club," by Rupert Hughes; "The Story of Marco Polo," by Noah Brooks; "Two Biddicut Boys," by J. T. Trowbridge, and "The Book of the Ocean," by Ernest Ingersoll. The girls share so largely nowadays in the boys' outdoor life and sports that they will be admitted, no doubt, to a partnership in this, their special literature, and will be able to enjoy it heartily. "The Book of the Ocean" is certainly for all young people, whose imagination has fed upon the stirring events of the past months, with American sailors and American battleships claiming the admiration of the world. Mr. Ingersoll writes at length about naval battles and warships, but he covers a far wider field than this. He tells, in language readily comprehended by boys and girls, about the ocean and its origin, and about the phenomena of waves, tides, and currents, the building of ships; Arctic exploration, the deeds of pirates, and other kindred topics find a place in this interesting book, which contains several hundred illustrations. "Two Biddicut Boys" is a bright, natural story, built around an episode that has had its counterpart in many "real" boys' life. Who has not known of some boy in his circle who at some time has bought a trick dog of a stranger, who turned out to be a swindler who had stolen the dog? This is the story of Cliff Chantry and Quint Whistler, the "two Biddicut boys," enlivened by much fun and adventure, in running the dog-vendor to earth, and in finding the dog's true owner, the latter being a genuine surprise. A number of excellent illustrations by W. A. Rogers add much to the pleasure of the book. Baseball, rowing, football, bicycling, hockey, and other outdoor sports are contested by "The Lakerim Athletic Club," with rival school teams, making a delightful narrative of a full year of seasonable sports. The "Lakerims" are a dozen plucky boys full of fun and frolic, which they mix very evenly with their game contests. The book appeals strongly to lovers of outdoor life. "The Story of Marco Polo" stands for one of the most romantic and interesting episodes of mediæval or of modern times. Marco Polo was a great Venetian traveller of the thirteenth century, who spent more than twenty-four years in the wild and barbarous countries of the far East. He penetrated into parts of China that still remain unexplored by western travellers. His account of the mysterious Orient, when first published, was looked upon almost as a fairy tale, so remarkable were the facts it embodied. Now the book is a classic, and known to be an authoritative account of the peoples and countries living beyond the western boundary of Cathay. The present volume represents a compilation for young people of the most valuable and interesting parts of Marco Polo's original work. A consecutive narrative is given in the author's own words, the compiler, Mr. Brooks, adding the connecting links, with comments from recent writers, throwing new light on the story. The work is of timely importance not only to wide-awake boys and girls, but to mature readers, in

From "The Fairy Book." Copyright, 1898, by Thomas Y. Crowell & Co.

"SAVE YOURSELF FROM THE LIONS IF YOU CAN."

view of the threatened disintegration of the Chinese Empire. "Denise and Ned Toodles," in spite of its title indicating a divided interest, is specially for girls. Denise, a happy little girl living in a summer home on the Hudson, had everything in the way of rich gifts that wealthy parents could buy. "Ned Toodles" is only a cunning little pony, but chief of all her treasures, almost as wise as a human being, and no insignificant hero of the book. The story of the sunny-hearted, generous little maid will be good and healthy reading for all little girls. Mrs. Gabrielle E. Jackson is the author of the book, while C. M. Relyea has illustrated it. "Through the Earth," by Clement Fezandié, belongs to the purely imaginative class of literature, but is not without its elements of scientific instruction, woven in with an account of the digging of a tunnel through the earth from New York to Australia, and a trip through it at its finish by a young boy. Its adventures of startling audacity capture the fancy at once, making a most readable volume for old or young. The numbers of *St. Nicholas* for the current year are now to be obtained bound in two volumes in a handsome dress of red and gold. They are an ideal present, being full of stories, serial and short, descriptive articles, poems, jingles, etc. As for pictures, there is one on almost every page, and from the pencils of our best illustrators of young people's books, as the text is from the pens of the most popular writers.

HENRY T. COATES & COMPANY'S additions to their standard libraries for young folks include books of adventure by our most popular and famous writers. The names of Horatio Alger, Jr., Harry Castlemon, Edward S. Ellis, and J. T. Trowbridge appear on innumerable title-pages over their imprint, vouching for the readableness of all that follows. Their books of this year are "The Young Bank Messenger" and "A Boy's Fortune," in Alger's *Good Fortune Library;* "The Ten-Ton Cutter" and "A Sailor in Spite of Himself," in Castlemon's *Afloat and Ashore Series;* and "Cowmen and Rustlers" and "Two Boys in Wyoming," in Ellis's *Northwest Series.* Single volumes not belonging to any series are Ellis's "The Secret of Coffin Island," and "The Pony Express Rider," by Harry Castlemon. Good lessons abound in all these stories and practical suggestions that all boys will be the better and wiser from imbibing. "The Young Bank Messenger" especially appeals to boys of sixteen thrown on their own resources. The hero fights his way to success through many obstacles and many discouraging incidents. "Cowmen and Rustlers" has its scene in the West and is of recent date. It tells of a Maine family that moves to Wyoming and has sensational experiences with the cattle thieves who have made so much trouble for the cattlemen of Wyoming. The Coates catalogue includes many delightful books for girls that have become prime favorites, such as "A Girl's Ordeal," by Lucy C. Lillie, and "Elinor Belden, or, the stepbrother," by the same author. These two stories go into those delightful details of a young girl's first experience with the world and with society, and her first romantic love, when life seems so fair and so beautiful, which possess a never-failing fascination for girl readers; Lucy C. Lillie's "Milbrook Library" may also be called to mind to help shoppers looking for girls' books. The four volumes which constitute it are "Helen Glenn," "The Squire's Daughter," "Esther's Fortune," and "For Honor's Sake."

COPELAND & DAY have a pretty little book of verses for children by Agnes Lee called "The Round Rabbit."

From "Witch Winnie in Spain." Copyright, 1898, by Dodd, Mead & Co.

SUBURB OF SEVILLE. BY RICO.

T. Y. CROWELL & COMPANY have a half-dozen entirely new books by popular writers for young people, which show unusual excellence in their mechanical parts, besides being among the best story-books of the season. Some of the finest examples of this firm's dainty bookmaking are included in their well-known series *Children's Favorite Classics* and *The Sunshine Library*. So pretty are the volumes of both series in pictures, binding, and printing, and so desirable in text, that they have made quite a place for themselves in the memory of Christmas buyers. The new volumes for this year in *Children's Favorite Classics* are "The Fairy Book" of dear Miss Mulock, and "Grandfather's Chair," by Nathaniel Hawthorne. Besides illustrations in black and white by E. Boyd Smith and Charles Copeland, they each display tasteful frontispieces in colors. Both these little books possess unusually fascinating qualities for young people. *The Sunshine Library* is designed for a younger class of readers, and embraces some of the choicest stories for children ever written. Every word of praise bestowed upon *Children's Favorite Classics* may be duplicated in the mention of these volumes. The new volumes just issued are "The Blind Brother," by Homer Greene; "Dear Little Marchioness" and "Dick in the Desert," by James Otis; "Little Peter," by Lucas Malet; "Master Sunshine," by Mrs. C. F. Fraser; and "Musical Journey of Dorothy and Delia," by Bradley Gilman, an ingenious method, through fiction, of inducting young people into the mysteries of the first steps in music. These additions have mostly been known in other editions—"Dick in the Desert," however, is now first printed in book form. This is one of Mr. Otis' stories from real life, dealing with a plucky Western lad who has thrilling adventures on Smoke Creek Desert in Western Nevada. Another characteristic story from Mr. Otis' pen, not belonging to any series, is called "Joel Harford," telling of the adventures of a country boy who goes down to New York City determined to win his way unaided. He attracts the attention of Pippy and Chowder, two newspaper boys, who first try to cajole him, but afterwards become his warm friends. He, of course, is successful, like the majority of Mr. Otis' heroes, entering upon a prosperous money-making career in an unhackneyed line, after many misfortunes. "Off to Klondyke, or, a cowboy's rush to the gold fields," comes from Dr. Gordon Stables, the favorite English writer. Its hero is an English lad who comes to America, and after numerous adventures in the far West with Indians and wolves and grizzlies reaches the Klondyke gold fields. The author of "Jed"—Warren Lee Goss—appears upon the Crowell's holiday list with a new book "of naval adventures in the great Civil War," called "In the Navy, or, father against son." The scenes are laid principally on the inland waters of Virginia and North Carolina, a favorite entrance of blockade-runners into the Confederacy. The anguish of those who took part in the war, caused by often having to fight against kindred, is particularly dwelt upon. Many of the scenes are real, such as the battle between the *Monitor* and the *Merrimac* and similar historic encounters on the sea. The concluding volume of the *Chilhowee Series*, by Sarah E. Morrison, is entitled "Chilhowee Boys in Harness." The fortunes of Parson Craig's noble-hearted sons are followed to the close, with further pictures from the life of American pioneers a half century and more ago. "The Story of the Big Front Door," by Mary F. Leonard, is laid in a

From "Dorothy Dot." Copyright, 1898, by E. P. Dutton & Co.

DOROTHY STOOD STILL AT THE CORNER.

From "Under the Rattlesnake Flag." Copyright, 1898, by Estes & Lauriat. (Dana Estes & Co.)

OUR MAINMAST SNAPPED LIKE A DRY STICK.

small town that might be in any of the States east of the Mississippi. The "big front door" is the hospitable entrance to an old-fashioned home, presided over by a charming, motherly aunt who has charge of a rather wild group of boys and girls. Everyone is welcome to the home, all coming under the influence of the aunt's tact and winning ways. "The Secret of Achievement" is designed for boys on the brink of manhood, and is one of those books of sound, helpful advice and valuable information that Dr. Orison Swett Marden knows so well how to prepare. Every page is rich in illustrative anecdote, culled from many sources and evincing a wide reading. It sets high ideals and is most stimulating and entertaining. It should be of inestimable value to young men starting out in life, either in business or in a profession.

De Wolfe, Fiske & Company secured for the holiday trade four new volumes of short stories by four of the most popular writers of children's books. These they bring out in most attractive style in small quarto size, in covers of exquisite lithographic design, with all the additional details of fine paper, large type, and original pictures. Their titles and authors are "Santa Claus on Snow Shoes," by Sophie May; "Old Sultan's Thanksgiving," by Lily F. Wesselhoeft, the author of "Sparrow the Tramp" and "Jerry the Blunderer," and other books of talking animals; "Boys in Clover," by Penn Shirley; and "Gerald and Geraldine," by A. G. Plympton, who wrote that sweetly pathetic story, "Dear Daughter Dorothy." Some old nursery favorites appear on this firm's list of juveniles in new and unusually bewitching attire, and embellished with a profusion of colored plates and illustrations in black and white. Among many others we may mention "Mother Goose," "Old Fashioned Fairy Tales," "Robinson Crusoe," Andersen's "Fairy Tales," "Child's Story of the Bible" and "Child's Life of Christ." *The Favorite Library* is made up of many of these same books in a smaller size and at a lower price. Besides the volumes mentioned above, we note in this library also "Black Beauty," "Alice's Adventures in Wonderland," Wood's "Natural History," and "Lives of the Presidents." *The Flower and Gem Series* is a little souvenir series that may serve as graceful mementoes of holiday times for young or old. They are little books of quotations arranged for a month, with exquisite flower designs in colors and gold accompanying the text and bound in padded satinette covers. Included in the series are "Bible Forget-me-nots," "Pansies from Shakespeare," "Violets from Tennyson," "Daisies from Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verse," "Roses and Lilies from Longfellow," and "Holly-Berries from Dickens." The titles are delightfully suggestive of the holiday spirit and of love and friendship and all spiritual good things.

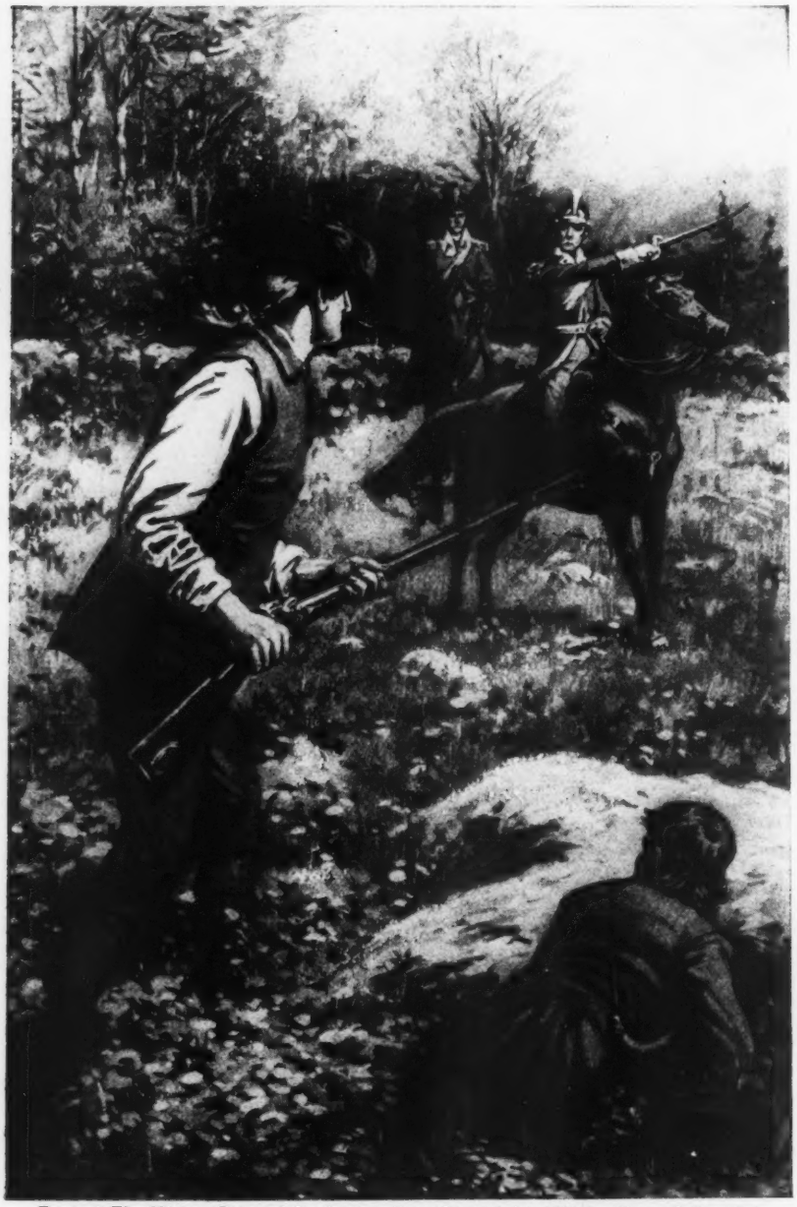
Dodd, Mead & Company started with "A Little Girl in Old New York" an unusually attractive series of books for girls' reading. Amanda Douglas, the author, followed this volume up last year with a sequel, "Hannah Ann," which afforded equal pleasure and instruction to many, many little girls who had enjoyed the first book. Miss Douglas has been so importuned to write a book on the same lines about old Boston that she has responded this year with "A Little Girl in Old Boston." It is even more enjoyable, if possible, than its predecessors, the quaint Puritan customs that it reproduces being invested with a picturesqueness

and a charm all their own. Boston life of the early days of the century had cast off a great deal of the severity and gloom of New England colonial days—and young people danced, wore pretty gowns, and even attended theatrical representations, and homes showed evidences of travel and culture. To Boston came pretty, dainty Doris Adams, a pathetic orphaned child who, though born in America, had spent her young years in England and France. In surroundings so different from what she had been used to, she is a most interesting figure. Girls will follow her life to its romantic close with eager attention, we are very sure. "A Lovable Crank" is a sequel to "We Ten," that delightful chronicle of the Rose family by Barbara Yechton. The "Roses," as they were popularly known, were a big family of clever, noisy children, without a mother, and an absorbed, literary father, whose "fetich" is a history he is writing. They all go their own wild, gay ways, excepting as influence is ex-

From "Harper's Round Table." Copyright, 1898, by Harper & Brothers.

"OLD GLORY NEVER WAVES OVER A TRAITOR WHEN THERE IS A FRIEND TO DEFEND IT!"

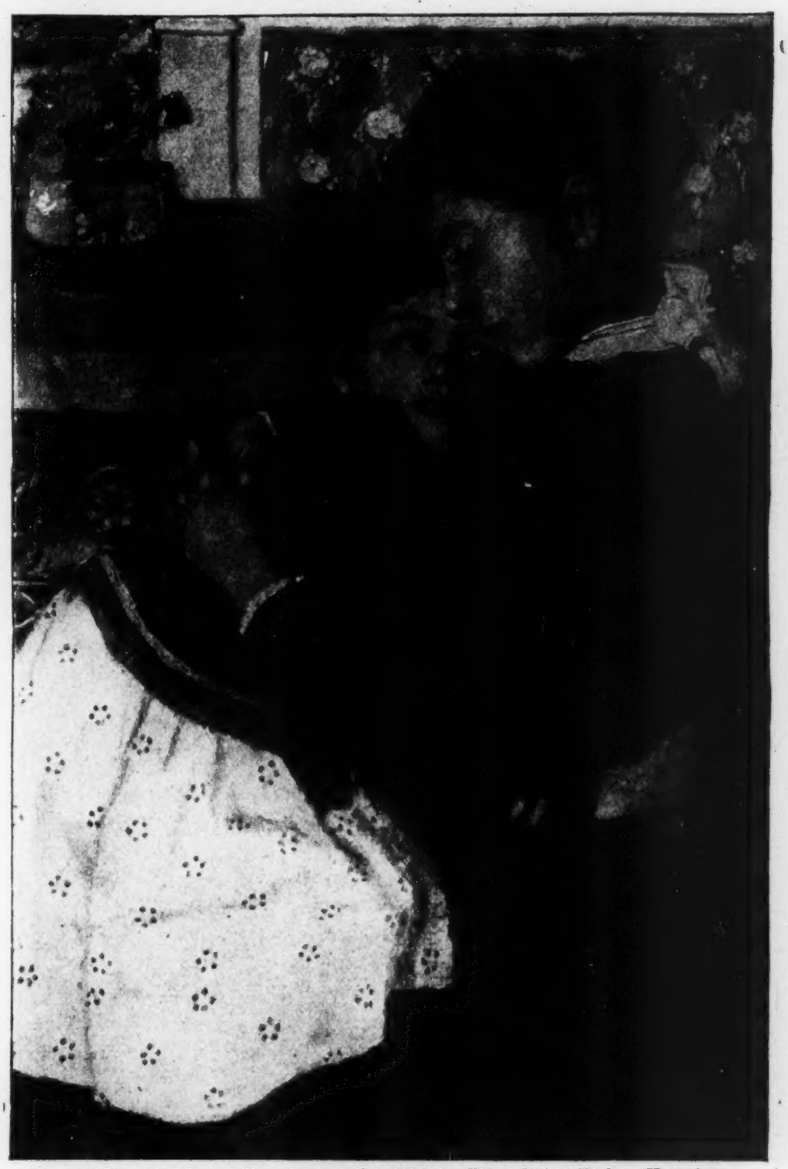
erted by the elder children on the younger one. "A Lovable Crank" continues their story, the scene still remaining for the most part in New York. The chief figure is Felix Rose, who remained slightly lame from a severe sickness. In this story Felix has gone through Columbia and passed his examination for the bar. He is the "lovable crank" full of odd ways and ideas, but sound and lovable all through. A Boston girl named Alice Endicott, a young friend of Betty Rose's, who came to spend a year in New York with the Rose family, did all the mischief, Felix and his brother "Phil" being rivals for her love. All this romantic story with Mr. Rose's part in it is evolved through a wealth of entertaining detail, such as very young readers delight in. The illustrations, about thirty in number, by Minna Brown, are spirited and really do illustrate the text. "Witch Winnie's" European wanderings are brought to a conclusion with Mrs. Champney's latest volume, "Witch Winnie in Spain." Some idea is given of the recent troubles with Spain over Cuba, and a brief résumé of Spanish history included —but the narrative is largely devoted to an account of the rich art treasures to be found in many of the larger Spanish cities. The romance of Winnie's life has some new and satisfactory chapters added to it. The many readers who have followed "Winnie" through her art studies in this country and abroad will bid her adieu with many regrets, still hoping, however, that we shall again meet her in other scenes. The illustrations of this volume are reproductions of famous Spanish pictures and landscapes. Martha Finley, of 'Elsie" fame, has a new "Elsie" book, "Elsie on the Hudson," which will, no doubt, make happy more readers than it is possible to count. Miss Finley for the first time has attempted a fairy tale, and with great success. It is called "Twiddledetwit," and includes the familiar good and bad fairy, the old device of changing human beings into animals, and is not without its little moral, that riches do not always bring contentment. Thorough-going boys' books may be named with "The Valiant Runaways," by Gertrude Atherton, and "Treasure Divers," by Charles F. Holder. The first is a story of early California and relates the adventures of two boys, sons of rich ranchers, who run away to escape the conscription. The latter presents a vivid picture of life under the sea. This is done through a vessel something on the lines of the Holland submarine torpedo boat recently investigated by our government, and supposed to be able to resist an enormous pressure, which is equipped for a trip to the deep sea. The crew, as divers in search of the treasure of ancient wrecks, in their roamings are brought face to face with the weird ocean monsters. Incidentally a boy is of the party. The adventures are thrilling enough to suit anybody and the information rich and varied. Mr. Holder has also written "Young Folks' Story Book of Natural History," treating scientific subjects in his most entertaining method. "Alice in Wonderland," a play compiled from Lewis Carroll's stories, "Alice in Wonderland" and "Alice Through the Looking Glass," by Emily Prime Delafield, appeals, as did these wonderful books, to young and old. It was compiled for private representation, and was so successful that the demand for it from various quarters has suggested its publication. "Sherburne Girls" continues the stories of four of the "Sherburne Clan," that Miss Douglas has made so dear to young girls. It almost approaches being a novel, ending as it does in love and matrimony.



From "The Minute Boys of Lexington." Copyright, 1898, by Estes & Lauriat. (Dana Estes & Co.)

"IS THAT THE DIRECT ROAD TO LEXINGTON?"

THE DOUBLEDAY & MCCLURE COMPANY'S "Klondike Nuggets and How Two Boys Secured Them," by that famous story-teller Edward S. Ellis, deals with the romance of a subject whose interest was only eclipsed by the Spanish war. The boys who went to the Klondike country were led by an old Argonaut of '49, who was again seized with the gold fever in '97. The story is a detailed history of the trio's trials and adventures, with the finding of gold in great quantities. "Life's Book of Animals" is a book of the cleverest and most amusing pictures for children, showing animals and their ways, taken from *Life*. An *édition de luxe* of "Mother Goose," bound in unique wood covers, with illustrations in colors by Francis D. Bedford, is one of the good things among this house's books which appeals to children and parents. It is really an art publication of this dearest volume of nursery rhymes. "A Gunner Aboard the *Yankee*," from the diary of Number Five, on afterport gun, edited by H. H. Lewis, U. S. N., and with an introduction by Rear-Admiral W. T. Sampson, gives permanence to the events of one of the notable cruises of our late war with Spain. The *Yankee* was manned by the New York Naval Reserves, representing the flower of New York young men. Their adventures, as told by the writer, will delight the "other" boys. The book is illustrated from photographs taken on shipboard during active service, and has also four colored plates of naval signals and flags. The binding has a characteristic design of flags in colors.



From "Dorothy Deane." Copyright, 1898, by Ellen Olney Kirk. (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.)

CLOSE IN THOSE LOVING ARMS.

E. P. DUTTON & COMPANY'S publications are largely for the pleasure of the very youngest ones. Besides story-books and fairy tales they are rich in beautifully colored "moving" picture-books and other novelty books having a distinct flavor of Christmas. They confirm Dickens' assertion that "it is good to be children sometimes, and never better than at Christmas." When one sees all that is done to make the children happy theirs does seem to be an enviable lot. Beginning with the older books first, there is "Raoul and Iron Hand, or, winning the golden spurs," a tale of the fourteenth century, by Mary Halsey Miller, describing knightly deeds and historic battlefields. James Otis tells in "An Amateur Fireman" of the duties of the New York Fire Department through the life of a little bootblack who spent most of his leisure time hanging around the engine-house of his district and longing for the time when he would be big enough to be a fireman. His realized dream finds him at the top of the ladder, where he had yearned to be. A tale of the War of 1812 is told in "Tecumseh, Chief of the Shawanoes," by Colonel H. R. Gordon. It is a companion volume to "Pontiac," by the same author, issued last holiday season, and, like that book, devoted to an account of Indian life and Indian fighting in the early days of the century. Elbridge S. Brooks makes intelligent to younger readers the story of Custer's last rally in "The Master of the Strong Hearts." It aims to be a correct account of a tragedy that has been often misrepresented in its details, possessing in this way an interest for all classes of readers. The same author who wrote "Among the Meadow People"—Clara Dillingham Pierson—has prepared a companion volume, "Among the Forest People," a collection of charming stories in which Mr. Red Squirrel, Mr. Great Horned Owl, the swaggering crow, young blue jay, the little bat, and other inhabitants of the forests figure. The illustrations are by F. C. Gordon. The little figure from which the book "Dorothy Dot" gets its name is only six years old. Elizabeth Westyn Timlow, the

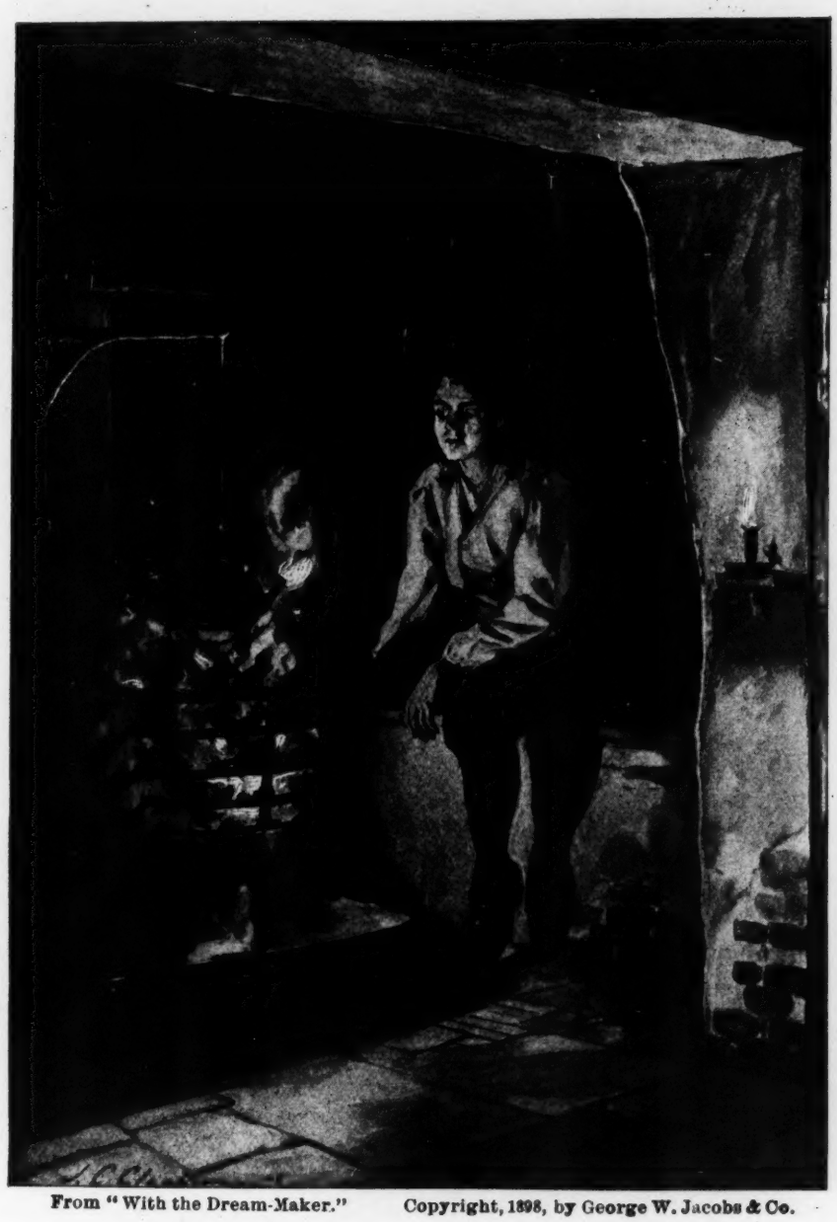
From Dickens's "A Child's History of England." Copyright, 1898, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

KING ARTHUR'S CASTLE.

author of the charming "Cricket" books, has written the story and Harriet Roosevelt Richards illustrated it. "The Counterpane Fairy," written and illustrated by Katharine Pyle, transports the little reader into Wonderland, through the medium of a little sick boy, whose weary hours are lightened by the administrations of a quaint fairy of diminutive size, who seems to rise out of the depths of his bedcovers. "Poor Sally and Her Christmas" is a volume of seasonable stories, by Mary D. Brine, a popular and much-liked writer, with some of Florence K. Upton's characteristic designs. For this same class of small readers there are new editions of Ruth Ogden's amusing story "His Little Royal Highness," and Mrs. D. P. Sandford's pretty history of the "Pussy Tip-Toe's Family." Other books to be mentioned are "Nic Revel, or, a white slave's adventures in Alligator Land," by George M. Fenn; "For Cross or Crescent," a story of the days of Richard, the Lion-hearted, and "Life on the Ocean Wave, or, the cruise of the good ship *Boreas*," both by Dr. Gordon Stables. "In Lincoln Green," a merry tale of Robin Hood, by the Rev. E. Gilliat; "Greyling Towers" and "Hermy," by Mrs. Molesworth; and "Under the Laburnums," by Emma Marshall.

DANA ESTES & COMPANY'S one girl's book is "Margaret Montfort," by Laura E. Richards. The charm of Mrs. Richards' writings is already well known through a long list of stories like the "Hildegarde" books, which rank with Miss Alcott's famous "Little Women series" in popularity and desirableness. Last season she treated her readers to a charming volume called "The Three Margarets." "Margaret Montfort" belongs in the series inaugurated by "The Three Margarets," and continues the story of one of these delightful heroines. The Margaret of this story is at Fernley House with her uncle, and though she is happy, there is missing from her life the companionship of young people. This void is filled by the coming of three young cousins, whom her loving uncle John gathers under his hospitable care. Their wild pranks add to the humor of the narrative. To small boys and girls equally are addressed "Stories True and Fancies New," a very entertaining collection of rhymes and chimes, by Mary W. Morrison ("Jenny Wallis,") many of which have appeared in *Wide-Awake*, *St. Nicholas*, and *Harper's Round Table*, and "The Pleasant Land of Play," by Sarah J. Brigham. The latter is a collection of stories and poems, both quartos being quaintly illustrated. Mr. Kaler, better known by his first and second names of "James Otis," has an apparently inexhaustible imagination. He is represented by a book or two on several publishers' lists, all of remarkably uniform merit. Dana Estes & Co. have three of his stories, one, "The Princess and Joe Potter," being in his happiest style and in his favorite field of the New York street boy. It tells how a newsboy, doing business around the New York Central station, finds a dear little girl of three summers who has strayed from her nurse, whom he calls the "Princess." The parents' efforts to find their child and Joe Potter's to protect her bring about a most ridiculous condition of affairs, that, happily for all parties, is brought to a satisfactory conclusion. "When Israel Putnam Served the King" is the second Otis story. The French and Indian war of the middle of the last century, when General Putnam received his commission of Major from the king, is its subject. It claims to be rewritten from a time-worn

manuscript very nearly as there set down by a lad of seventeen years of age, who relates the events as he saw them in 1755, and who again served his country during the War of 1812. It belongs to the *Stories of American History Series*, which includes "The Signal Boys of '75," "Under the Liberty Tree," and other historical stories of great interest to young people. "The Cruise of the *Comet*" is the third from the pen of James Otis under the present publishers' imprint, being another intensely interesting historical story of a privateer sailing from Baltimore during the War of 1812. It is the initial volume of a new series for children—*The Privateer of* 1812 *Series*. "Under the Rattlesnake Flag," by F. H. Costello, has also to do with privateering and the right of search Great Britain claimed over our ships in the fateful early days of the American Revolution. Absolute fidelity to history is one of its features, its thrilling sea fights being equal to the descriptions of Clark Russell. The battles of Concord and Lexington, the wild ride of Paul Revere, are the historical facts that find elaboration in Edward Stratemeyer's "The Minute Boys of Lexington." A young lad is the hero, mingling in all the leading scenes and carrying himself with unflinching courage and patriotism through many trying moments. Beginning in the slums of New York, "Little Mr. Van Vere of China" carries the young reader to China on a fine merchant vessel, where the poor little hero has hidden away to escape the fate of a "bound" boy after his "granny" dies. The story is quite pathetic, and reunites a father and son, separated under exceptional circumstances. The author, Harriet A. Cheever, will be pleasantly remembered from "Little Jolliby's Christmas." A handsome cover design, showing Chinese colors and figures, adorns the volume, which Etheldred B. Barry has charmingly illustrated. "The Lost City" relates to a lost race of Aztecs supposed to inhabit the Olympian Mountains, in the heart of the State of Washington; exciting adventures will be found in it in abundance; Joseph E. Badger, Jr., is its author. The annuals of this house are always in

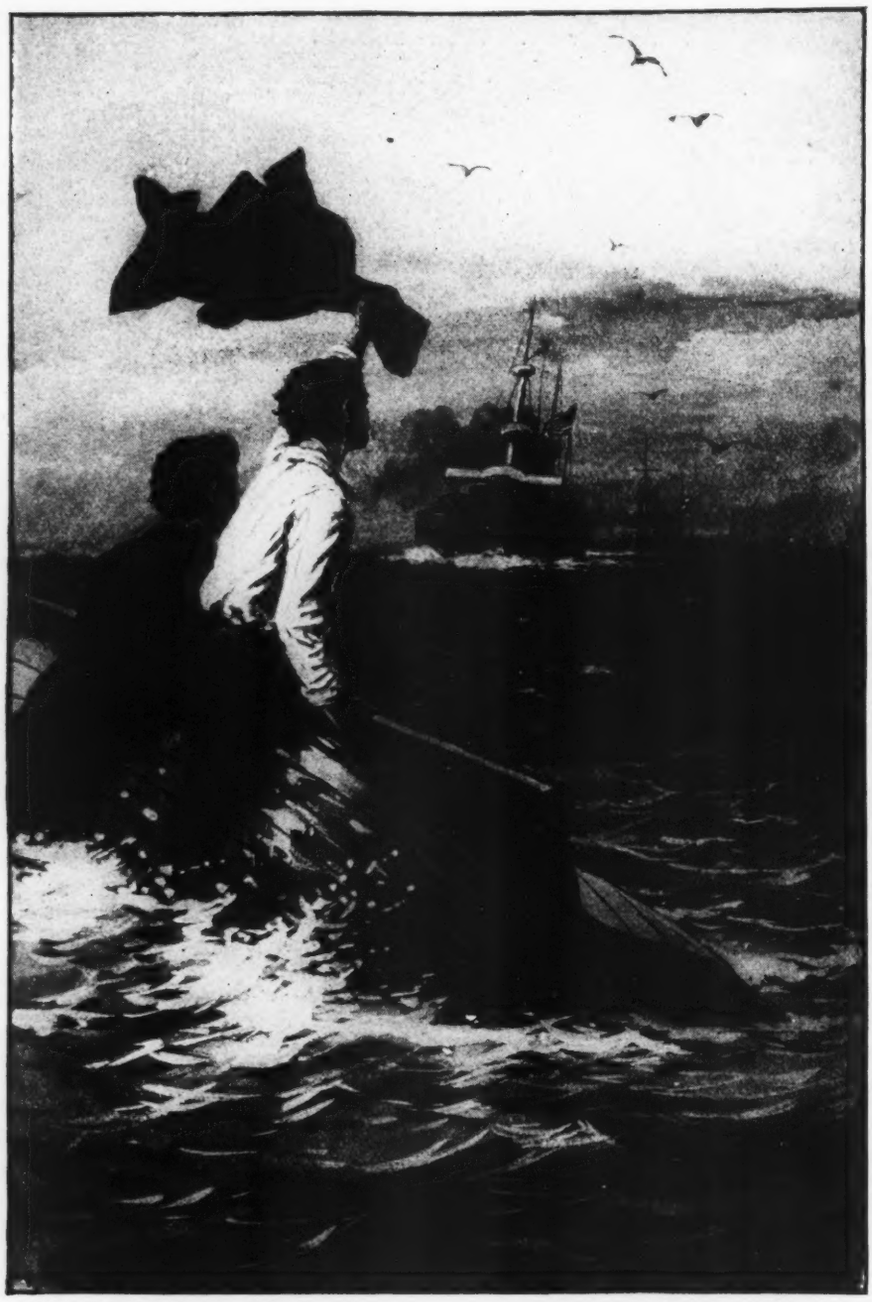


From "With the Dream-Maker." Copyright, 1898, by George W. Jacobs & Co.

HE BEGAN TO WONDER HOW THIS DISCOVERY COULD BE MADE USEFUL.

demand for holiday celebrations. Their charming pictures and brightly colored covers give them a particularly "Christmasy" look. This year there are the "Chatterbox for 1898" to ask for, "The Nursery for 1898," and "Oliver Optic's Annual, 1898." Under the title *The Young of Heart Series* are gathered a number of small volumes of tried merit, which the publishers denominate "books for both sexes and youth of all ages, from eight to eighty, including all who have a heart for pathos, humor, and sterling worth in literature." Each volume is well illustrated and attractively bound. Among the dozen volumes now issued may be quoted "Hero Chums"; Mary A. Sheldon's "One Thousand Men for a Christmas Present"; "Daddy Darwin's Dovecote," by Miss Ewing; "The Strange Adventures of Billy Trill," being the story of a canary bird told by himself; "A Boy's Battle," by Will Allen Dromgoole, a Southern story of a boy's battle with his conscience; Edward Everett Hale's famous sketch, "The Man Without a Country," and Mrs. Burnett's "Editha's Burglar."

HARPER & BROTHERS' one book coming particularly under this classification is one of Kirk Munroe's admirable stories called "The Copper Princess," and as fresh and original as "The Painted Desert" of a previous holiday season. It is a strong and stirring story of the Lake Superior mining country, told with all Mr. Munroe's familiar spirit and swing. The plot is one of rapid action and exciting incident, hinging on a mystery connected with a deserted copper-mine. Illustrations by W. A. Rogers are a delightful feature of a very delightful book. The bound volume for 1898 of "Harper's Round Table" should be remembered in the Christmas selecting of presents. It is unusually rich in interest, containing three excellent serial stories, stirringly told and graphically illustrated: "The Adventurers," by H. B. Marriott Watson, illustrated by A. I. Keller; "Four for a Fortune," by Albert Lee, illustrated by F. C. Yohn; and "The Copper Princess," by Kirk Munroe, illustrated by W. A. Rogers. In addition there are short stories; articles of travel and exploration; practical and instructive articles; narrative and descriptive articles; articles on hunting, fishing, and sport of every kind, contributed by such well-known authors as H. M. Stanley, Edwin Lord Weeks, Pou'tney Bigelow, James Barnes, Morgan Robertson, Cyrus C. Adams, Tappan Adney, etc. Where the young people have been receiving this periodical during the year a capital plan is to present a group with a subscription for 1899, thus ensuring kindly remembrance of the giver for twelve long months.



From "Under Dewey at Manila." Copyright, 1898, by Lee & Shepard.

"OH, LUKE! SEE THE STARS AND STRIPES!"

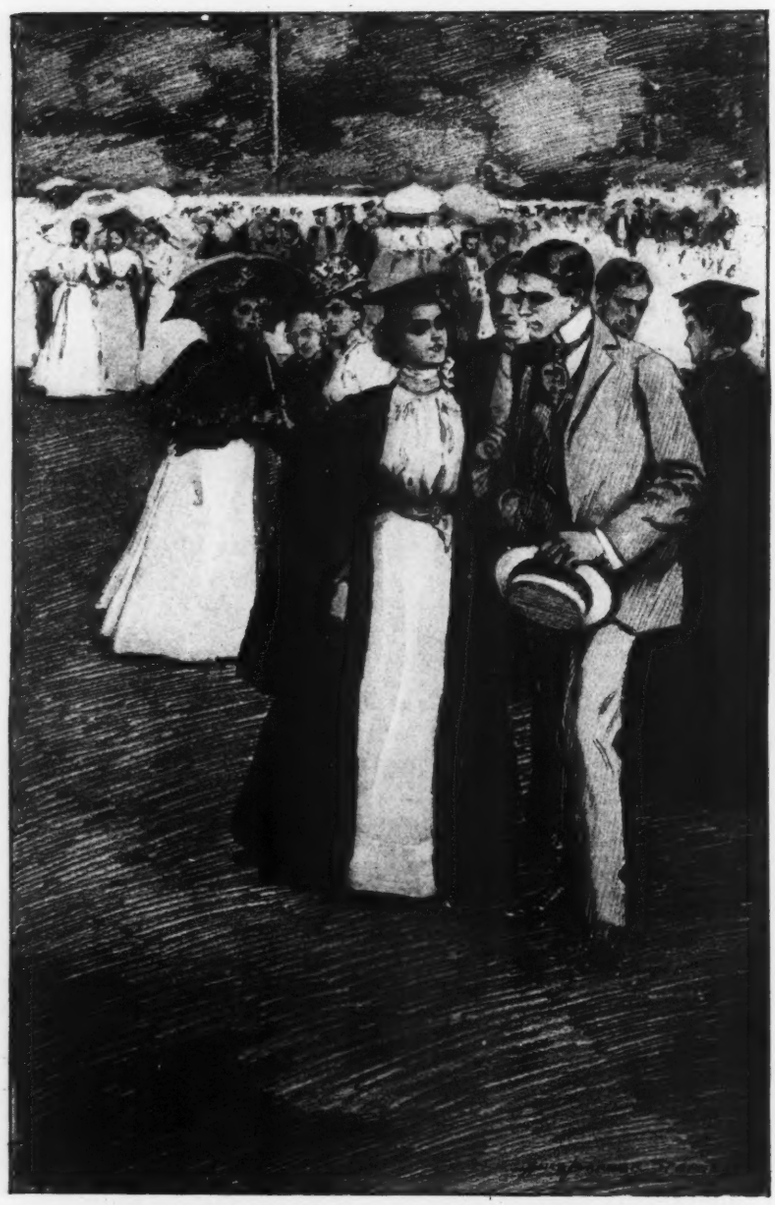
THE HELMAN-TAYLOR COMPANY publish a temperance story by Mrs. Sarah M. Perkins, entitled "Six of Them." "The Golden Maiden," a book of Armenian folk-tale and fairy stories by a native Armenian, A. G. Seklemian, though noticed elsewhere, has also a quality which recommends it to young readers.

From Lang's "The Arabian Nights." Copyright, 1898, by Longmans, Green & Co.

THE BIRD FLIES OFF WITH THE TALISMAN.

HENRY HOLT & COMPANY have in "Tony Drum" a book rather above the average holiday publication both in its literary and artistic value. It is a story of a "cockney" boy, born in London's slums, with a pathetic, indeed a rather painful side to it, and somewhat beyond young people's understanding. Its humor and its realism may appeal to them, but of this even we are doubtful. Nevertheless, it is a strong story of one of nature's forlornities, such as we might expect from the author of "King Circumstance," one of the notably fine collections of short stories from the younger circle of English writers. Tony Drum is a little humpbacked boy, whose father earns a precarious living by blowing a flute in London's breezy streets. Tony is not proud of his father's profession, and has hopes and aspirations of his own. His chief happiness is in his sister Honor, who loves him devotedly during his short life. The story pictures the sources of pleasure and enjoyment just such a boy would have in just such an environment, and on the whole they seem to pretty well balance his unhappinesses, for Tony is not an unhappy boy at heart. The story carries the reader with a fascinating sweep to the end, leaving a pretty impression of the little deformed boy upon the mind. Nicholson's illustrations, printed in colors, ten in number, and his cover design, are striking and characteristic. The illustrations are types of life of London's poor. So great an authority as Whistler has called Nicholson "the greatest living illustrator."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & COMPANY'S *Holiday edition* of Dickens' "A Child's History of England" takes the lead among books prepared this season for young people. While an authentic history, the book is so delightfully written that it reads like a fairy tale. Since Dickens prepared the history many years ago for his own children it has held a warm corner in the hearts of other children. Of the many editions that have been printed of it, this new holiday edition seems among the most satisfactory. It is beautifully printed from large type, the special feature being its wealth of interesting pictures. Clinton Johnson, who has an artist's eye for picturesque possibilities and striking effects, took many photographs of all kinds of English views that could illustrate the famous scenes in English history. Forty-eight of these, giving views of castles, cathedrals, palaces, abbeys, battlefields, and landscapes, are reproduced in full pages, forming a remarkable picture gallery. Mrs. Ellen Olney Kirk's Christmas book, "Dorothy Deane," is especially recommended to girls. Dorothy is a real little girl—"not too good for human nature's daily food"—and a most delightful creation. Her trials while living under the roof of a stern New England grandmother and an equally severe aunt have an amusing as well as a pathetic side. Besides Dorothy, Mrs. Kirk here gives us Gay and Lucy, the "twins," and Marcia, whose facility for getting the other children into scrapes is only equalled by their happy knack of getting out of them. New England child-life finds in "Dorothy Deane" almost photographic reproduction. The stories of the American Revolution multiply, as do those by James Otis. "The Charming *Sally*," from this prolific author's pen, is a tale 1765 and of a privateer schooner of New York. "The Charming *Sally*," with three boys aboard her, started



From "An Independent Daughter." Copyright, 1898, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

THE NEWLY MADE GRADUATE HURRIED DOWN TO MEET HER FRIENDS.

out to intercept a British vessel known to be coming to America with a supply of stamped paper. Their mission was to seize the paper and destroy it. The principal action of the story is in New York City and on the schooner. Though the boys are in "perils oft" they do not come off second best. Again we have a story of the American Revolution in Everett T. Tomlinson's "The Boys of Old Monmouth." It has its scene in New Jersey, as its title indicates, with two intensely patriotic boys for heroes, one of whom takes a heroic part in the battle of Monmouth. Many prominent figures of the war are introduced, such as Washington, Greene, Lee, "Mad Anthony" Wayne, and Molly Pitcher. "In the Brave Days of Old" goes back to the time of King James the First, being a story for boys and having to do with the adventures of two boys—Giles Valentine, an English lad, and Jan Verrooy, of Holland, who take part in many historical events in England, Holland, France, and America. Ruth Hall, who writes it, is favorably known as a contributor to the best periodicals and has produced a book of peculiar charm. The scene of "The Story of Little Jane and Me," by M. E., is laid in New York City a half-century ago. The story appeals strongly to young girls and is a narrative of actual childhood. While detailing with much humor the many little but important things that fill so large a space in the experience and imagination of childhood, incidentally pictures are given of New York life and society in the middle of the century.

George W. Jacobs & Company include with other very "taking" juveniles a very desirable story for Philadelphia girls, or girls of Quaker antecedents. "Thy Friend Dorothy" goes back to the first emigration from England of those followers of George Fox who fled to the new and unknown world to escape persecution for their religious tenets. Among them were Dorothy James and her mother. With their privations and strange experience runs a pleasant love-story. William Penn is one of the characters, his first settlement in Pennsylvania and his dealings with the Indians being a true historical picture of the times. Amy E. Blanchard, the favorite writer of girls' books, is the author, as she is of another volume for girls or boys, or young or old, full of the spirit of Christmastide, called "Kittyboy's Christmas." A little black cat is "Kittyboy." He follows a middle-aged bachelor home to his lodgings one snowy winter night, and becomes the unconscious instrument of good in the lives of several children and grown folks. "An Obstinate Maid," translated sometimes under other titles, is an English version of Emily Von Rhoden's *Dertrotzkopf*, which has gone through twenty-eight editions in the German the translation coming from the pen of Mary E. Ireland. The text, which deals with the life of a wild, wilful daughter, who is changed into a lovely maiden through the good offices of a German boarding-school, is prettily illustrated by Ida Waugh. Another story about girls and for girls is "A Little Turning Aside," by Barbara Yechton. The names of the three divisions of the story, "Work," "Strife," and "Victory," let one into the drift of the narrative, which deals with considerable tenderness of a young girl's struggles and temptations. Barbara Yechton, it will be remembered, is the author of that delightful book "We Ten, or, the story of the Roses." "Everyday Honor," by Fanny E. Newberry, paints a family of real children, just such as one meets with every day, not without faults and shortcomings, but with good principles and high ideals. The author

of "Helen's Babies"—John Habberton—is still with us, one of the notable events of the season being a characteristic volume from him. "With the Dream-Maker" possesses the dual qualities of "Helen's Babies." As a fairy tale, with a framework similar to that used in "Alice in Wonderland," it will prove irresistibly attractive to imaginative children; while its dry, quaint humor appeals as strongly to the worldly wise and knowing ones of another and older generation. The small boy who most unexpectedly finds himself the messenger of the "Dream-Maker," an old man who provides dreams for everyone in North America and the neighboring islands, gains an enormous lot of information about dreams, and why they are sent and under what circumstances, which is extremely amusing. The old man is a reminiscent old chap, too, and some of his stories of dream-making for the Pilgrim Fathers and Christopher Columbus and for King Alfred of England, whom he served with an experimental dream that caused the experimenter to be banished to the New World, are quite unnatural enough to startle readers of all ages. C. J. Claghorn has made some characteristic illustrations for the little volume. "A Life of Christ for the Young," by George L. Weed, leads off a new series which this firm is inaugurating, designed to include lives of only notable biblical or Christian characters. The second volume will be a life of St. Paul for the young.

LAIRD & LEE'S story of "Rex Wayland's Fortune, or, the secret of the thunderbird" will delight everyone who is fond of a tale of the woods and wilds and thrilling adventure in out-of-the-way places. The author, H. A. Stanley, places the scene of this vivid romance in the Puget Sound region of the State of Washington and the neighboring Olympic Mountains, those vast, cloud-capped peaks which, though visible from the deck of all coasting steamers, confront the adventurer with such serious obstacles that they have never been explored. The story appeals to old and young, and is as full of information as of romance. This firm has a new edition of William H. Thomes' tales of adventure, and new editions of their *Young America Series*, books that have taken a permanent place in juvenile literature.

JOHN LANE has a new volume of short stories by Kenneth Grahame, author of that extraordinarily popular volume entitled "The Golden Age." It has been named "Dream Days," and is uniform in appearance with "The Golden Age," including in its contents "The Magic Ring," "Its Walls were as Jasper," besides five other stories. They show the same intimate knowledge of child character which endeared "The Golden Age" to all members of the household. They have also, "Lilliput Lyrics," by W. B. Rands; "Red Riding Hood Picture-Book," charming designs by Walter Crane; "The New Noah's Ark," by J. J. Bell, illustrated in colors; and "Sun, Moon and Stars," verses and pictures for children, by E. Richardson.

LEE & SHEPARD are quite up to date with "Under Dewey at Manila." The memorable contest of the first of May, down in Manila Bay, has no counterpart in brilliancy and dash

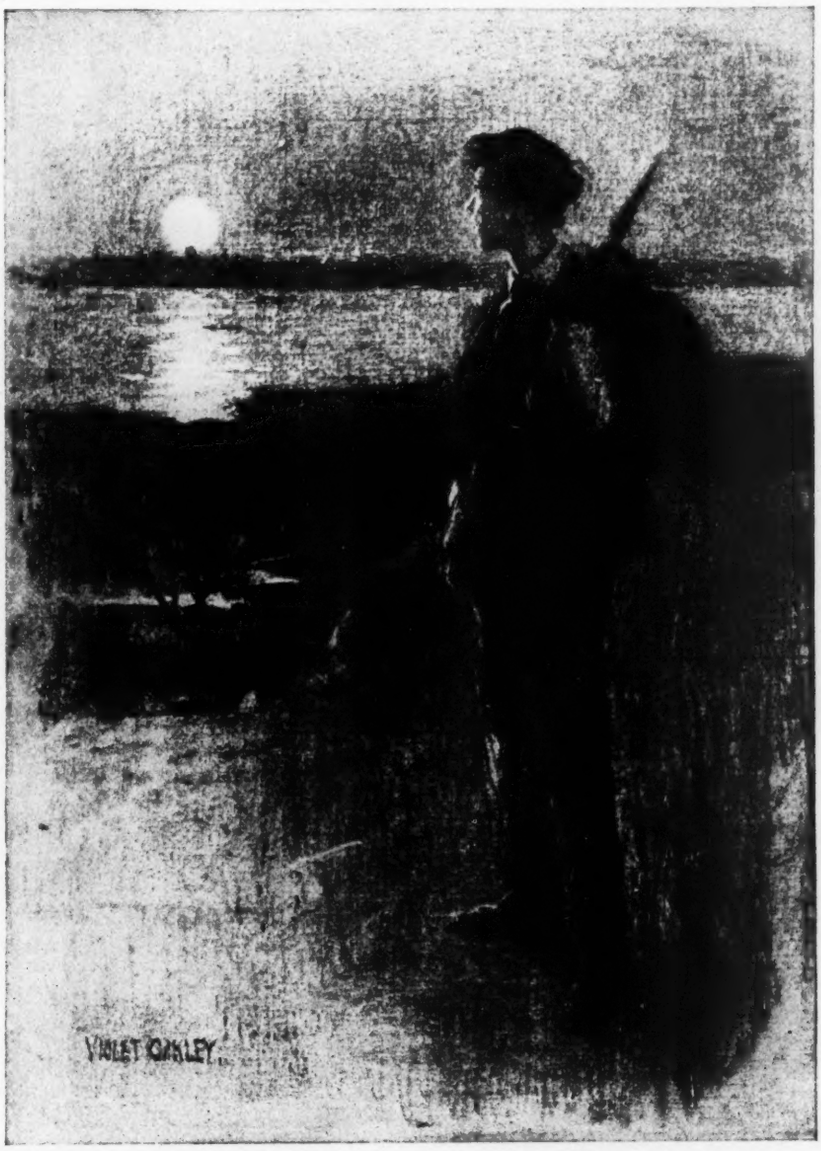
From "Belle." Copyright, 1898, by Roberts Bros. (Little, Brown & Co.)

BELLE HAD LOOKED UP AND DOWN THE TOWING-PATH, WONDERING IF HE WOULD EVER COME THAT WAY AGAIN.

in the story of modern naval history. It is a tale as romantic and thrilling as if woven from the imagination of a professional story-teller. Edward Stratemeyer, who makes the episode the concluding adventure of this first volume of the *Old Glory Series*, has taken for his heroes two boys who, after many exceptional happenings, find themselves castaways in the China Sea. They are picked up by the *Olympia*, Admiral Dewey's flagship, and are in this way present at the destruction of this portion of the Spanish fleet. A chapter is devoted to Dewey's life, while a capital picture is afforded of life aboard a modern naval vessel. The second volume of the *Old Glory Series* is "A Volunteer in Cuba, or, fighting for the single star," also by Mr. Stratemeyer, to be followed at once by "Fighting in Cuban Waters, or, the haps and mishaps of a young gunner." They fully sustain the interest of the opening volume, and combine history and romance in a very taking way. *The War of* 1812 *Series* is completed with "The Boys with Old Hickory," which covers the closing campaign of that struggle and is one of the best volumes Mr. Tomlinson has written in this series. The heroes are still Andrew and David Field and the Spicer boys, who, with many other unusual experiences, are present at the battle of New Orleans and make the acquaintance of General Jackson, a vivid description of the battle being part of the narrative. Everett T. Tomlinson's second series of "Stories of the American Revolution" in the *Library of Heroic Events* is just as full of interest as the first series and just as inspiring. With the present awakening to the romance of our war for independence, no better medium could be desired for learning of our ancestors of those days and of their lives of privation and heroic struggle. "Roundabout Rambles in Northern Europe," by Charles F. King, famous for his geographical works, is also quite in touch with present interests, nearly a year of the "ramble" being spent in Great Britain, now so closely drawn to us in the bonds of friendship and always our near kin in language, history, and ancestry. The other part of the journey is taken in Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and Russia. The travellers consist of Mr. and Mrs. Cartmell, their four children and governess, their great object in journeying being pleasure and education. The illustrations, which are numerous, are half-tones reproduced from photographs, the volume in its entirety being a very handsome one. To the many books written for boys may be added "Six Young Hunters, or, the adventures of the Greyhound Club," by W. Gordon Parker, consisting of exciting adventures with outlaws in the Indian Territory and hunting and fishing episodes, with plenty of fun and frolic thrown in. A typical New England girl is drawn in Sophie May's "Pauline Wyman." Sophie May writes at all times with a remarkable insight into the thought and life of girls, and shows an unaffected sympathy in the perplexities, aspirations, and disappointments of their experience. In "Pauline Wyman" all her most charming literary qualities are apparent, and girls will enjoy the story as thoroughly as they did "Quinnebasset Girls," "Our Helen," "The Doctor's Daughter," or other volumes of *The Quinnebasset Series*, which appear this season in new and handsome covers and are sold at a reduced price. Other standard books of this house always in demand are "The Kathie Stories," by Amanda M. Douglas, the six volumes of which appear in a new edition and in beautiful new covers. Oliver Optic's *Blue and the Gray Series, on land and afloat*, a graphic presentation of the deeds of the army and navy in the Civil War.

From "A Little Maid of Concord Town." Copyright, 1898, by The Lothrop Publishing Company.

"MY FATHER IS A TORY," SAID DEBORAH.




From "From School to Battlefield." Copyright, 1898, by J. B. Lippincott Co.

"I COULDN'T STAND IT. I HAD TO GO."

THE J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY have been so fortunate as to secure a boy's story from Captain Charles King possessing largely the pathetic element that proved so fascinating in "Trooper Ross," with which it is uniform. It is entitled "From School to Battlefield," and has its scene in New York City in the opening days of the Civil War, its heroes being two boys belonging to a popular school of that period who enlisted through circumstances arising out of their school life. The patriotism and enthusiasm of the time, with the heroism of our "boys" in battle, and the return home, form a succession of true-to-life pictures that will bring to every manly boy an unexpected thrill and delight. Incidentally the workings of the old Volunteer Fire Department are illustrated, with its street fights and rivalries, in which even small boys took sides. The school, the scene of more than half the story, is one that all old residents of Manhattan will recognize, many having imbibed there their first knowledge of the classics, under "Pop," as the worshipped head of the school was familiarly and lovingly known among the boys. Amy E. Blanchard's "Three Pretty Maids" of last year is followed by "An Independent Daughter." The love-story of Persis Holmes and Basil Phillips, after a rather stormy experience, is brought to a happy conclusion, while a glimpse is gained of Persis at college and as a school-teacher in Virginia, where a misunderstanding of family matters unhappily drives her for a time. The story is one more illustration of how thoroughly this author enters into the spirit of girlhood and how perfectly she reproduces their traits and little ways. "The Boy Mineral Collectors," by Jay G. Kelley, one of our ablest mining engineers and experts, tells in story form, among hundreds of other things, about all the famous diamonds; gold and silver in their various forms, and how they are mined, assayed, and refined; the beautifully colored and quaintly formed stones and minerals so often collected and how to distinguish them; the famous crowns of the world, etc. David Ker offers in "O'er Tartar Deserts" a book of thrilling adventure similar in conception to "Swept Out to Sea." It abounds in stimulus towards all that is manly and good, and is a story that boys will read with exceptional eagerness. In "An Antarctic Mystery" we have one of Jules Verne's powerful examples of his unique genius. It is a Poe-like story of the weird and impossible, so real and startling and so thrilling in style that it will easily be accepted as a true account of one of nature's strange freaks. The young people will be asking for "more" after reading it, so full is it of hair-breadth escapes. "Four Hundred Animal Stories," selected and edited by Robert Cochrane, strikes a vein in children that is rarely wholly satisfied. They scarcely know what it is to tire of animal stories, and can enjoy them even when repeated again and again. This volume is a perfect treasure-house, good for numberless hours of solid enjoyment. In new editions five volumes of Ouida's "Stories for Children" may be mentioned. They include "Moufflou," "The Little Earl," "The Nürnberg Stove," "Dog of Flanders," and "In the Apple Country." *The Adventure Series*, embracing eight volumes, accepted as classics in the field of adventure, is a reprint of a valuable set of books at half the former price. Watson's "Adventures of a Blockade Runner," Duruy's "Madagascar," Pinto's "Voyages and Adventures," and Pyle's "Buccaneers and Marooners of America," are among its numbers.

From "Sir Jefferson Nobody." Copyright, 1898, by A. C. McClurg & Co.

JEFF WAS ALLOWED TO ROCK HIM TO SLEEP.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY'S holiday books for the young show especial consideration for the girls. This fact should be noted, as the majority of juvenile publications have been prepared primarily for boys. Of the six books that follow five are for girls: "The Young Puritans in King Philip's War" is a sequel to "The Young Puritans of Old Hadley" and the second volume in *The Young Puritans Series* presented last year to young readers by Mary P. Wells Smith. The author has made a very careful study of the colonial life and history of the time. Her pictures of Puritan children are amusing and realistic, and based on historical facts. The story embraces incidents connected with King Philip's War in the Connecticut Valley, and is most romantic and picturesque. The volumes of this series should be read carefully and studied by the children of to-day, recounting, as they do, the hardships endured by their forefathers in the settlement of this country, as well as their devotion, high aims, and religious zeal. "Teddy, Her Book," is a bright and spirited story of "sweet sixteen," by Anna Chapin Ray. Its scenes are laid chiefly in a New England town and at Smith College. "Teddy," or Theodora, is the central figure of a clever family of young people who discover in a stepmother a blessing in disguise. "Teddy" aspires to be an author. This and her intimacy with a sick boy, her next door neighbor, bring about many interesting situations. "Hester Stanley and Her Friends" consists of stories dealing with the same characters as those of Mrs. Spofford's delightful volume of school-girl life, entitled "Hester Stanley at St. Mark's." The unknown author of "Miss Toosey's Mission" is to be thanked for an addition to her already numerous lovely stories. Her constituency will warmly welcome "Belle," as the new book is entitled. "Belle" is a lonely little English girl whose guardian is supposed to have made away with her fortune. Its discovery intact after she has been wooed by a Prince Charming, who rides away, believing her to be a poor girl, reads like a fairy tale. Like all this author's stories, the atmosphere is delightfully sweet and pure and the moral unexceptional. Grace Le Baron will be recalled with great pleasure as the author of "Little Miss Faith," "Queer Janet," and other stories for girls. A new story from her excites most delightful anticipations, nor will they be disappointed. "'Twixt You and Me" has two principal characters, Rosamond and Daisy, who are likely to be very popular. Miss Le Baron carries them through boarding-school and gives them a couple of summers at the seashore, crowding their young lives with interesting events. Evelyn Raymond's "Among the Lindens" is the story of a poor family, sometimes living in New York City, sometimes in the country "among the lindens." The youngest boy is the life of the story, something of an amusing and exceedingly lively nature happening to him every day of his life. The little heroine is young Beatrice Beckwith, whose struggles with poverty are the chief incidents.

LONGMANS, GREEN & COMPANY have their usual holiday volume for the children from Mr. Andrew Lang. This year it is "The Arabian Nights." This old classic can bear quite heroic pruning before being placed in the hands of reading boys and girls. And it is this that Mr. Lang has done to a work that is one of the "must" be read at some period in one's life. We may be confident, too, that it has not suffered in the editing. Mr. Lang has been too long a purveyor of children's literature not to know just exactly what is healthy reading for them. He has not only edited the old tales but selected also, the result being a volume parents may buy without any misgivings. The book is a successor of the "Blue," "Pink," and other

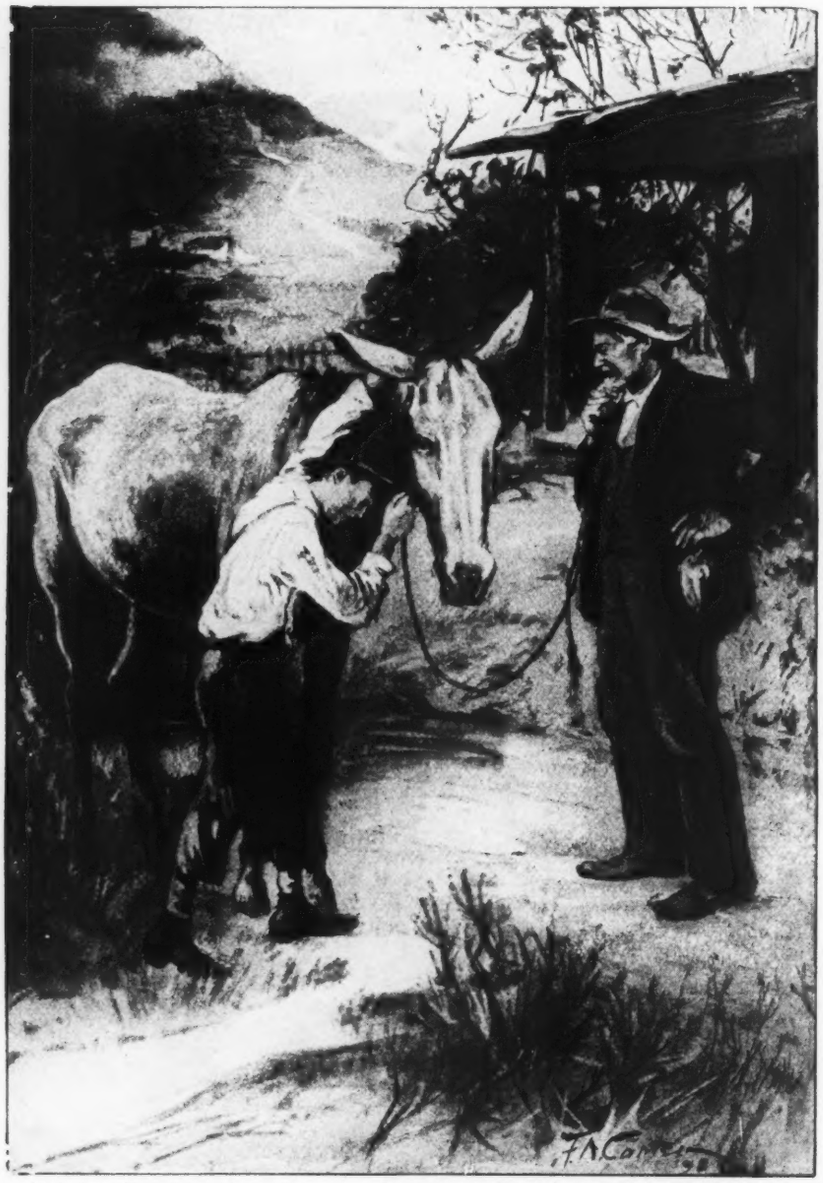
fairy books, being brought out in uniform dress, rich in gold edges and gold and tinted covers, and with numerous illustrations by H. J. Ford. "Yule Logs" is Longmans' Christmas Annual, 1898, edited by G. A. Henty. It appears in a highly ornamental cover and embellished through the text with many illustrations. The reading matter consists of about a dozen stories for boys, written by Kirk Munroe, Robert Leighton, G. A. Henty, and other writers of boys' books. It is capitally designed for a boy's Christmas gift, as it embraces good reading sufficient to fill many hours. The same may be said of "The Queen's Story Book." This is made up of historical stories collected out of English romantic literature, in illustration of the reigns of English monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. George Laurence Gomme is the editor, and also furnishes an interesting introduction. Two oblong colored books that met with unusual appreciation in a former holiday season have each worthy successors. "Further Adventures of the Three Bold Babes," by S. Rosamond Praeger, tells a new story through the medium of pictures and a few doggerels. The three bold babes, Hector, Honoria, and Alisander, wave farewell to the kind old dragon, and with the aid of an Irish sea-serpent cross the waters to the Kingdom of the Head-Hoppers, people who walk habitually on their heads. The "bold babes" work a revolution in this kingdom, and are as funny in texts and pictures as anyone could wish. "The Golliwogg at the Seaside" places the ridiculous little black boy in a new environment, where wildly hilarious adventures befall him. The book is illustrated in color by Florence K. Upton, the words being by her sister, Bertha Upton. The Longmans have also, among other literature for the young, "Two Little Runaways," adapted from the French of Louis Desnoyers by James Buckland and illustrated by Cecil Alden.

THE LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY are rich in books of Revolutionary interest. Margaret Sidney, who lives in old Concord, in Massachusetts, and knows all the stories and legends that cluster around the old North Bridge and the days of the "Minute Men," is the author of "A Little Maid of Concord Town," a charming story for girls and boys, embodying the historic episode of the first shot that was heard around the world. The "little maid," Debby Parlin, lived in a little house on the Lexington Road, still standing within the limits of old Concord. Another heroine taken from Massachusetts is "A Little New England Maid." Mrs. Kate Tannatt Woods describes with much zest her girlish pranks, her hearty, fun-loving nature, and eventually her quaint courtship. Mary B. Sleight's "An Island Heroine" is a story of a Daughter of the Revolution. It has for its background the pleasant country of eastern Long Island, and for its motive the perils, the sufferings, the sacrifices, and the successes of the Long Island patriots in the trying days of the American Revolution. Historic characters, dear to American hearts, move across its pages, and the figure of Margaret, the island heroine, is one that will attract by its charm and inspire by its courage all Sons and Daughters of the Revolution all over the land. The recent death of Harold Frederic, in the very prime of life, lends a special interest to a volume of short

From "Tom Benton's Luck." Copyright, 1898, by The Macmillan Co.

TOM IN HIS GLORY.

stories recently from his pen called "The Deserter and Other Stories." Four splendid historical stories for young people are to be found within its covers; two of our Civil War and two of England's civil wars—the Wars of the Roses. Boys and girls will vote the book deeply and delightfully interesting. Mr. Elbridge S. Brooks tells for young people "The True Story of Benjamin Franklin." The volume is the fifth in the very popular series *Children's Lives of Great Men*, by the same author, and should find instant acceptance. It is popularly written, and from an entirely human standpoint. It will take its place in public favor with Mr. Brooks' entertaining life stories of Columbus, Washington, Lincoln, and Grant. "Marjory and Her Neighbors" tells of the good times three little girls and a boy had together at each other's houses. It is from Louise E. Catlin, and has some good illustrations by Etheldred B. Barry. Other stories from this house are "Bilberry Boys and Girls," their adventures and misadventures, their trials and triumphs, by Sophie Swett, specially depicting New England rural life; Mrs. Alden's ("Pansy") "Reuben's Hindrances" and "The Older Brother," two separate volumes for boys; the first telling how the obstacles in a boy's path turn out to be helps in the end, and steps towards mental, moral, and spiritual growth; the second is the story of Lawrence Hammond, "the older brother" of the family, and relates how, denying himself for others, he won success and happiness for all; and also "As in a Mirror," another of "Pansy's" helpful works, the characters of which, under the stress of experience, see themselves "as in a mirror" and shape their lives in new and better ways; "Labor of Love," by Julia Magruder, one of the best of American story-tellers, and "Buz-Buz, His Twelve Adventures," by Charles Stuart Pratt, being the amusing story of the short life of a housefly. *The Lady Gay Series* is a delightful set of four little story-books for youngest readers, sold separately or together, viz.: "Lady Gay" and "A Dozen Good Times," by Mrs. George Archibald; "Me and My Dolls," by Laura T. Meade, and "Laura's Holidays," by Henrietta E. Eliot.



From "A Moonshiner's Son." Copyright, 1898, by the Penn Publishing Co.

SEEMS LIKE I WAR PARTIN' FROM A FRIEND.

A. C. McClurg & Company have a charming story for "sweet girl graduates" who would recall their student days. It is "Three Freshmen," by Jessie Anderson Chase. The characters are girl students at Smith College; one comes from Chicago, one from Boston, and one from the South. They lead a merry, studious, and happy life, full of fun, frolic, and womanly kindheartedness. "The Widow O'Callaghan's Boys," by Gulielma Zöllinger, is the story of a brave little Irish widow, left in poverty with seven boys ranging from three to fifteen years. Her management and encouragement of them embraces a strong practical lesson in the battle of life. The experiences of two waifs, a brother and sister, who are "bound out" after their parents died, are related in most interesting fashion in "Sir Jefferson Nobody," by Effie W. Merriman. Bad treatment made the boy run away to the city, where he fell in with the title character, a sort of juvenile Mark Tapley, who is entirely new in fiction. He, too, has a story. He has been caring for an old man, out of his own meagre earnings, whom he believes wretchedly poor, who turns out not only to be his own father, but a very rich but miserly old man, whose fortune becomes "Jeff's."

From "The Pirate's Gold." Thomas Nelson & Sons.

THE FELLOW WENT DOWN LIKE A SHOT AND LAY THERE STUNNED AND INSENSIBLE.

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY place first among their Christmas volumes for young people "Tom Benton's Luck," by Herbert E. Hamblen, the author of "On Many Seas." It is an exciting story of adventure, such as boys are constantly asking for, and claims to be based on the author's own youthful experiences. It possesses a special freshness and graphic truthfulness which make it read like a true story, whether it is or not. Mr. Hamblen's boys are never over-good boys, which probably makes them so attractive. Still, the better qualities are allowed to outweigh the bad ones, and a lesson is instilled where at first it seems scarcely apparent. Tom Benton is the son of a sea captain. His father's death and a mutiny on his ship cast Tom friendless and penniless upon a cruel world. He goes to sea again, and after years of adventure in foreign lands wins fortune and love at one stroke. The characteristic drawings of I. Walton Taber add very much to the raciness of the text. "The Ranch on the Oxhide" promises to strongly rival "Tom Benton's Luck" in the boys' affections. Hostile Indians, mountain lions, wolves, panthers, deer, and small game of all sorts crowd its breezy pages, through which blows the fresh, invigorating air of the prairies. The story takes its title from the Oxhide River in Kansas, on whose banks an Eastern family pitched its tents some thirty years or more ago, when the tide of emigration first turned towards the new State. Colonel Henry C. Inman, who wrote "The Old Santa Fé Trail" and "The

From "A Puzzling Pair." Copyright, 1898, by Fleming H. Revell Co.

THE "PUZZLING PAIR."

Great Salt Lake Trail," tells the story, scarcely straying in the recital from actual fact. Two boys and two girls are the principal characters, the thrilling things happening to them being sufficient to excite the most acute envy in the hearts of all youthful readers. This house publishes a series entitled *Stories from American History*, which caters to the appetite for daring deeds and brilliant acts of individual heroism created by our war with Spain. The volumes already published deal with early Spanish history in Spain's relations with America in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Frank R. Stockton's "Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts" tells how Spanish exactions brought the buccaneer and pirate into being. His volume sifts legends from truth, embodying authentic recitals of the wild adventures of historic leaders in this lawless field. Stockton's inimitable humor lifts the book out of the ordinary narrative field. In the opening chapters, where he describes his boyish ambition to be a pirate and a "good" pirate, he is delicious. "De Soto and His Men in the Land of Florida," by Grace King, is the second volume of the series, and, like Stockton's work, equally desirable for old or young. It revels also in adventures, and offers information of the native tribes of Florida in the early days of discovery. "The Magic Nuts" is a charming fairy tale by Mrs. Molesworth, with illustrations by Rosie M. M. Pitman. "For Peggy's Sake," by Mrs. Edwin Hohler, is a bright story with a healthy moral tone and a happy ending. "Jack the Giant Killer," with sixteen full-page colored illustrations and sixteen decorated text pages, by Hugh Thomson, is a brilliant specimen of this old classic for the Christmas tree or Christmas stocking.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' array of English story-books, in their rich and beautiful covers, present a most tempting sight to the young people covetous of good reading. "Tom Tufton's Toll," a sequel to "Tom Tufton's Travels," by E. Everett-Green, continues the life of a hero that made many friends when the first part of his story appeared. In saving a pretty girl from insult he accidentally kills a man and becomes an outlaw. Flying to the forest, he meets others who have broken the laws, and with them he begins a career of highway robbery on the Robin Hood plan—that is, taking from the rich to give to the poor. The story has its scene in Queen Anne's time. It is not without a moral, however, as Tom repents, is pardoned by the queen, and marries the girl for whom he had suffered. "The Uncharted Island," by Skelton Kuppord, relates the attempts of Ned Campadder, the heir of an old family, to find a treasure indefinitely located on an old map in the possession of his family from an ancestor living in Henry VIII.'s time. After many adventures in the South Pacific Ocean and failure to find the "uncharted island" Ned returns home and finds wealth in his own lands. Two books that are very much alike in motive and equally pure and wholesome are "The Triple Alliance," by Harold Avery, and "Chums at Last," by A. Forsyth Grant; they are both stories of school life in English schools, with merry boy heroes who are rather wild sometimes in their search for amusement, but always honorable young fellows. Another school story for younger boys is "Stolen or Strayed," by Harold Avery, also full of the pleasures and pains of school life. "French and English" relates to the early struggles of these two countries in America. It is by Evelyn Everett-Green. "King Alfred's Viking" is a story of the first English fleet, by Charles W. Whistler, and "The Pirate's Gold," by Gordon Stables, again takes up the subject of hidden treasure so fascinating to the youthful mind. A charming book of fairy tales is offered in "The Green Toby Jug and the Princess Who Lived Opposite," by Mrs. Edwin Hohler.

L. C. PAGE & COMPANY'S pretty *Cosy Corner Series* has been enriched by several new volumes, viz.: "The Gate of the Giant Scissors," by Annie Fellows-Johnston; "A Little Puritan Rebel," an historical novel of the time when the gallant Sir Harry Vane was governor of Massachusetts, by Edith Robinson; "The Fortunes of the Fellow," being the further account of "The Farrier's Dog and His Fellow," by Will Allen Dromgoole; "The Sleeping Beauty," a modern version, by Martha B. Dunn, a charming story of a little fisher-maid of Maine, intellectually "asleep" until she meets the "Fairy Prince"; and "The Young Archer," by Charles E. Brimblecorn, a strong and wholesome story of a boy who accompanied Columbus on his voyage to the New World. Another story by Will Allen Dromgoole appears in the handsome covers of the *Gift-Book Series for Boys and Girls*. It is called "Three Little Crackers," and describes the adventures of a family of Alabama children who move to Florida and grow up in the South, with both humor and pathos.

THE PENN PUBLISHING COMPANY'S books for boys and girls comprise not only stories that are entertaining, but that contain something in the way of information or instruction, all being of a good moral tone. "Dorothy Day," by Julie M. Lippmann, is the experience of a clever, high-spirited girl, whose mother, a widow, marries an army officer, a widower with an invalid daughter. Dorothy frets under the new relationship and is full of jealousy towards her mother. How she is finally won to love her new father and sister is very interesting. Miss Lippmann is also the author of "Miss Wildfire" and "Jock o' Dreams," successes of other seasons. "An Odd Little Lass" has to do with the regeneration of a little street waif. She is exceptionally bright and winning, but her mischief-making tendencies easily lead her into difficulties. She finds a home in a farmer's family, and turns out a highly respected and intelligent young lady. Jessie E. Wright tells the story and Ida Waugh illustrates it, as she does "Dorothy Day." The scene of "A Moonshiner's Son," by Will Allen Dromgoole, is laid among the Tennessee Mountains, in the haunts of the illicit distillers. The thrilling experiences of the young and noble-hearted hero are most graphically portrayed. Among other excellent stories for girls are "The Girl Ranchers," by Mrs. Carrie L. Marshall, "An Every-Day Heroine," by Mary A. Denison, and "Her College Days," by Mrs. Clarke Johnson; and for boys may be mentioned "At the Siege of Quebec," by James Otis, "The Lost Gold Mine," by Frank H. Converse, "Under the Tamaracks," by Elbridge S. Brooks, and "The Moncasket Mystery," by Sidney Marlow. "The Story of the Æneid," by Dr. Edward Brooks, is a charming companion to "The Story of the Iliad" and "The Story of the Odyssey." Full of instruction offered in a simple manner are the following little manuals: "Flowers, How to Grow Them," by Eben E. Rexford, and "Astronomy, the Sun and His Family," and "Botany, the Story of Plant Life," by Julia MacNair Wright.

THE PILGRIM PRESS have their usual supply of unsectarian stories as rich in good lessons as they are bright and imaginative. The Rev. David Beaton is scholarly and deeply interesting in "Cyrus the Magician," a tale of magic and of the worship of Diana in Ephesus. The scene is laid in the apostolic period, when Ephesus was at the height of its glory. With fine descriptions of the life of the period is some vivid character sketching. Simon Magus and the Martyr Stephen are two of a group of real people introduced. The book is along a line which has seldom been touched. "A Frontier Hero," by Mrs. I. T. Thurston, abounds in scenes from missionary life in the early days of the Western frontier. "His Best Friend," by Mrs. Jessie Wright Whitcomb. Mrs. Whitcomb has written many interesting books, but never one that has excelled this description of the power which his friendship with Christ exercised over the life of a tenement-house urchin. "Around the Yule Log," by Willis Boyd Allen, is a collection of stories pertaining to Christmas. The volume has been beautifully illustrated by H. P. Barnes, and few more attractive gift-books for the Christmas season could be imagined. "The Story of a Pumpkin Pie," by the Rev. William E. Barton, with illustrations by A. M. Willard, was prepared for the amusement of Dr. Barton's

From "Siegfried and Beowulf." Copyright, 1898, by G. P. Putnam's Sons.

DEATH OF SIEGFRIED.

children. The pictures were made first, and the funny story in verse of the pumpkin pie written to describe them. A story of simple incident and lifelike description is told in "The Gap in the Fence," by Hattie Louise Jerome. Other stories on this house's catalogue are "Gregory the Armenian," by Helen R. Robb, "A Japanese Robinson Crusoe," by the Rev. Jenechiro Ozabe, and "A Proud Little Baxter," by Florence Burt Dillingham.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have had Madame Zénaïde Ragozin do for the Northern epics what Charles Lamb did for Shakespeare. She has written the first of a series of volumes devoted to *Tales of the Heroic Ages*, presenting in a clear and interesting manner the German or Northern and also the Oriental epics. Her book is issued under the name of "Siegfried, the Hero of the North, and Beowulf, the Hero of the Anglo-Saxons," and contains stories adapted from the "Lay of the Nibelungs." She has given a prose rendering of the stories, following the language and spirit of the original, modifying and expurgating so as to make them acceptable to and easier to be understood by young readers. Madame Ragozin is well known as the author of "Chaldea" and "Vedic India" in the *Story of the Nations Series*. The whole series promises to be instructive and inspiring, and forms one of the best presents for the library shelf we know of. The other volumes are promised to follow the initial one in a short time. The *Story of the Nations Series* and *Heroes of the Nations Series* are always in order for mention. The first now comprises forty-four volumes, describing almost all the nations of the world, and the second sixteen volumes devoted to the stories of the great men of the past and present. The Putnams have some beautiful volumes of fairy tales and folklore that have taken a permanent place in child literature. Chief among them are "The Light Princess, and Other Fairy Tales," by George MacDonald; "The Little Mermaid, and Other Fairy Tales," by Hans Andersen; "The Silver Fairy Book"; "Chinese Nights' Entertainments," by Adele M. Fielde; "Voodoo Tales of the Southwest," by Mary Alicia Owen; and "Fairy Tales of the Nations," by Joseph Jacobs.

From "At Aboukir and Acre." Copyright, 1898, by Charles Scribner's Sons.

GIVING A YELL OF DERISION AND DEFIANCE.

THE FLEMING H. REVELL COMPANY'S holiday publications include two pretty stories by the gifted and popular author of "Probable Sons"—whose name is now known to be Amy Le Feuvre — "A Puzzling Pair" and "His Big Opportunity." The first book is issued in the same attractive style as "The Odd One," with illustrations on every page by Eveline Lance. The second book is generously illustrated also. Both narrate simple every-day incidents in an entertaining style. In the way of series, attention is directed to the *Dolphin Series*, including time-tested volumes such as "Alone in London" and "The Crew of the *Dolphin*," by Hesba Stretton, and "How a Farthing Made a Fortune," by C. E. Bowen, etc. Their "Stories of Childhood" are represented by seven standard tales. They have also "Christie, the King's Servant," a sequel to "Christie's Old Organ," by Mrs. O. F. Walton.

From "The Hollow Tree." Copyright, 1898, by Robert Howard Russell.

THE HOLLOW TREE PEOPLE.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS' new and revised edition of their series of histories in words of one syllable brings again into prominence a collection of volumes that have since first issued received an exceptionally warm welcome from parents and educators as well as young people. The series was planned to furnish the very youngest readers with a series of books which, while aiding them to learn to read, would instruct as well as entertain. The language used has been reduced to its simplest form, but the descriptions are graphic, and the interest is heightened by numerous illustrations. Included in the series are histories of the United States, England, France, Russia, Germany, Ireland, Japan, the Old and New Testaments, etc. As now brought up to date and clothed in new covers, they rank among the best of Christmas literature. They have two beautiful color books—"The Travellers, and Other Stories," written and pictured by Mrs. Arthur Gaskin, and "Nothing But Nonsense," by Mary Kernahan, grotesquely illustrated by A. Ludovici. "A Small, Small Child," by E. Livingston Prescott, is a pretty story, prettily bound and fully illustrated by A. D. McCormick. They also call attention to their new and up-to-date edition of their "Young Folks' Series of History and Adventure."

R. H. RUSSELL has a fine line of artistic juveniles. "New Mother Goose Pictures" is exquisitely pretty, being a series of thirty-two full-page drawings in black and white, by Chester Loomis, illustrating the dear old nursery rhymes of "Jack and Jill," "Old Mother Hubbard," "Little Bo-Peep," and other jingles of childhood's memory. The designs are graceful and original, the book being most attractive even for grown folks. "More Mother Goose," with verses by R. K. Munkittrick and pictures by Chester Loomis, containing the old story, and showing how Little Bo-Peep started on a quest for the sheeps' missing tails, and how

From "The First Cruise Out." Copyright, 1898, by Herbert S. Stone & Co.

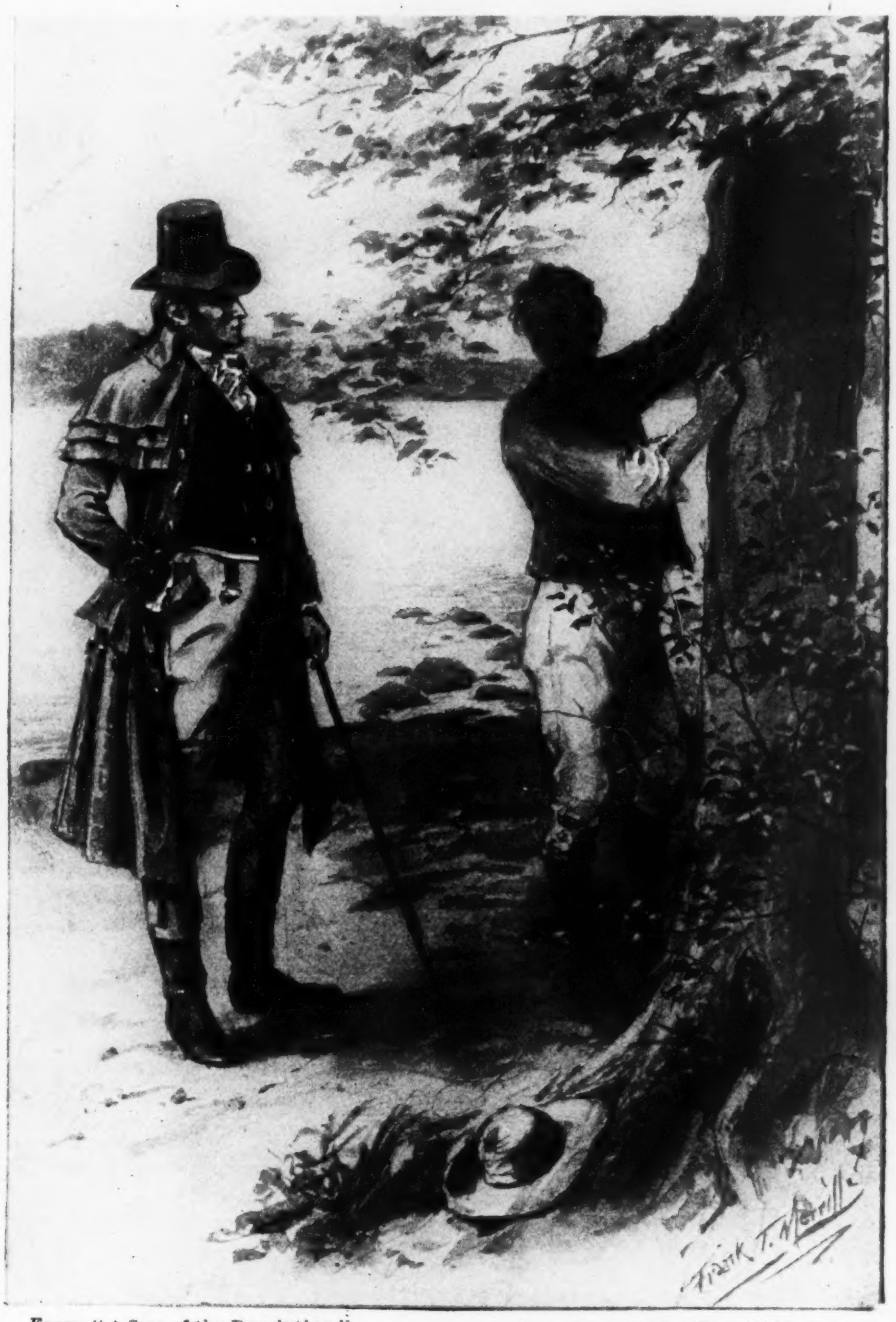
IT WAS ALL THAT THEY COULD DO TO GET JACK ABOARD.

with the help of old Mother Hubbard and others they were finally recovered. This has seven full-page illustrations beautifully reproduced in color. All the juvenile publications of this firm have a double interest, being amusing enough to catch the fancy of the young people and sufficiently modern and artistic to please a more mature and cultured taste. This applies particularly to "Comical Coons" and "A Coon Alphabet," both showing a number of the excruciatingly funny drawings of little darkeys and grown negroes for which E. W. Kemble is celebrated. One may learn his alphabet from "An Awful Alphabet" as easily as from "A Coon Alphabet," although the conditions are not quite so artistic. They are audaciously funny, however. "An Awful Alphabet" consists of thirty humorous drawings by O. P. Tunk, including one for each of the letters of the alphabet, and large title-page and frontispiece designs printed in colors. These designs represent imaginary animals such as human eyes never saw before, and weird and gruesome in the extreme. They remind one very much of Sybil and Katharine Corbet's "Animal Land" of last year. This delightful mother and daughter are down for another original work this year, named "Sybil's Garden of Pleasant Beasts," which is just as astonishing in text and design as the first book, which was a genuine surprise and a new venture in Wonderland. "The Hollow Tree," by Albert Bigelow Paine, has to do with the adventures of the coon, the 'possum, and the crow, and other curious animals who inhabited a hollow tree. It is full of clever drawings by J. M. Condé, and has a "taking" cover in colors. Another amusing story for children, also by Albert Bigelow Paine, is "The Arkansaw Bear," a handsome quarto embellished by some grotesque drawings of animal life which illustrate some equally grotesque animal stories. A collection of Scotch fairy tales told in an enchanting manner by Walter Douglas Campbell is comprised between the covers of "Beyond the Border." Its rich green cloth cover with elaborate gold stamping and its full gold edges, and abundant illustrations by Helen Stratton, mark it as a volume specially suited to the holiday season and for the Christmas tree.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have a fresh, rollicking story, genuinely funny even to older readers, from the prolific pen of the author of "On Many Seas" —Herbert E. Hamblen. It is called "The Story of a Yankee Boy." We are introduced to the hero in his strict New England home, where his escapades shock his parents and neighbors, but draw hearty laughter from the reader. His adventures afloat include a vivid account of a wreck and a rescue and a graphic picture of a whaler's life in the North Pacific. The illustrations by Harry C. Edwards are very good. "Wild Animals I Have Known," the most important work of the Scribners belonging to this department, is made the subject of special description on the front pages. Readers are referred there for full particulars. It is a book for old and young, consisting of a series of animal biographies by Ernest Seton Thompson. The first volume of a new series is represented by Kirk Munroe's "In Pirate Waters." This is a tale of the American navy in the early days of the century, and it records acts as brave and heroic as those that have glorified our recent history. G. A. Henty's industry is as amazing as the high quality maintained in his many stories. He is the author of over fifty volumes, every one of which is well worth a boy's reading. One item of good news just now is that he is the author of three entirely new works on the Scribners' list. The first, "At Aboukir and Acre," is a story of Napoleon's invasion of Egypt; the second, "Both Sides the Border," is a tale of Hotspur and Glendower during the stirring times of the Wars of the Roses; the third, "Under Wellington's Command," continues the story

of "With Moore at Corunna," and depicts the further adventures of that dashing hero, Terence O'Conner, who is on Wellington's staff. All three books have heroes of sixteen or seventeen who do wonderful things and are prodigies of valor and self-possession, and all three books are bound handsomely and have many illustrations. "The Fairport Nine" has been rechristened "The Boys of Fairport" and been partially rewritten and enlarged, making it uniform with Noah Brooks' other stories, "The Boy Settlers" and "The Boy Emigrants," forming a trio on the American boy that every American boy ought to read. "The American Girl's Handy Book," by Lina and Adelia B. Beard, is out in a new enlarged edition. Eight new chapters, on golf, bicycling, swimming, physical culture, girls' clubs, a new seashore game, apple target-shooting, and water fairies, have been added to the forty-two which have carried this famous book to the hearts of all the young people since its appearance ten years ago. In its present form the book is a veritable treasure-house of information and amusement for girls. The Charles Scribner's Sons import a number of English stories for boys and girls. Among the notable ones are "Fighting the Matabele," by J. Chalmers; "An Alphabet of Animals," by Carton Moore Park; "The Troubles of Tatters," by Alice T. Morris; "The Turkish Automaton," a tale of Catherine the Great of Russia; "A Girl of To-Day," by Ellinor Davenport Adams, and "A Dreadful Mistake," by Geraldine Mockler.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY have as usual some fine specimens of color printing after designs by Maud Humphrey. Her books this year are called "The Littlest Ones," "Little Rosebuds," and "Baby Folk," the two latter being made up from "The Littlest Ones." They all show facsimiles of water-color designs of babies and children of tender age. The pretty figures are all in picturesque costumes, and are represented at church, picking flowers, or doing something which makes them the centre of a story. There is appropriate text for each picture from Elizabeth S. Tucker, printed in inks of different colors and enclosed in decorative borders, and with artistic tail-pieces also designed by Miss Tucker. The covers of all three quartos are very attractive, having on both sides facsimiles of water-color sketches by Miss Humphrey enclosed in graceful frames. Of great timely interest is "Heroes of Our War with Spain," told for a boy by Clinton Ross. The heroes of both army and navy are included, their heroic exploits being put in simple, picturesque language that appeals strongly to the young. All the brave figures whose acts made part of the war record read like a romance—Sampson, Dewey, Schley, Hobson, Sigsbee, Roosevelt, and Wainwright—are portrayed with pen and pencil likewise, the illustrations coming from Henry B. Wechsler. Girls should enjoy this volume just as much as



From "A Son of the Revolution." Copyright, 1898, by W. A. Wilde & Co.

TOM LOOKED UP KNIFE IN HAND.

the boys. "A Yankee Boy's Success," by H. M. Morrison, is a true story of a Western boy of sixteen who worked his way to England and France, first going to Washington and interviewing President McKinley, and being received in England by the Queen and by Gladstone, and in France by President Faure and others. It is a story of unique courage on the part of a young lad, and is a splendid book to put in the hands of a boy to stimulate his ambition. An attractive quarto for both sexes is "A Little Colonial Dame," by Mrs. A. C. Sage. It has its scene laid in old New York, and gives a vivid picture of the life in the colonies during the last half of the eighteenth century. It is profusely illustrated by Mabel Humphrey. Little ones may be amused and taught their letters from "A Nobody, Dr. Jollyboy's A B C," a humorous alphabet book, printed in two colors. A collection of very humorous verses, illustrated by still more humorous pictures in color, may be looked for in "The Jingle Jangle Rhyme Book," by Henry Bradford Simmons.

HERBERT S. STONE & COMPANY issue under the title "The First Cruiser Out," by William O. Stoddard, an attractive book for boys containing three short stories, the title story being the history of a privateering expedition said to have been sent out by a wealthy New Yorker in our recent war with Spain. The other stories in the volume are "Visitors at Grampus Island" and "The Tale of an Oar," both dealing with boyish acts of heroism.

THE UNION PRESS (AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION) bring out a new book by Theodora C. Elmslie, and a new edition of the pretty story, "Little Lady of Lavender," which holds its own as one of the best child's books ever written. The author's new story is "The Little Lame Lord, or, the child of Cloverlea." Lord Carnegie, the heir of a noble family, was called "Carol" because he was a Christmas baby. He is injured by a runaway horse while in the charge of a nurse who loved him dearly. She had heard his mother say she would rather know him dead than injured in any way physically; so, fearing he would be ill-treated at home, she disappears with him. For five years he lives at Cloverlea among fishermen and rustics, while his parents search the world for him. At last he is found and restored to his own home, where he is known as "the little lame lord," and quite a different child than if he had never known suffering. The pictures through the book are taken from photographs, and are consequently very lifelike. "Battledown Boys, or, an enemy overcome," is also one of this firm's issues. It is a rattling boy's story by E. Everett-Green, the favorite English writer, and concerns the lively doings of a family of young people consisting of ten boys and one girl. Many lessons are included, teaching courage and manliness, without any didactic preaching.

From "Twiddledetwit." Copyright, 1898, by Dodd, Mead & Co.

THE DANCE OF THE FAIRIES.

FREDERICK WARNE & COMPANY'S "Nursery Rhyme Book," by Andrew Lang, and "The Owl King, and Other Fairy Tales," by H. E. Inman, are for the toddlekins of the nursery, whose rapacious hunger for stories needs a constant fresh supply of food. The volumes are handsomely gotten up and full of pictures. A new story for girls is "My Lady Three," by Annie E. Armstrong, the author of "Mona St. Clair." Boys are provided for with "The Boys of Fairmead," by M. C. Rowsell.

THE WERNER COMPANY bring out a new edition, carefully revised and brought down to date, of Hezekiah Butterworth's "The Story of America," a history of the United States for young people, and also a new edition of "Boys of the Bible."

THOMAS WHITTAKER has a number of stories of a semi-religious character—the writers being mostly English. First on the list is a careful narrative by Charlotte M. Yonge, "The Patriots of Palestine," being a story of the Maccabees. Others to be mentioned are "A Roman Household," by G. W. Norway; "Reine's Kingdom," by L. E. Tiddeman; "A Guilty Silence," by A. E. Deane; "Gwen," by Penelope Leslie; and "Autobiography of a Bull-Dog," by Mrs. Neville Peel.

W. A. WILDE & COMPANY'S juveniles for the present season include three excellent books for girls old enough to appreciate a good story. Amy E. Blanchard's "A Girl of '76" has its scene in and around Boston, where the principal events of the early period of the Revolution were enacted. The heroine, Elizabeth Hall, is the daughter of a patriot who is active in the defence of his country. She witnesses the overthrow of the tea in Boston harbor, and her life is seriously affected by the call to Lexington, the battle of Bunker's Hill, and the burning of Charlestown. "Katrina," by Miss Ellen Douglas Deland (who wrote "Malvern" and "A Successful Venture"), carries the young reader to a remote village of Vermont, where Katrina lives with a reserved aunt who has little sympathy with her aims and aspirations. Katrina's life is transferred to New York, where her character is formed amid new scenes of pleasure and temptation. "The M. M. C." is a story of the Great Rockies embodying the experience of a New England school-teacher who had been detained in a Colorado mining camp by the early shutting down of winter in a heavy snowstorm. Mrs. C. M. Vaile is the author. The various historical series of this house received notable additions. Everett T. Tomlinson's *War of the Revolution Series* was increased by "Two Young Patriots," devoted to the story of Burgoyne's campaign and the experience of two young boys therein. *The Brain and Brawn Series*, by William Drysdale, shows an inspiring companion to "The Young Reporter," "The Fast Mail," and "The Beach Patrol" in "The Young Supercargo," which traces a boy's upward course in the merchant marine, leaving him the purser of a great ocean steamship. *The Travel-Adventure Series* is enriched with Hezekiah Butterworth's "Lost in Nicaragua." The book pictures the wonderful land of Nicaragua, and continues the story of the boy-travellers whose adventures in South America are related in "Over the Andes." "The Romance of American Colonization" draws upon the facts of our early history. Mr. William Elliot Griffis offers it as a companion volume to his "Romance of Discovery." It shows how the foundations of our country were laid, and illustrates the bravery and heroism of our ancestors. Boys will find it both delightful and profitable. Also rich in historical reminiscence is "A Soldier of the Legion," by Charles Ledyard Norton. Two boys, a Carolinian and a Virginian, born a few years apart during the last half of the eighteenth century, afford

From "A Little Colonial Dame." Copyright, 1898, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

"BLANDINA PATTERED INTO RYCHIE'S ROOM."

the groundwork for the incidents of this tale. The younger of the two was William Henry Harrison, afterwards President of the United States, and the elder, his companion and faithful attendant through life, was Carolinus Bassett. It is he who tells the story. Elbridge S. Brooks has written nothing better than "A Son of the Revolution." Designed for boys, it is so spirited and interesting, dealing as it does with little-known episodes in our past history as a nation, that it will gain many readers in the ranks of the grown up. It is really, as the sub-title says, "an historical novel" of the days of Aaron Burr, when he was conspiring to create a western empire. A young fellow full of enthusiasm and patriotism, named Tom Edwards, comes under the fascination of Burr, and works with him for quite a period before discovering his true aims and real character. When the day of awakening comes, the fight with his conscience is thrilling. No better book for boys can be mentioned, nor one so rich in lessons of true patriotism. This firm makes a specialty of box books for the very youngest of the flock, whose needs are mostly for tiny stories, that may be read to them, and with plenty of pictures to look at accompanying them. "The Allan Books," consisting of a set of ten volumes, by Miss Lucy Wheelock, fill this demand, and are in line with "The Marjorie Books" and "Dot's Library" of other years.

THE WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY call attention to an amusing little book called "The Sambo Book," by Isaac Coale, jr., illustrated by Katharine Cassaway. The doings of a negro boy picked up from a wreck and brought into a comfortable home, where he becomes the special pet of little Miss Lucy, who gives him his name of Sambo, and the charge of good-hearted Aunt Dinah, who considers him an imp of mischief, and alternately scolds and spoils him, are the subjects of the text and pictures, both of which are quite fetching. "The Little Dame and the Wild Animals" was actually written and illustrated by a child of seven, who desired to amuse another little one, and should certainly appeal to the heart of the children. The quaint fairy tale is told just as a child would tell a tale, and the drawings just suit it. The book is a novelty that will be highly appreciated by youthful readers.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & COMPANY, as the agents of the S. P. C. K. of London, have always on hand an almost bewildering collection of juvenile literature such as this society issues. The volumes are moderate in price, excellent in moral, prettily gotten up, and, generally speaking, most interesting in text. Sunday-schools should bear this line in mind in preparing for the holidays. "Sunday," their annual for 1899, may be especially mentioned as a perfect storehouse of wholesome reading.

From "The Littlest Ones." Copyright, 1898, by Frederick A. Stokes Co.

BABY NAN IN THE COUNTRY.

From "Miss America." Copyright, 1898, by Charles Scribner's Sons

# The New Books of the Holiday Season.

*ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS.*

**Adventures** of Captain Bonneville, U. S. A., in the Rocky Mountains and the Far West. Irving. *Pawnee ed.* 28 photogravure il. by H. Sandham, A. S. Bennett, and others; col. borders by M. Armstrong. 2 v., 8°, $6; ¾ levant, $12. 50 numbered sets with il. on Japan pap., hf. roxburgh, *net*, $15; *Limited large-pap. ed.*, full cf., $30.....*Putnam*

**Alhambra.** Irving. Photogravure frontispiece. (*Luxembourg illustrated lib.*) $1.50.....*Crowell*

**Ave** Roma Immortalis. Crawford. Il., maps, 2 v., 8°, *net*, $6.....*Macmillan*

**Baby's** Record. 12 col. pl. and 30 hf.-tone engs. after designs by M. Humphrey. 4°, $2.50; *same*, with each page mounted on guards, $3.50; china silk, $5...*Stokes*

**Barrack** Room Ballads and Departmental Ditties. Kipling. 2 v., 12 col. il. by B. McManus. 16°, $2. *De luxe ed.*, *net*, $3.50; *same* in 1 v., il. on Japan pap., 12°, *net*, $2.50.....*Mansfield*

**Bashful** Earthquake, and Other Fables and Verses. Herford. Il. by the author. 12°, $1.25.....*Scribner*

**Beginning** of New England, its Relations to Civil and Religious Liberty. Fiske. *Illustrated ed.* Pors., maps, facsim., 8°, $4; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $6.25. *Large-pap. ed.* (250 copies.) 8°, *net*, $8....*Houghton, M. & Co*

**Billy-Goat,** and Other Comicalities. Kemble .Il. obl. 12°, $1.....*Scribner*

**Book** Plates—Old and New. Gade. Reproductions of many rare, valuable, and unique plates. Nar. 12°, antique, $1.25.....*Mansfield*

**Captain** January. Richards. *Centennial édition de luxe. Net*, $5; 900 copies on handmade pap., with autograph of author, $2.50.....*Estes*

**Cartoons** of Our War with Spain. Nelan. Large folio, 50 il. $2.....*Stokes*

**Child's** History of England. Dickens. *Holiday ed.* 48 full.p. eng. from photographs by C. Johnson. 8°, $2.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

**Choir** Invisible. Allen. *Illustrated ed.* 7 full-p. photogravures and 90 other il. by O. Lowell. 12°, $2.50. *Macmillan*

**Column** and the Arch: Essays in Architectural History. Longfellow. Il. 12°, $2.....*Scribner*

**Corinne**; or, Italy. Mme. de Staël; tr. with introd. by G. Saintsbury. Il. by H. S. Greig. *New ed.* 2 v. 16°, $2; limp mor., $3.....*Lippincott*

**Cranford.** Gaskell; introd. by A. T. Ritchie. Col. il. by H. Thomson. 12°, $2.....*Macmillan*

**Cricket** on the Hearth. Dickens; with introd. by J. Jefferson. 24° (*Thumb-nail ser.*), leath., $1...*Century*

**Crooked** Trails. Remington. Il. by the author. 8°, $2.....*Harper*

**Crown** Jewels of Art: Painting and Sculpture. Hf.-tone reproductions, 9 x 11 in., $1.....*Werner*

**Da Vinci,** Leonardo, the Artist, the Philosopher, the Scholar. Müntz. 20 photogravures, 24 col. pl., 200 text il. 2 v., 4°, *net*, $15.....*Scribner*

**Do-Nothing** Days. Skinner. Photogravures from drawings by V. Oakley and E. S. Holloway. $1.50; hf. cf., $3.....*Lippincott*

**Dutch** Painters, ed. by M. Rooses; tr. by F. Knowles with biog. notices. 200 il., 6 etchings by P. Zilcken, 6 photogravures, and 12 full-p. hf.-tone pl. *Limited ed.* 4°, *net*, $12.....*New Amsterdam*

**Fables** for the Frivolous. Carryl. Il. by P. Newell. 8°, $1.50.....*Harper*

**Fair** God: a Tale of the Conquest of Mexico. Wallace. *New holiday ed.* 40 full-p. photogravures, 76 head-pieces, 76 rubricated initials and tail-pieces by Eric Page. 2 v., 8°, $7.50; *large-pap. ed.*, *net*, $20. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Fashion** and Fashions in Paris, being the History of Taste and Art in Female Costume from 1797 to 1897. Uzanne. 100 full-p. col. pl. and 230 text il. by F. Courbin. *Limited ed.*, 8°, $15.....*Scribner*

**Fishin' Jimmy.** Slosson. 6 full-p and 11 other il by A. B. Stephens in photogravure. 12°, $3.....*Scribner*

**France** Under Louis XIV. (Le Grand Siècle): tr. from the French of E. Bourgeois. 22 photogravures, 500 other il. 8°, $15.....*Scribner*

**Frontier** Sketches. Remington. 4°, vellum, $2. *Werner*

**Gainsborough,** Thomas, His Life and Works. Armstrong. 56 full-p. photogravures, 12 full-p. col. lithographs, and 20 other il. *Limited ed.* 8°, $25..*Scribner*

**Germany's** Iron Chancellor: a Faithful Portrayal of the Life and Career of Prince Bismarck from the Cradle to the Grave. Garlepp; tr. from the Germ. and ed. by S. Whitman. 700 il., 20 full-p. col. il., $8; mor., $12.....*Werner*

**Golfer's** Alphabet. Sutphen. Il. by A. B. Frost. 4°, bds., $1.50.....*Harper*

**Great** Thoughts from Great Writers. Il. in col. and hf.-tone, $2.50.....*Dutton*

**Historic** Men and Scenes. Il. 9 x 11 in., $1....*Werner*

**Historical** Memorials of Ely Cathedral. Stubbs. 32 full-p. and text il. in photogravure and in line from drawings by H. M. James. sq. 8°, $2.50.....*Scribner*

**House** of the Seven Gables. Hawthorne. *Holiday ed.* 20 full-p. photogravures and many head-pieces and initials, by M. A. and G. Cowles. 2 v., 8°, $5. *Large-pap. ed.*, with photogravures on Japanese pap., 2 v., 8°, parchment, *net*, $10.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

**Idylls** of the King. Tennyson. 64 pen-and-ink drawings by the Brothers Rhead. 8°, $3.75. *Special ed. de luxe.* 200 copies on Japan vellum. Vellum, $10. *Russell*

**Illustrated** Home-Book, World's Great Nations. Il. 4°, $1.50.....*Werner*

**In** Nature's Image, Chapters on Pictorial Photography. Adams. Il. 8°, $2.50.....*Baker & T*

**Inferno.** Dante; with introd. by A. J. Butler. *Special lib. ed.* Full-p. il. by G. Doré. $2.50.....*Cassell*

**Isabella**; or, The Pot of Basil. Keats. *Limited ed.* Il. 4°, *net*, $4.....*Lippincott*

**Italy** and the Italians. Taylor. 50 il. $2. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*

**Last** of the Mohicans. Cooper. 26 col. il. by H. M. Brock. 2 v., 12°, $3.....*Macmillan*

**Lest** We Forget: Army and Navy Pictures of the Late War. obl. 4°, $5.....*Herrick*

**Life** Masks of Great Americans. Browere; text by C. H. Hart. *Regular numbered ed.*, 347 copies. Il. 8°, *net*, $6; 50 copies on large pap., with pl. on Japan, *net*, $25; 3 copies vellum, $150.....*Doubleday*

**Life** of Our Lord in Art, with Some Account of the Artistic Treatment of the Life of St. John the Baptist. Hurll. 100 il., 8°, $3.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

**Life's** Comedy. *Third series.* 140 drawings from *Life.* 4°, $1.50.....*Scribner*

**Life's** Roses: Poetical Selections. Il. in col. and hf.-tone, $2.50.....*Dutton*

**London** Types, Drawn by W. Nicholson. 12 well-known London types. *Popular ed.*, lithographed in col. on cartridge pap., $1.50. *Library ed.*, lithographed in col. on imperial Japan vellum, $3.75. *Ed. de luxe*, printed from the original wood-blocks, hand colored, and signed by the artist, *net*, $45.....*Russell*

**Lost** Word, a Christmas Legend of Long Ago. Van Dyke. Il. by C. K. Linson. Sm. 8°, $1.50...*Scribner*

**Masters** of Brush and Chisel. Il. 9 x 11 in. $1. *Werner*

**Maud** Adams in the Little Minister. Drawings by C. A. Gilbert. 25c.....*Russell*

**Old** Chester, ed. and described by H. H Crickmore. 11 etchings, 20 pen-and-ink sketches. Sq. 8°, $2.50. *Scribner*

**Old** Masters and the Children. Il., 9 x 11 in., $1. *Werner*

**Painter** in Oil. Parkhurst. Il. 12°, $1.25.....*Lee & S*

**Paul** Clifford. Bulwer-Lytton. *Illustrated holiday ed.* 5 etchings on Japanese pap., by W. H. W. Bicknell, from drawings by W. L. Taylor. $2; hf. mor., $4. *Estes*

**Philadelphia.** Repplier. Il. by E. C. Peixotto. 8°, $2.50.....*Macmillan*

**Philippine** Islands and Their People. Worcester. Il. 8°, $4.....*Macmillan*

**Picturesque** India. Temple. Il. 8°, $2.50. *New Amsterdam*

**Pilgrim's** Progress. *New ed.* Il. by the Brothers Rhead. 8°, $1.50. *Ed. de luxe*, large pap. in col., $5. *Century*

**Pioneering** in Formosa: Recollections of Adventures Among the Mandarins, Wreckers and Head-hunting Savages; with an Appendix on British Policy in China and the Far East. Pickering. 25 il. from photographs and sketches by the author. 8°, $6...*New Amsterdam*

**Poor** Richard's Almanack. Franklin. *New ed.* Ed. by B. S. Smith. (*Thumb-nail ser.*) leather, 24°, $1. *Century*

**Purgatory** and Paradise. Dante: tr. by H. F. Cary. *Special lib. ed.* Full-p. il. by Doré. $2.50.....*Cassell*

**Rembrandt:** a Romance of Holland. Larned. Il. $1.50.....*Scribner*

**Renaissance** Masters: the Art of Raphael, Michel-angelo, etc. Rose. 12°, $1.....*Putnam*

**Rome.** Schoener. Il. 4°, $12.50.....*Scribner*

**Romola.** Eliot. *New rev. ed.* 56 il. in monogravure. 2 v., 12°, $3.....*Rand, McN. & Co*

**Roses.** De Longpré. Facsim. of water-colors. 4°, $2.50.....*Stokes*

**Royal** Natural History; ed. by R. Lydekker. 1600 il., 72 col. pl. 6 v., $27; hf. mor., $37 50. In 12 v., $30. *Warne*

**Selected** Art Centres from *Truth.* Smith, Thulstrup, Johnson, and others. 5 v., ea. 22 col. pl. Obl. 4°, *ea.*, $5.....*Herrick*

**Ships** and Sailors. Zogbaum and Barnes. 12 facsim. of water-colors and other il.; text consists of famous sea-songs. Large f°, $6; bds., $5.....*Stokes*

**Sketches** and Cartoons. Gibson. 84 cartoons and sketches. Large f°, Japan vellum, $5. *Ed. de luxe*, signed by Gibson, with artist's proof, $10.....*Russell*

**Stabat** Mater. 6 full-p. pictures. 4°, $2.50.....*Dutton*

**Story** of the Revolution. Lodge. 200 il. by H. Pyle, F. C. Yohn, and others. 2 v., 8°, $6.....*Scribner*

**Strange** Story. Bulwer-Lytton. *Illustrated holiday ed.* 5 etchings on Japanese pap., by W. H. W. Bicknell, from drawings by W. L. Taylor. $2; hf. mor., $4. *Estes*

**Tennyson:** His Home, His Friends, and His Works. Cary. 20 il. in photogravure. Large 8°, $4...*Putnam*

**Three** Musketeers. Dumas; with a Letter from A. Dumas *fils.* 250 il. by M. Leloir. 2 v., 8°, $4. *Ed. de luxe.* 2 v., 750 copies, 8°, *net*, $12.....*Appleton*

**Turrets,** Towers, and Temples: Descriptions by the Masters of Literature of the Great Masterpieces of Architecture Throughout the World; ed. and arr. by E. Singleton. 75 il., 8°, $2.....*Dodd*

**'Twixt** Cupid and Crœsus; or, The Exhibits in an Attachment Suit. Didier. Il. 4°, $1.50. *Williams & W*

**Venice** Depicted by Pen and Pencil. Il. by E. Tito and others. 4°, $12.50.....*Scribner*

**Vicar** of Wakefield. Goldsmith. *New ed.*, full-p. col. and hf.-tone il. 4°, $3.....*Dutton*

**Water-Color** Painting: a Book of Elementary Instruction. Allen. Il. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

**Wild** Life at Home: How to Study and Photograph It. Kearton. Rembrandt frontispiece and about 100 il. from photographs by C. Kearton. 8°, $2.50....*Cassell*

**With** Feet to Earth. Skinner. Photogravures from drawings by V. Oakley and E. S. Holloway. $1.50; hf. cf., $3.....*Lippincott*

From "The House of the Seven Gables." Copyright, 1898, by Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

*BOOKLETS AND CALENDARS.*

**All** the Days. 35c.; leath., 50c.....*Am. Tract Soc*

**Anniversary** Book of the American Revolution; comp. by S. Pechin. $1.50.....*Helman-T*

**Autographs** and Birthdays of Eminent Persons. Rushton. $1.25.....*New Amsterdam*

**Calendar** of Facsimiles of Water-Colors. $7.50. *Stokes*

**Calendar** of French Aquarellists. $4.50.....*Stokes*

**Calendar** of Japan Etchings. 6 Etchings of American Artists. $5.....*Stokes*

**Calendrier** de Luxe. Four Facsimiles of Water-Colors by French Artists. $7.50.....*Stokes*

**Chap** Record. Reading. $1.....*Stokes*

**Chinese** Children's Calendar. $1.25.....*Russell*

**Cloud** Rifts. Reichel. $1.25.....*Herrick*

**Colonial** Soldier Calendar. Col. il. 50c.....*Russell*

**Coon** Calendar. 75c.....*Russell*

**Corelli** (Marie) Birthday-Book. Il. $1.25..*Lippincott*

**Daily** Strength for Daily Needs. Tileston. $1; $1.25; cf., $3.50.....*Little, B. & Co*

**Golden** Year. Riley; comp. by C. E. Laughlin. English ed. $1.75.....*Bowen-M*

**Golf** Calendar. Penfield. 9 col. il. $1.50.....*Russell*

**Ladies** at Home Book, Desk Companion and Where is it? Flex. leath., 75c.....*Stokes*

**Perennials:** a New Book of Selections for Each Day. Brooks. 75c.....*Dutton*

**Remington** Calendar. 50c.....*Russell*

**Shakespeare's** Heroines Calendar. 12 col. il., $1.25. *Russell*

**Sports** and Seasons Calendar. 50c.....*Russell*

**Starlight** Calendar; comp. by K. Sanborn. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Tennyson's** Men and Women; arr. by R. Porter. $1.25; $1.50.....*Herrick*

**What** is Worth While Ser. 17 v., *ea.*, 35c.....*Crowell*

**Wit** and Wisdom from Many Minds: Selections from the Poets. 2 v. $2.....*Putnam*

From "Browning's Complete Poetical Works." Copyright, 1898, by T. Y. Crowell & Co.

HERAKLES WRESTLING FOR THE BODY OF ALKESTIS.

*MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE AND CHOICE EDITIONS.*

**Adventures**: a Novel. Watson. Il. $1.50 ..*Harper*

**Adventures** of François. Mitchell. Il. by Castaigne. $1.50.....*Century*

**After** Her Death: the Story of a Summer. Whiting. $1; $1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*

**Afterwards.** Maclaren. $1.50..... .....*Dodd*

**Age** of Fable. Bulfinch. *New rev. ed.*, by J. L. Scott. Il. $1.25 .....*McKay*

**Along** the Bosphorus. Wallace. Il. $1.50. *Rand, McN*

**American** Bookmen. Howe. 100 pors., facsim., and sketches. $2.50.....*Dodd*

**American** Cruiser in the East. Ford. Il. $2.50. *Barnes*

**American** Men of Energy: No. 1, Benjamin Franklin, Printer, Statesman, Philosopher, and Practical Citizen, 1706–1790, by E. Robins; No. 2, Israel Putnam, Farmer, Pioneer, and Major-General, by W. F. Livingston. Il., *ea.*, $1.50.....*Putnam*

**Anglo-Saxon** Superiority: To What it is Due. Demoulins; tr. by L. B. Lavinge. $1.50.....*Scribner*

**Antigone** and Other Portraits of Women. (*Voyageuses.*) Bourget; from the French by W. Marchant. $1.50. *Scribner*

**Armageddon.** Waterloo. $1.....*Rand, McN*

**Associate** Hermits. Stockton. Il. by A. B. Frost. $1.50.....*Harper*

**Astronomy:** the Sun and His Family. Wright. 50c. *Penn Pub*

**At** the Blue Bell Inn. Fletcher. 75c.....*Rand, McN*

**At** the Evening Hour. Warfield. 75c.....*Presb. Bd*

**Aylwin:** a Poetic Romance. Watts-Dunton. $1.50. *Dodd*

**Battle** of the Strong. Parker. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Beardsley,** Aubrey, Early Work of. 150 il. *Net*, $7.50. *Lane*

**Bibliotaph** and Other People. Vincent. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Bird** Gods. De Kay. Decorations by G. W. Edwards. *Net*, $1.50.....*Barnes*

**Bird-Life:** a Guide to the Study of Our Common Birds. Chapman. 75 full-p. pl. and text drawings by E. S. Thompson. $1.75; ed. in colors, $5.....*Appleton*

**Birds** that Hunt and are Hunted. Blanchan; annot. and introds. by J. Burroughs and G. O. Shields. 2 v., 100 col. pl., $4.....*Doubleday*

**Bismarck,** Prince, Autobiography of; tr. into English. Pors., 2 v.....*Harper*

**Bismarck:** His Life and Times. Sonnenberg. Il. $1.25. *Neely*

**Bismarck** Intime. Hoche. 400 engs. $2.50.....*Fage*

**Bismarck:** Some Secret Pages of His History; being a Diary Kept by M. Busch. 2 v., pors., *net*, $10. *Macmillan*

**Black** Curtain. Loughead. $1.50 .*Houghton, M. & Co*

**Blessed** Life: Favorite Hymns; sel. by M. W. Tileston. $1.. .....*Little, B. & Co*

**Blindman's** World, and Other Stories. Bellamy; with pref. sketch by W. D. Howells. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Bonnie** Mackirby. Fessenden. 75c... ...*Rand, McN*

**Bride** of Japan. Dawe. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

**Browning** (Robert) Complete Poetical Works. *Camberwell ed.*: ed. by C. Porter and H. A. Clarke. 12 v. Il., *ea.*, 75c.; *per set*, $9. (*Sold only in sets*) flex. leath., $15; hf. cf., $25; full levant, $40.....*Crowell*

**Brule's** Explorations and Expeditions, 1610–1626. Butterfield. $2.50..... . . .*Helman-T*

**By** Way of Cape Horn. Stevenson. Il. $1.75. *Lippincott*

**Byron's** Poetical and Prose Works; ed. by E. H. Coleridge and R. E. Prothero, with the co-operation of the Earl of Lovelace. 12 v.: v. 1 of Poetry and v. 1 of Letters. *Ea.*, $2..... .....*Scribner*

**Californians.** Atherton. $1.50.....*Lane*

**Cannon** and Camera: Sea and Land Battles of the Spanish-American War in Cuba. Hemment. Il. by the author. $2 .....*Appleton*

**Castle** Inn. Weyman. Il. $1.50.....*Longmans*

**Catherine** Sforza: a Study. Pasolini; adapted from the Italian by P. Sylvester. Il. *Net*, $3.50. *H. S. Stone*

**Causes** and Consequences. Chapman. $1.25. *Scribner*

**Chap-Book** Stories. *2d ser.* $1.25.....*H. S. Stone*

**China** in Transformation. Colquhoun. Maps. $3. *Harper*

**Chitral:** the Story of the Minor Siege. Robertson. Il., maps, plans. $6.50.....*Scribner*

**Cinch,** and Other Stories. Dromgoole. $1.25....*Estes*

**Clear** Skies and Cloudy. Abbott. 6 il. $1.50; hf. cf., $3..... .....*Lippincott*

**Coffin,** Charles Carleton: a Biography. Griffis. Por. $2.....*Estes*

**Comte** de la Muette. Capes. $1.25.....*Dodd*

**Cook** Book. Rorer. *Special ed.* $1.75...*Arnold & Co*

**Corner** of Spain. Harris. $1.25...*Houghton, M. & Co*

**Corona** and Coronet: the Observations of Men and Things Made in the Voyage to Japan, by way of San Francisco, Hawaii, and Yokohama. Todd. Il. $2.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Court** of the Second Empire, 1856–1858. Saint-Amand. Pors. $1.50 .....*Scribner*

**Crowell's** Handy-Volume Classics. 60 v. *Ea.*, 35c. *Oak Leaf ed.*, wood, per v., 40c.; leath., boxed, *ea.*, 75c.....*Crowell*

**Crowell's** Poets. *Astor ed.* 3 v. *Ea.*, 60c. *Gilt Edge ed., ea.*, $1 .....*Crowell*

**Cruise** Under the Crescent. Stoddard. 100 il. by Denslow. $1.50..... *Rand, McN*

**Cuba** and Porto Rico, and Other Islands of the West Indies. Hill. Il. $3.....*Century*

**Cuba,** Past and Present. Davey. Il., pors., maps. $3. *Scribner*

**Cuban** and Porto Rican Campaigns. Davis. Il. $2. *Scribner*

**Cyrano** de Bergerac. Rostand; tr. by G. Hall. *Net*, 50c.....*Doubleday*

**Cyrano** de Bergerac. Rostand; tr. from the French by G. Thomas and M. F. Guillemard. Por. 75c..*Russell*

**Damnation** of Theron Ware. Frederic. $1.50. *H. S. Stone*

**Daughter** of Cuba. Bowen. $1.....*Rand, McN*

**Democracy** in America. Tocqueville. *New ed.*, with introd. by D. C. Gilman. $5.....*Century*

**Departmental** Ditties and Other Verses. Kipling. Por. $1.25 ..... *Mansfield*

**Dictionary** of the Bible. Davis. Il., maps, plans. *Net*, $2 ..... *Presb. Bd*

**Do-Nothing** Days. Skinner. Photogravures. $1.50; hf. cf., $3 ..... *Lippincott*

**Drake** and the Tudor Navy. Corbett. Il., pors., charts. 2 v. $10 ..... *Longmans*

**Dumb** Foxglove, and Other Stories. Slosson. Il. $1.25 ..... *Harper*

**Egypt** in 1898. Steevens. Il. $1.50 ..... *Dodd*

**English** Revolution—XVIII Century. Beers. $2 ... *Holt*

**Enoch** the Philistine. Hooker. $1.25 ..... *Rand, McN*

**Evelyn** Innes: a Story. Moore. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

**Every-day** Life in Korea. Gifford. Il. $1.25 .. *Revell*

**Experimental** Wooing. Hall. $1.25 ..... *Herrick*

**Facts** that Call for Faith. Gregg. $1 ..... *Treat*

**Faience** Lib. 11 v. *Ea.*, $1; agate cf., *ea.*, $2. *Crowell*

**Five** Years in Siam. Smyth. Il., maps. 2 v. $9. *Scribner*

**Flashlights** on Nature. Allen. Il. by F. Enoch. $1.50 ..... *Doubleday*

**Florida** Alexander, a Kentucky Girl. Kinkead. $1. *McClure*

**Flowers**: How to Grow Them. Rexford. 50c. *Penn Pub*

**Flowers** of St. Francis. *Exquisite new ed.* Il. 50c. *Little, B. & Co*

**Foot-Notes** to Evolution. Jordan. $1.50 .... *Appleton*

**Forest** Lovers. Hewlett. $1.50 ..... *Macmillan*

**Forest** of Arden. Mabie. Il. by W. H. Low. $2. *Dodd*

**Fortune's** Tangled Skein: a Novel. Walworth. $1.25. *Baker & T*

**Founding** of the German Empire by William I. Von Sybel; tr. by H. T. White; with index and tables. 7 v. *Set*, $14 ..... *Crowell*

**French** Literature of To-Day: a Study of the Principal Romancers and Essayists. Bury. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Friendship.** Black. $1.25 ..... *Revell*

**From** Sunset Ridge: Poems, Old and New. Howe. $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Froude** and Thomas Carlyle. Wilson. $3 ..... *Dodd*

**Gallops.** Gray. $1.25 ..... *Century*

**Gentle** Art of Pleasing. Glover. $1 ..... *Baker & T*

**Gladstone.** Bryce. Por. $1 ..... *Century*

**Gladstone,** Mr.: a Monograph. Hamilton. $1.25. *Scribner*

**Gladstone's** Life, Story of. McCarthy. *New ed.*, with additional chapters. $6 ..... *Macmillan*

**Glimpses** of Modern German Culture. Francke. $1.25. *Dodd*

**Gloria** Mundi. Frederic. $1.50 ..... *H. S. Stone*

**Godfrida:** a Play. Davidson. $1.50 ..... *Lane*

**Goede** Vrouw of Mana-ha-ta at Home and in Society, 1609-1760. Van Rensselaer. $2 ..... *Scribner*

**Golden** Maiden. Seklemian. $1.50 ..... *Helman-T*

**Golden** Sorrow. Pool. $1.50 ..... *H. S. Stone*

**Good** Americans. Harrison. $1.25 ..... *Century*

**Grand** Mujik. Por. $1.75 ..... *New Amsterdam*

**Grant,** General U. S., Life and Character of. Garland. Il. $2.50 ..... *Doubleday*

**Great** Lord Burghley: a Study in Elizabethan Statecraft. Hume. Il. $3.50 ..... *Longmans*

**Great** Love. Burnham. $1.25 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Great** Salt Lake Trail. Inman and Cody. Pl. by F. C. Clarke. $3.50 ..... *Macmillan*

**Grenadier:** a Novel. Farmer. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

**Halcyon** Days in Norway, France, and the Dolomites. Lent. Il. $1.50 ..... *Bonnell*

**Hale,** Edward Everett. Works. *New uniform collected ed. Per v.*, $1.50 ..... *Little, B. & Co*

**Hall,** Newman: an Autobiography. Il. Por. $3. *Crowell*

**Hawaii** in Time of Revolution. Krout. Il. $2 .. *Dodd*

**Hawaii's** Story. Queen Liliuokalani. Il. $2. *Lee & S*

**Helbeck** of Bannisdale. Ward. 2 v. $2 ... *Macmillan*

**Here** and There and Everywhere. Sherwood. $2.50. *H. S. Stone*

**Heroes** of the Nations: No. 24. Saladin and the Fight for the Holy Land, by S. Lane-Poole; No. 25. Bismarck and the New German Empire by J. W. Headlam. Il. *Ea.*, $1.50; leath., $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

**Heroes** of the Reformation, ed. by S. M. Jackson: No. 1, Martin Luther, the Hero of the Reformation, 1483-1546, by H. E. Jacobs; No. 2, Philip Melancthon (1497-1560), the Protestant Preceptor of Germany, by J. W. Richard. Il. *Ea.*, $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

**Historic** New York, being the Second Series of the Half-Moon Papers; ed. by M. W. Goodwin and others. Il. $2.50 ..... *Putnam*

**Historic** Tales. Morris. v. 7, Russia; v. 8, Japan and China; v. 9, Spain. Il. *Ea.*, $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

**Historic** Towns of New England; ed. by L. P. Powell. Il. $3.50 ..... *Putnam*

**Home** Life in Colonial Days. Earle. Il. $2.50. *Macmillan*

**Hope** the Hermit: a Romance of Barrowdale. Lyall. $1.50 ..... *Longmans*

**How** to Plan the Home Grounds. Parsons, jr. Il. diagrams, plans. $1 ..... *Doubleday*

**Hymns** and Hymn-makers. Campbell. $1 ..... *Revell*

**Idols.** Locke. $1.50 ..... *Lane*

**Idyl** of the Wabash. Nicholas. $1.25 ..... *Bowen-M*

**If** Tam O'Shanter'd Had a Wheel. Il. $1.25 ... *Herrick*

**Illustrated** English Library: No. 13, Arabian Nights; No. 14, Robinson Crusoe, by D. Defoe. Il. *Ea.* $1. *Putnam*

**In** Palestine, and Other Poems. Gilder. $1 ... *Century*

**In** the Cage. James. $1.25 ..... *H. S. Stone*

**In** the Forbidden Land. Landor. 2 v. Il. maps. *Harper*

**In** the Saddle with Gomez. Carrillo. (*Prismatic lib.*) 50c ..... *Neely*

**In** the Shadow of the Hills. McLean. $1.25 .. *Warne*

**Indian** Frontier War. James. Il. maps, plans. $3.50. *Scribner*

**Inside** of One Hundred Homes. Johnson. Il. 50c. *Doubleday*

**Intruders:** a Novel. Walford. $1.50 ..... *Longmans*

**Irving's** Belles-lettres Works. *Tappan Zee ed.* 12 v., *per set*, $12 ..... *Putnam*

**Irving's** Complete Works. *New Knickerbocker ed.* 40 v. *Ea.*, $1.25; *per set*, $50; hf. cf., $100 ..... *Putnam*

**Jackson,** Stonewall, and the American Civil War. Henderson. 2 v. $10 ..... *Longmans*

**Jefferson,** Joseph, at Home. Dole. Il. $1.50 .... *Estes*

**Jerusalem** the Holy. Wallace. Il., maps, $1.50. *Revell*

**John** Splendid: a Novel. Munro. $1.50 ..... *Dodd*

**Joy** of Service. Miller. 75c.; $1 ..... *Crowell*

**Keats,** John. Poems. *Cabinet ed.* $1. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**King's** Rivals: a Novel. Barrow. Il. $1.25. *Longmans*

**Lamb,** Charles, and the Lloyds, Newly Discovered Letters. Pors. $2 ..... *Lippincott*

**Land** of Contrasts: a Briton's View of His American Kin. Muirhead. $1.50 ..... *Lamson*

**Land** of the Long Night. Du Chaillu ..... *Biddle*

**Land** of the Pigmies. Burrows; with introd. by H. M. Stanley. 200 il. $3 ..... *Crowell*

**Last** Ballad, and Other Poems. Davidson. $1.50. *Lane*

**Later** English Drama; ed., with introd., notes, and biographies, by C. S. Brown. *Net*, $1.20 ..... *Barnes*

**Leather-stocking** Tales. Cooper. *New Riverside ed.* Il. 5 v. $6.25. (*Sold only in sets*). *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Life** is Life. Zack. *3d ed.* $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

**Lilliput** Lyrics. Rands. 140 il. by C. Robinson. *Lane*

**Literary** Haunts and Homes of American Authors. Wolfe. 4 photogravure il. $1.25; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $3 ..... *Lippincott*

**Little** Journeys to the Homes of American Statesmen. Hubbard. Pors. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

**Little** Lady, Some Other People and Myself. Hall. Il. $1.25 ..... *Herrick*

**Little** Masterpieces; ed. by B. Perry. *3d ser.* 3 v. *Ea.*, il. por., 30c.; leath., *ea.*, 60c ..... *Doubleday*

**Londoners.** Hichens. $1.50 ..... *H. S. Stone*

**Looking** Backward. Bellamy. *Memorial ed.* Por. $1; pap., 50c ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Lost** Provinces. Tracy. Il. $1.50 ..... *Putnam*

**Love** and Rocks. Richards. $1 ..... *Estes*

**Love** in Epigram. Morton. $1 ..... *McClure*

**Lover** of Truth. White. $1.25 .... *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Lover's** Revolt: a Novel of the American Revolution. De Forest. Il. $1.50 ..... *Longmans*

**Loves** of the Lady Arabella. Seawell. Il. $1.50. *Macmillan*

**Luxembourg** Illustrated Lib. 8 v., il., *ea.*, $1.50. *Crowell*

**Mandalay.** Kipling. Il. B. McManus. $1. *Mansfield*

**Madame** Butterfly. Long. $1.25 ..... *Century*

**Magic** of the Horseshoe, with Other Folks-Lore Notes. Lawrence. $2.25 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Maids,** Wives, and Bachelors. Barr. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

**Making** of Religion. Lang. $4 ..... *Longmans*

**Manual,** of Cheirosophy. Heron-Allen. Il. by R. B. Horsley. $1.75 ..... *Putnam*

**Manual** of the History of French Literature. Brunetière; tr. by R. Derechef. Pors. $2 ..... *Crowell*

**Margaret** Wynne. Sergeant. $1 ..... *Rand, McN*

**Maria** Felicia: a Story of Bohemian Love. Svetla; tr. from the Bohemian by A. Krejsa. $1 ..... *McClurg*

**Master's** Blesseds: a Devotional Study of Beatitudes. Miller. Col. il. $1 ..... *Revell*

**Meditations** on Gout. Ellwanger. $2 ..... *Dodd*

**Military** Europe. Miles. Il. $1.50 ..... *Doubleday*

**Milton,** John. Complete Poetical Works. *Cambridge ed.*; with biog. sketch and and notes by W. V. Moody. Vignette por., $2 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Minister** of State: a Novel. Steuart. $1.50 ..... *Dodd*

**Miscellanies.** Dobson. $1.25 ..... *Dodd*

**Modern** French Fiction. Wells. $2 ..... *Dodd*

**Mollie's** Prince. Corey. $1.25 ..... *Lippincott*

**Money** Captain: a Novel. Payne. $1.25 .. *H. S. Stone*

**Money** Market: a Novel. Benson. $1.50 ..... *Biddle*

**Mother** Song and Child Song. Jordan. $1.50 ... *Stokes*

**Mt.** Holyoke Days in War-time. Reed. Il. $1.25. *Pilgrim Press*

**Music** and Manners in the Classical Period. Krehbiel. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

**Music** and Musicians. Lavignac; tr. by W. Marchant; ed. with a chapter on Music in America, by H. E. Krehbiel. Il ..... *Holt*

**Music** and Poetry. Lanier. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

**Mutineers.** Becke. $1.50. ..... *Lippincott*

**My** Invisible Partner. Dennison. $1 ..... *Rand, McN*

**My** Scrap-Book of the French Revolution. Latimer. Il. pors. $2.50 ..... *McClurg*

**Myths** and Legends Beyond Our Borders. Skinner. 4 photogravure il. $1.50; hf. mor., $3 ..... *Lippincott*

**Napoleon** III., Life of. Forbes. Il. $3.50 ..... *Dodd*

**Nation's** Navy: Our Ships and Their Achievements. Morris. Il. $1.50 ..... *Lippincott*

**Nation's** Awakening. Wilkinson. $1.50. *New Amsterdam*

**Navy** in the Civil War. *New ed.* 3 v.: v. 1, The Blockade and Cruisers, by J. R. Soley; v. 2, The Atlantic Coast, by D. Ammen; v. 3, The Gulf and Inland Waters, by A. T. Mahan. *Per set*, $3 ..... *Scribner*

**New** Economy: a Peaceful Solution of the Social Problem. Gronlund. $1.25 ..... *H. S. Stone*

**New** Yorkers of the Nineteenth Century. Van Rensselaer. $10. (200 copies) ..... *Neely*

**Northward** Over the Great Ice. Peary. 2 v. Il., maps, diagrams. *Subs.*, *net*, $6.50; hf. leath., *net*, $12.50; full leath., *net*, $18; ¾ levant, $20 ... ... *Stokes*

**Odes** in Contribution to the Song of French History. Meredith. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

**Old** Chelsea Bun-House: a Tale of the Last Century, by the author of The Household of Sir Thomas More; with introd. by W. H. Hutton. 26 il. by J. Jellicoe and H. Railton. $2 ..... *Scribner*

**Old** Chester Tales. Deland. Il. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

**Old** Navy and the New: Memoirs of Rear-Admiral Daniel Ammen; with an app. of Personal Letters from Gen. Grant. *2d ed.* $3 ..... *Lippincott*

**Oldfield,** Nance, Palmy days of. Robins Il. *Net*, $3.50 ..... *H. S. Stone*

**On** Books and the Housing of Them. Gladstone. Por. 75c ..... *Mansfield*

**One** of the Pilgrims: a Bank Story. Fuller. $1.25. *Putnam*

**One** Way Round the World. Sweetser. Il. $1.25. *Bowen-M*

**Origin** and Growth of the English Constitution: an Historical Treatise. Taylor. v. 2. $4.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Our** Best Moods: Soliloquies and Other Discourses. Gregg. $1.25 ..... *Treat*

**Our** Conversational Circle. Morton; with introd. by H. W. Mabie. $1.25 ..... *Century*

**Our** Navy in the Spanish War. Spears. Il. $2. *Scribner*

**Out** of Mulberry Street. Riis. $1.25 ..... *Century*

**Outlines** of New Testament History. Gigot. *Benziger*

**Pagan** Papers. Grahame. *3d ed.* $1.25 ..... *Lane*

**Pan** and the Young Shepherd. Hewlett. $1.25 ... *Lane*

**Paradise** Coal Boat. Hyne. $1.25 ..... *Mansfield*

**Paul** the Apostle, Life and Letters of. Abbott. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Pemberton;** or, One Hundred Years Ago. Peterson. 12 hf.-tone il. $1.50 ..... *Coates*

**Penelope's** Progress. Wiggin. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Penington,** Isaac, Selections from. 75c. *Little, B. & Co*

**Pequot** War, from the Contemporary Accounts of Mason, Underhill, Vincent, and Gardener; ed with notes by C. Orr. $2.50 ..... *Helman-T*

**Perennia:** Songs for All the Circling Year. Hanscom. $1 ..... *Helman-T*

**Personal** Sketches of Recent Authors. Griswold. Pors. $1.50 ..... *McClurg*

**Petrarch,** the First Modern Scholar and Man of Letters: Selection from His Correspondence with Boccaccio and Other Friends; tr. by J. H. Robinson, with the collaboration of H. W. Rolfe. Il. $2 ..... *Putnam*

**Phantom** Army. Pemberton. Il. $1.50 ..... *Appleton*

**Philothea.** Sales ..... *Benziger*

**Phœbe** Tilson. Humphrey. $1 ..... *Rand, McN*

**Pictorial** Atlas of the World. $3; hf. russia, $5. *Rand, McN*

**Plays** Pleasant and Unpleasant. Shaw. 2 v. Por. $2.50 ..... *H. S. Stone*

**Pride** of Jennico. Castle, A. and E. $1.50. *Macmillan*

**Primer** of Heraldry for Americans. Holden. Il. $1. *Century*

**Poems** Here at Home. Riley. $1.50 ..... *Century*

**Poor** Human Nature. Godfrey. $1.50 ..... *Holt*

**Priscilla's** Love-Story. Spofford. $1.25 ... *H. S. Stone*

**Prisoners** of Hope. Johnston. Il. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Psalms** and Their Story. Barton. 2 v. $2.50. *Pilgrim Press*

**Puritans.** Bates. $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Quiet** Hours: a Collection of Poems. Tileston. *1st and 2d ser.* 2 v. *Ea.*, $1; 2 v. in 1, $1.50. *Little, B & Co*

**Quiet** Talks with Earnest People in My Study. Jefferson. $1 ..... *Crowell*

**Real** Bismarck. Hoche. Il. $2 ..... *Fenno*

**Realized** Ideal. Magruder. $1.25 ..... *H. S. Stone*

**Recent** Rambles. Abbott. 6 il. $1.50; hf. cf., $3. *Lippincott*

**Recollections** of the Civil War. Dana. Por. $2. *Appleton*

**Red** Axe: a Novel. Crockett. Il. $1.50 ..... *Harper*

**Red** Coat Romances. Prescott. Il. $1.25 ..... *Warne*

**Red** Rock: a Chronicle of Reconstruction. Page. Il. by Clinedinst. $1.50 ..... *Scribner*

**Reeve,** Henry, Late Editor of the *Edinburgh Review*, Memoirs of the Life and Correspondence of. Laughton. 2 v. Pors. $8 ..... *Longmans*

**Regina;** or, The Sins of the Fathers. Sudermann; tr. by B. Marshall. *3d ed.* $1.50 ..... *Lane*

**Reign** of Terror: a Collection of Authentic Narratives of the Horrors Committed by the Revolutionary Government of France; tr. from the French. 2 v. Pors. $6 ..... *Lippincott*

**Roden's** Corner. Merriman. Il. $1.75 ..... *Harper*

**Rodman** the Boat-Steerer. Becke. $1.50 .. *Lippincott*

**Roman** Africa. Boissier; authorized Eng. version by A. Ward. Maps ..... *Putnam*

**Romance** of American Colonization; or, How the Foundations of Our Country Were Laid. Griffis. Il. $1.50 ..... *Wilde*

**Romance** of the House of Savoy, 1003–1519. Wiel. 2 v. Il. $4 ..... *Putnam*

**Roundabout** Rambles in Northern Europe. King. Il. $1.25 ..... *Lee & S*

**Rubaiyat** of Omar Khayyám; rendered into English verse by E. Fitzgerald. Leath., $1.25 ..... *Coates*

**Sacrifice** of a Throne: being an Account of the Life of Amadeus, Duke of Aosta, sometime King of Spain. Whitehouse. Il. $1.50; hf. cf., $3 ..... *Bonnel*

**Scott's** Waverley Novels. *Temple ed.* 48 v. v. 1–29. *Ea.*, 80c ..... *Scribner*

**Scribes** and Pharisees. Le Queux. $1.25.....*Dodd*

**Second** Thoughts of an Idle Fellow. Jerome. $1.25. *Dodd*

**Selections** from the Doctor, etc. Southey; ed., with a critical introd., by R. B. Johnson.....*Putnam*

**Sepoy** Mutiny, as Seen by a Subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow. Vibart. Il. por. pl. $2.50.....*Scribner*

**Seven** Seas: Poems. Kipling. $1.50; hf. cf., $3; mor., $5.....*Appleton*

**Sewall,** Samuel Edward: a Memoir. Tiffany. Por. $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

**Shadows** of the Trees, and Other Poems. Wilson. 12 il. by C. G. La Farge. $1.50. *Ed de luxe.* $2.50. *Russell*

**Shakespeare's** Complete Works, with introd. and notes by H. N. Hudson. 36 etchings by L. Monzies, from drawings by H. Pillé, on Japanese pap. 12 v. *Ea.*, $1.50.....*Estes*

**Shakespeare's** Works. *Gollancz ed.*, being a Complete Reprint of the English *Temple ed. Per v.*, 35c.; full leath., 60c. In 10 v. $9; hf. cf., $18; full levant leath., $20.....*McKay*

**Shape** of Fear, and Other Ghostly Stories. Peattie. 75c.....*Macmillan*

**Shelley,** Percy Bysshe, Last Days of. Biogi. 25 il. $2.....*New Amsterdam*

**Short** History of the War with Spain. Wilcox. $1.25. *Stokes*

**Siegfried** and Beowulf. Ragozin. (*Tales of the heroic ages*, no. 1.) $1.50.....*Putnam*

**Sketches** and Studies in Italy and Greece. Symonds. Ser. 1-3. 3 v. v. 1, 2. *Ea.*, $2.....*Scribner*

**Slave** to Duty, and Other Women. Thanet. $1.25. *H. S. Stone*

**Social** Ideals in English Letters. Scudder. $1.75. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Social** Life in the British Army. Il. $1.....*Harper*

**Some** of Our People. $1.....*Williams & W*

**Song** of the Wave, and Other Poems. Lodge. $1.50. *Scribner*

**Songs** of War and Peace. Foss. $1.25.....*Lee & S*

**Sonny.** Stuart. $1.....*Century*

**South** London. Besant. Il. $3.....*Stokes*

**Spain** in History, from the Days of the Visigoths, 350 A.D., to the Present Hour. Harrison; rev. by G. M. Adam. $1.50.....*Werner*

**Spanish-American** War, by an Eye-witness. Il. $1.50.....*H. S. Stone*

**Spanish-American** War in Cuba: a Full and Complete Story of the Invading Army of the United States. Bonsal.....*Doubleday*

**Spanish** Literature. Maurice-Kelly. (*Literature of the world ser.*) $1.50.....*Appleton*

**Sporting** Rhymes and Pictures. Booth. $1.50. *Russell*

**Stanzas** of Omar Khayyám; tr. by J. L. Garner. *2d ed.*, with introd. and notes. Leath., $1.....*Coates*

**Stories** in Light and Shadow. Harte. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Story** of the Nations: Nos. 53, 54, Story of the People of England in the 19th Century, by J. McCarthy. 2 v.; No. 55, Modern Spain, by M. A. S. Hume; No. 56, Austria, by S. Whitman. Il. *Ea.*, $1.50; leath., $1.75. *Putnam*

**Story** of the Railroad. Warman. (*Story of the west ser.*) $1.50.....*Appleton*

**Story** of the West Series; ed. by R. Hitchcock. Il. 3 v. *Ea.*, $1.50.....*Appleton*

**Striving** After Perfection. Banna.....*Benziger*

**Structure** and Classification of Birds. Beddard. Il. *Net*, $6.....*Longmans*

**Successful** Houses. Coleman. Il. $1.50..*H. S. Stone*

**Sursum** Corda: Hymns of Comfort; ed. by M. W. Tileston. $1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*

**Tales** from the Dramatists. Morris. *New ed.* 4 v. in 2 v. v. 1, 1580-1780; v. 2, 1780-1880. Il. *Ea.*, $1.25. *Lippincott*

**Tattle** Tales of Cupid. Ford. $1.25.....*Dodd*

**Temple** Dramatists. 2 v. *Ea.*, 45c.; roan, 65c. *Macmillan*

**Tender** and True: Poems of Love; sel. by M. W. Tileston. $1; $1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*

**Tennyson,** Alfred Lord. Poetic and Dramatic Works. *Cambridge ed.*, with Biog. Sketch and Notes by W. J. Rolfe. Vignette, por., $2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

**Tent** of the Plains. Birch. $1.....*Herrick*

**Terror:** a Romance of the French Revolution. Gras; tr. by Mrs. C. A. Janvier. $1.50.....*Appleton*

**Testimony** of the Land to the Book; or, The Evidential Value of Palestine. Gregg. 35c.....*Treat*

**Thackeray's** Complete Works. *Biographical ed.*; ed. by Mrs. A. T. Ritchie. Il. 13 v. *Ea.*, $1.75...*Harper*

**Thousand** Days in the Arctic. Jackson. Il...*Harper*

**Through** China with a Camera. Thomson. Il. *Net*, $5.....*Dodd*

**Through** Armenia on Horseback. Hepworth. Il. $2. *Dutton*

**Through** Asia. Hedin. Il. by the author. Col. pl. maps. 2 v.....*Harper*

**Through** Persia on a Side-Saddle. Sykes. 32 full-p. pl. and maps. $4.50.....*Lippincott*

**Through** the Famine Districts of India. Merewether. 32 full-p. pl. $3.50.....*Lippincott*

**Through** the Gold-Fields of Alaska to Bering Straits. H. de Windt. Il. map. $2.50.....*Harper*

**Through** Unknown Tibet. Wellby. Il. $6. *Lippincott*

**Tides** and Kindred Phenomena in the Solar System. Darwin. $2.....*Houghton, M. & Co*

**Title-Mongers.** Payson. $1.25.....*Dodd*

**To** Klondyke and Back. Secretan. Il. $2.25. *New Amsterdam*

**Travels** in Tartary, Thibet, and China of Huc and Gabet, 1844-46; tr. from the French by W. Hazlitt. 2 v. Il. $2.....*Open Court*

**Trimalchio's** Dinner. Petronius; tr. from the Latin, with introd. and biog. app., by H. T. Peck. Il. $1.50. *Dodd*

**True** Benjamin Franklin. Fisher. Il., pors., facsim. $2.....*Lippincott*

**Tuen,** Slave and Empress. Nelson. Il. $1.25. *Dutton*

**Twenty** Years After. Dumas. 18 il. by F. T. Merrill, photogravure frontispiece. 2 v. *Per set*, $2.50; hf. cf., $5.....*Crowell*

**Two** Magics. James. $1.50.....*Macmillan*

**Uncalled:** a Novel. Dunbar. $1.25.....*Dodd*

**University** Problems. Gilman. $2.....*Century*

**Vacation** Days in Hawaii and Japan. Taylor, jr. 100 ht.-tone il. $2.....*Jacobs*

**Victor** Serenus: a Story of the Pauline Era. Wood. $1.50.....*Lee & S*

**Victorian** Era Ser.: Rise of Democracy, by J. H. Rose; Anglican Revival, by J. H. Overton; John Bright, by C. A. Vince; Charles Kingsley, by C. W. Stubbs; Free-Trade Movement and Its Results, by G. Armitage-Smith; Growth of London, 1837-1897, by G. L. Gomme; Recent Advances in Astronomy, by A. H. Fison; Science of Life, by J. A. Thomson. *Ea.*, $1.25. *H. S. Stone*

**Vignette** Ser. 6 v. *Ea.*, $1.25; $1.50; $2.50.....*Stokes*

**War** Memories of an Army Chaplain. Trumbull. 14 full-p. il. $2.....*Scribner*

**War** with Spain: a Complete History of the War of 1898 Between the United States and Spain. Morris. Il. maps. $1.50.....*Lippincott*

**Washington,** Life of. Weems; ed. by P. L. Ford. *Limited ed.*.....*Dodd*

**When** the Birds Go North Again: a Volume of Verse. Higginson. Vellum, $1.25.....*Macmillan*

**Where** Ghosts Walk: the Haunts of Familiar Characters in History and Literature. Harland. Il. $2.50. *Putnam*

**Wisdom** and Destiny: Essays. Maeterlinck; from the French. $1.75.....*Dodd*

**Wisdom** Series; ed. by M. W. Tileston. 10 v. *Ea.*, 50c.....*Little, B. & Co*

**With** Feet to Earth. Skinner. Photogravures from Drawings by V. Oakley and E. S. Holloway. $1.50; hf. cf., $3.....*Lippincott*

**With** Peary Near the Pole. Astrup; tr. from the Norwegian by H. J. Bull. Il. by the author. $3.50. *Lippincott*

**Woman** and the Shadow. Kenealy. $1..*Rand, McN*

**Women** of Homer. Perry. Il. $2.50.....*Dodd*

**Wonderful** Century. Wallace. $2.50.....*Dodd*

**Work** and Culture. Mabie. $1.25.....*Dodd*

**Workers**—the West. Wyckoff. Il. $1.50...*Scribner*

**World** Beautiful. Whiting. 3 v. *Ea.*, $1; $1.25. *Little, B. & Co*

**World** of Green Hills. Torrey. $1.25. *Houghton, M. & Co*

**Year's** Exile. Bourne. $1.25.....*Lane*

**Yesterdays** in the Philippines. Stevens. Il. map. $1.50.....*Scribner*

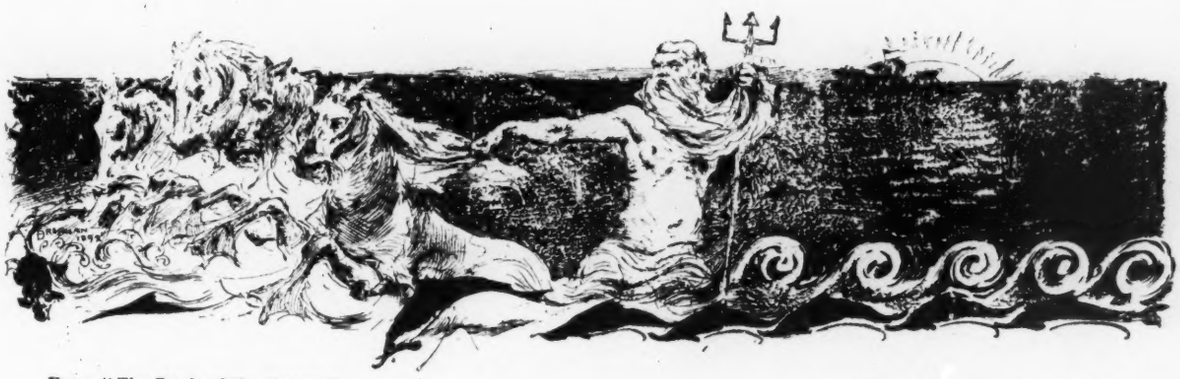
From "Marjorie and Her Neighbors." Copyright, 1898, by The Lothrop Publishing Co.

# Books for Young People.

**Adventure** Library. 8 v. *Ea.*, $1.25.....*Lippincott*
**Alicia**: a Story of the U. S. Navy. Alexis.....*Bonnell*
**Alice** in Wonderland: a Play; comp. from L. Carroll's Stories, by E. P. Delafield. Il. $1.25.....*Dodd*
**All** Aboard. Newberry. $1.25.....*Bradley*
**Allan** Books; ed. by L. Wheelock. 10 v. Il. $2.50. *Wilde*
**Alphabet** of Animals. Park. Il. $2.....*Scribner*
**Amateur** Fireman. Otis. Il. $1.50.....*Dutton*
**American** Girl's Handy Book. Beard, L. and A. B. *New enl. ed.* Il. $2.....*Scribner*
**Among** the Forest People. Pierson. Il. $1.25..*Dutton*
**Among** the Lindens. Raymond. Il. $1.25. *Little, B. & Co*
**Angel** of the Tenement. Martin. *2d ed.* 75c..*Bonnell*
**Annice** Wynkoop, Artist. Rouse. $1.25.....*Bradley*
**Antarctic** Mystery. Verne. Il. $1.50.....*Lippincott*
**Arabian** Nights Entertainments; ed. by A. Lang. Il. by H. J. Ford. $2.....*Longmans*
**Arkansaw** Bear. Il. $1.....*Russell*
**Around** the Yule Log. Allen. Il. $1...*Pilgrim Press*
**As** in a Mirror. Alden. Il. $1.50.....*Lothrop Pub*
**At** Aboukir and Acre. Henty. Il. $1.50.....*Scribner*
**At** the Siege of Quebec. Otis. Il. $1.25.....*Penn Pub*
**Awful** Alphabet. 28 drawings. $1.....*Russell*
**Baby's** Annals: The Baby Record Book. Case. Il. $2.50.....*Herrick*
**Bachelor** Maid and Her Brother. Thurston. Il. $1.25. *Bradley*
**Belle**, by the author of "Miss Toosey's Mission." Il. $1.....*Little, B. & Co*
**Beyond** the Border: Fairy Stories. Campbell. Il. $2. *Russell*
**Bible** Heroes. Browne. Il. 75c.....*Arnold & Co*
**Bible** Heroes. Lathbury. Il. $1.25.....*DeWolfe*
**Bible** Stories in Bible Language. Potter. Il. $1. *Appleton*
**Bilberry** Boys and Girls. Swett. Il. $1.25. *Lothrop Pub*
**Book** of the Ocean. Ingersoll. Il. $1.50.....*Century*
**Bo-Peep**: Yearly Volume. Bds., $1: $1.25.....*Cassell*
**Both** Sides of the Border. Henty. Il. $1.50..*Scribner*
**Boy** Mineral Collectors. Kelley. Col. frontispiece. $1.50.....*Lippincott*
**Boy** of To-Day. Wright. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
**Boys** in Clover. Shirley. Il. $1.25.....*DeWolfe*
**Boys** of Fairmead. Rowsell. Il. $1.25.....*Warne*
**Boys** of Old Monmouth. Tomlinson. Il. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
**Boys** of Princeville. Hobbs. Il. 75c.*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
**Boys** with Old Hickory. Tomlinson. Il. $1.50.*Lee & S*
**Buccaneers** and Pirates of Our Coasts. Stockton. Il. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
**Buz-Buz** and His Twelve Adventures. Pratt. Il. 75c. *Lothrop Pub*
**Cape** Cod Week. Trumbull. $1.....*Barnes*
**Charming** *Sally*. Otis. Il. $1.50.*Houghton, M. & Co*
**Chatterbox** for 1898. Il. $1.75; bds., $1.25.....*Estes*
**Child** Stories and Rhymes. Poulsson. Il. $1.25. *Lothrop Pub*
**Children's** Favorite Classics: Fairy Book, by Miss Mulock; Grandfather's Chair, by N. Hawthorne. *Ea.*, il., 60c.....*Crowell*
**Child's** Life of Christ. Lathbury. Il. $1.25.*DeWolfe*
**Child's** Story of the Bible. Lathbury. Il. $2.*DeWolfe*
**Chilhowee** Boys in Harness. Morrison. Il. $1.25. *Crowell*
**Christmas** Accident. Trumbull. $1.....*Barnes*
**Chums** at Last: a Tale of School Life. Grant...*Nelson*
**Cian** of the Chariots. Babcock. Il. $1.50.*Lothrop Pub*
**Comical** Coons. Kemble. Il. $1.25.....*Russell*
**Coon** Alphabet. Kemble. 54 drawings. $1....*Russell*
**Copper** Princess: a Story. Munroe. Il. $1.50.*Harper*
**Counterpane** Fairy. Pyle. Il. by the author. $1.25. *Dutton*
**Courage**, True Hearts. Stables. Il. $1.25...*Scribner*
**Cowmen** and Rustlers. Ellis. $1.25.....*Coates*
**Cruise** of the *Cornet*. Otis. Il. $1.25.....*Estes*
**Cyrus** the Magician. Beaton. Il. $1.25.*Pilgrim Press*
**Denise** and Ned Toodles. Jackson. $1.25.....*Century*
**Deserter**, and Other Stories. Frederic. Il. $1.25. *Lothrop Pub*
**De Soto** and His Men in the Land of Florida. King. Il. $1.50.....*Macmillan*
**Dorothy** Day. Lippman. Il. $1.25.....*Penn Pub*
**Dorothy** Dean. Kirk. Il. $1.25..*Houghton, M. & Co*
**Dorothy** Dot. Timlow. Il. $1.25.....*Dutton*
**Down** Durley Lane. Cloud. Il. $1.50.....*Century*
**Dr.** Jollyboy's A B C, by A Nobody. Il. $1.25...*Stokes*
**Dream** Days. Grahame. $1.25.....*Lane*
**Elsie** on the Hudson. Finley. Il. $1.25.....*Dodd*
**Every-day** honor. Newberry. Il. $1.25.....*Jacobs*
**Fight** for Freedom. Stables. Il. $1.25.....*Bradley*
**Fighting** in Cuban Waters; or, The Haps and Mishaps of a Young Gunner. Stratemeyer. Il. (*Old Glory ser.*) $1.25.....*Lee & S*
**Fighting** the Matabele. Chalmers. Il. $1.25.*Scribner*

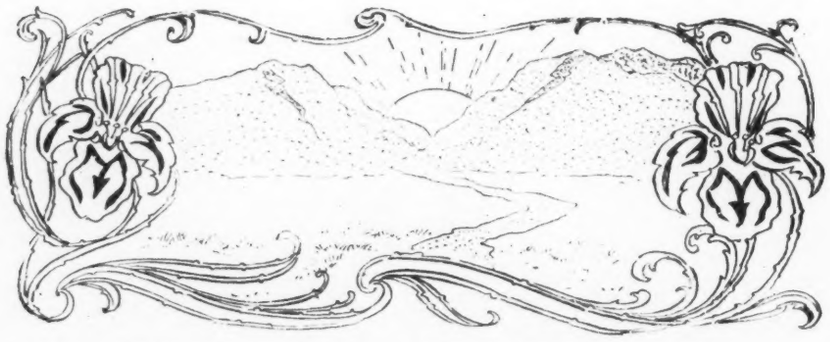
**First** Cruiser out. Stoddard. $1.50..... .....*Stone*
**For** Peggy's Sake. Hohler.....*Macmillan*
**Four-Footed** Americans and Their Kin. Wright. Il. *Net*, $1.50.....*Macmillan*
**French** and English. Everett-Green. Il. $1.50. *Nelson*
**From** School to Battlefield. King. Il. $1.50. *Lippincott*
**Frontier** Hero. Thurston. Il. $1.25...*Pilgrim Press*
**Further** Doings of the Three Gold Babes. Praeger. Il. $1.50.....*Longmans*
**Gap** in the Fence. Jerome. Il. $1.25...*Pilgrim Press*
**Gerald** and Geraldine. Plympton. Il. $1.25.*DeWolfe*
**Girl** of '76. Blanchard. Il. $1.50..... .....*Wilde*
**Girl** of To-Day. Adams. Il. $1.25.....*Scribner*
**Golden** Age. Grahame. $1.25.....*Lane*
**Golliwogg** at the Seaside. B. Upton. Col. il. by F. K. Upton. $2 .....*Longmans*
**Green** Garry. Kirlew. Il. $1..... ....*Bradley*
**Green** Toby Jug. Hohler. Il. $1.....*Nelson*
**Gunner** Aboard the *Yankee*, from the Diary of Number Five on After-Port Gun. $1.50.....*Doubleday*
**Harper's** Round Table, 1898. $2.50.....*Harper*
**Hermy**: a Story. Molesworth. Il. $1.50.....*Dutton*
**Hero** of Erie (Commodore Perry). Barnes. (*Young heroes of our navy.*) Il. $1.....*Appleton*
**Heroes** of Our War with Spain. Ross. Il. $1.50. *Stokes*
**Hester** Stanley and Her Friends. Spofford. Il. $1.25. *Little, B. & Co*
**His** Big Opportunity. Le Feuvre. Il. $1.....*Revell*
**His** Best Friend. Whitcomb. Il. $1.25.*Pilgrim Press*
**Hollow** Tree: an Account of Some Curious People. Paine. Il. by J. H. Condé. $1.25.....*Russell*
**In** Lincoln Green: a Merrie Tale of Robin Hood. Gilliat. Il. $1.50... .....*Dutton*
**In** Pirate Waters. Munroe. Il. $1.25.....*Scribner*
**In** Strange Quarters. Hodder. Il. $1.25.....*Bradley*
**In** the Brave Days of Old. Hall. Il. $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co*
**In** the Land of the Condor. Butterworth. Il. $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
**In** the Navy. Goss. Il. $1.50.....*Crowell*
**Independent** Daughter. Blanchard. Il. $1.25. *Lippincott*
**Island** Heroine. Sleight. Il. $1.50.....*Lothrop Pub*
**Ivy** Meredith. Armagh. $1.25.....*Bradley*
**Jack** the Giant Killer. Col. il. by H. Thomson. 50c. *Macmillan*
**Jesse.** Noble. 75c.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
**Jingle** Jangle Rhyme-Book. Simmons. Il. 4°, $1.50. *Stokes*
**Joel** Harford. Otis. Il. $1.25.....*Crowell*
**Johnnie.** Laughlin. Il. $1.25.....*Bowen-M*
**Katrina.** Deland. Il. $1.50.....*Wilde*
**King** Alfred's Viking. Whistler. $1.....*Nelson*
**Kittyboy's** Christmas. Blanchard. Il. 50c....*Jacobs*
**Klondike** Nuggets. Ellis. Il. $1.....*Doubleday*
**Klondike** Picnic. Donnelly.....*Benziger*
**Labor** of Love. Magruder. Il. 50c.....*Lothrop Pub*
**Lakerim** Athletic Club. Hughes. Il. $1.50..*Century*
**Life** of Christ for the Young. Weed. Il. 50c...*Jacobs*
**Life** on the Ocean Wave. Stables. Il. $1.25..*Dutton*
**Life's** Book of Animals. Il. $1.....*Doubleday*
**Little** Colonial Dame. Sage. Il. by M. Humphrey. $1.50 .....*Stokes*
**Little** Dame and the Wild Animals; written and il. by a Child of Seven. Silk, 25c.....*Williams & W*
**Little** Girl in Old Boston. Douglas. $1.50.....*Dodd*
**Little** Lady of Lavender. Elmslie. *New ed. Net*, 40c. *Union Press*
**Little** Lame Lord. Elmslie. Il. $1.25....*Union Press*
**Little** Maid of Concord Town. Sidney. Il. by F. T. Merrill. $1.50.....*Lothrop Pub*
**Little** Mr. Van Vere of China. Cheever. Il. $1.25. *Estes*
**Little** New England Maid. Woods. Il. $1. *Lothrop Pub*
**Little** Rosebuds and Baby Folks; made up from "The Littlest Ones." *Ea.*, $1.25.....*Stokes*
**Littlest** Ones. Tucker. 12 facsim. of designs by M. Humphrey. $2... .....*Stokes*
**Lois** and Her Children. Rich. $1.....*Pilgrim Press*
**Lone** Point. Hill. Il. $1.50.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. So*
**Lost** City. Badger, jr. Il. $1.50..... .. .....*Estes*
**Lost** in Nicaragua. Butterworth. Il. $1.50.....*Wilde*
**Lovable** Crank. Yechton. Il. $1.50.....*Dodd*
**Lucy** Broad's Choice. Pickford. $1.25....*Am. Tr. Soc*
**M. M. C.**: a Story of the Great Rockies. Vaile. Il. $1. *Wilde*
**Magic** Nuts. Molesworth. Il. $1.25..... .*Macmillan*
**Margaret** Montfort. Richards. Il. $1.25.....*Estes*
**Marjorie** and Her Neighbors. Catlin. Il. $1.50. *Lothrop Pub*
**Master** of the Strong Hearts: a Story of Custer's Last Rally. Brooks. Il. $1.50.....*Dutton*
**Micky** Magee's Menagerie. Hamer. Il. 75c..*Cassell*
**Minute** Boys of Lexington. Stratemeyer. Il. $1.25. *Estes*
**Moonshiner's** Son. Dromgoole. Il. $1.25..*Penn Pub*
**Mother** Goose. *Ed. de luxe.* Col. il. $1.50.*Doubleday*
**Mother** Goose. Il. $2.....*DeWolfe*
**My** Ladies Three. Armstrong. Il. $1.50.....*Warne*
**Naomi**, the Young Jewess. Conant. $1.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
**Naval** Cadet. Stables. Il. $1.25..... .....*Scribner*
**New** Mother Goose Pictures. 32 full-p. drawings by C. Loomis; with Rhymes. $1.50.....*Russell*
**New** Noah's Ark. Bell. Col. il. $1.25 .....*Lane*
**Nic** Revel. Fenn. Il. $1.50.....*Dutton*
**Not** Without Honor. Moffat. $1.....*Arnold & Co*
**Nothing** but Nonsense. Kernahan. Il. by T. Ludovici; printed in col. by E. Evans. $1.75.....*Routledge*
**Nursery** for Christmas, 1898. Il. Bds., $1.25....*Estes*
**Nursery** Rhyme Book; ed. by A. Lang. Il. by L. L. Brooke. $2.....*Warne*
**Obstinate** Maid. Von Rhoden. Il. $1.25..... *Jacobs*
**Odd** Little Lass. Wright. Il. $1.25.....*Penn Pub*
**O'er** Tartar Deserts. Kerr. $1.25.....*Lippincott*
**Off** to Klondyke. Stables. Il. $1.25.....*Crowell*
**Old-Fashioned** Fairy Tales. Il. $2.....*DeWolfe*
**Old** Sultan's Thanksgiving. Wesselhoeft. Il. $1.25. *DeWolfe*
**Older** Brother. Alden. Il. 75c..... *Lothrop Pub*
**Oliver** Optic's Annual for 1898. Il. $1.25.....*Estes*
**Owl** King, and Other Fairy Tales. Inman. Il. $1.50. *Warne*
**Paleface** and Redskin, and Other Stories for Boys and Girls. Anstey. Il. $1.50.....*Appleton*
**Pauline** Wyman. May. Il. $1.25.....*Lee & S*
**Pilgrim's** Progress. *New ed.* 200 il. $1.50...*Werner*
**Pilot** of the *Mayflower*. Butterworth. $1.50...*Appleton*
**Pirate's** Gold. Stables. Il. 60c.....*Nelson*
**Pleasant** Land of Play. Brigham. Il. $1.25.....*Estes*
**Poetry** for Children. Lamb, C. and M. Col. il. $1. *Macmillan*
**Pony** Express Rider. Castlemon. Il. $1.25.....*Coates*
**Poor** Sally and Her Christmas, and Other Stories. Brine. Il. $1.25.....*Dutton*
**Princess** and Joe Potter. Otis. Il. $1.25.....*Estes*
**Pro** Christo. Clark. Il. $1.25.....*Am. Tr. Soc*
**Proud** Little Baxter. Dillingham. Il. 75c. *Pilgrim Press*
**Pussy** Tiptoe's Family. Sandford. *New ed.* Il. $1.25. *Dutton*
**Puzzling** Pair. Le Feuvre. Il. $1 .....*Revell*
**Queen's** Story-Book: Historical Stories; ed., with introd., by G. L. Gomme. Il. $2.....*Longmans*
**Ranch** on the Oxhide. Inman. Il. $1.50..*Macmillan*
**Raoul** and Iron Hand. Miller. Il. $1.50.....*Dutton*
**Red** Riding Hood's Picture-Book. Crane. $1.25.*Lane*
**Reuben's** Hindrances. Alden. Il. $1.25.*Lothrop Pub*
**Rex** Wayland's Fortune. $1.....*Laird & L*
**Riley** Child-Rhymes with Hoosier Pictures. Riley. Il. by W. Vawter. $1.25.....*Bowen-M*
**Rod's** Salvation. Trumbull. Il. $1 .....*Barnes*
**Round** Rabbit: Verse for Children. Lee.*Copeland & D*
**Routledge's** Series of Histories in Words of One Syllable: United States; England; France; Russia; Germany; Ireland; Japan; New Testament; Old Testament; Heroes of History; Lives of the Presidents of the United States; Battles of America. *Ea.*, 75c. *Routledge*
**Ruth** and Her Grandfadder. "Todd." Il. $1.*Barnes*
**Sailor** in Spite of Himself. Castlemon. $1.25...*Coates*

**St.** Nicholas Magazine for 1898. 2 v. Il. $4...*Century*
**Sambo** Book. Coale, jr. Il. *Net*, $1..*Williams & W*
**Santa** Claus on Snow Shoes. May. Il. $1.25. *DeWolfe*
**Second** Froggy Fairy-Book. Biddle. 75c.....*Biddle*
**Secret** of Achievement. Marden. $1.50. .....*Crowell*
**Secret** of Coffin Island. Ellis. Il. $1.25... ....*Coates*
**Senora's** Granddaughters. Dugan. Il. $1.25. *Am Bapt. Pub*
**Shar** Burbank: Her Love-Story. Drinkwater. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
**Sherburne** Girls. Douglas. $1.50..... .....*Dodd*
**Siegfried** the Hero of the North, and Beowulf. Ragozin. Il. $1.50..... .....*Putnam*
**Sir** Jefferson Nobody. Merriman. Il. $1.25...*McClurg*
**Six** Young Hunters. Parker. Il. $1.25.....*Lee & S*
**Small,** Small Child. Prescott. Il. $1.....*Routledge*
**Soldier** of the Legion. Norton. Il. $1.50 .....*Wilde*
**Son** of the Revolution. Brooks. Il. $1.50. ....*Wilde*
**Soul** of Honor. Stretton. 75c.....*Bonnell*
**Stories** from Chivalry. Church. Il. $1.75.*Macmillan*
**Stories** of Childhood. 7 v. Il. *Ea.*, 50c.....*Revell*
**Stories** of the American Revolution. *2d ser.* Tomlinson. Il. $1; bds., *net*, 30c.....*Lee & S*
**Stories** True and Fancies New. Morrison (Jenny Wallis). Il. $1.25 .....*Estes*
**Story** of a Pumpkin Pie, Told in Verse. Barton. Il. by A. M. Willard. 75c .....*Pilgrim Press*
**Story** of a Yankee Boy. Hamblen. Il. $1.50.*Scribner*
**Story** of America: Young People's History of the United States. Butterworth. *New ed.*, brought down to date. $1.50 .....*Werner*
**Story** of Johnikin. Day. 50c.....*Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
**Story** of Little Jane and Me. $1 ...*Houghton, M. & Co*
**Story** of Marco Polo. Il. $1.50.....*Century*
**Story** of the Big Front Door. Leonard. Il. $1.25. *Crowell*
**Success** Against Odds. Stoddard. Il. $1.50.*Appleton*
**Sun,** Moon, and Stars: Verses and Pictures for Children. Richardson. $1..... .....*Lane*
**Sunday,** 1899. Il. $2; bds., $1.25 ...*E. & J. B. Young*
**Sunshine** Lib.: Blind Brother, by H. Green; Dear Little Marchioness; Dick in the Desert, by J. Otis; Little Peter, by L. Malet; Master Sunshine, by Mrs. C. F. Fraser; Musical Journey of Dorothy and Delia, by B. Gilman. *Ea.*, 50c .....*Crowell*
**Sybil's** Garden of Pleasant Beasts. Corbet, C. and H. Col. il. $1.25.....*Russell*
**Tales** of the Enchanted Isles of the Atlantic. Higginson. Il. $1.50..... ....*Macmillan*
**Tecumseh,** Chief of the Shawanoes. Gordon. Il. $1.50.....*Dutton*
**Teddy,** Her Book. Ray. Il. $1.25....*Little, B. & Co*
**Ten-Ton** Cutter. Castlemon. $1.25.....*Coates*
**Three** Freshmen. Chase. $1..... .....*McClurg*
**Three** Little Crackers. Dromgoole. Il. $1.....*Page*
**Through** the Earth. Fezandié. Il. $1.50....*Century*
**Thy** Friend Dorothy. Blanchard. Il. $1.25....*Jacobs*
**Told** in the Twilight. McManus. Il. $1.25.*Herrick*
**Tom** Benton's Luck. Hamblen. Il. $1.50..*Macmillan*
**Tom** Tufton's Toll. Everett-Green. Il. $1.25..*Nelson*
**Tony** Drum, a Cockney Boy. Pugh. Col. il. by Nicholson. $1.50.....*Holt*
**Traveller,** and Other Stories. Gaskin. Il. $1.50. *Routledge*
**Treasure** Divers. Holder. Il. $1.25.....*Dodd*
**Triple** Alliance, its Trials and Triumphs. Avery. Il. $1.25.....*Nelson*
**Troubles** of Tatters, and Other Stories. Morris. Il. $1.25.....*Scribner*
**True** Story of Benjamin Franklin. Brooks. Il. $1.50. *Lothrop Pub*
**Turkish** Automaton: a Tale of Catherine the Great of Russia. Il. $1.25..... .....*Scribner*
**Twiddledetwit**: a Child's Story. Finley. Il. $1. *Dodd*
**'Twixt** You and Me: a Story for Girls. Le Baron. Il. $1.50..... .....*Little, B. & Co*
**Two** Biddicut Boys. Trowbridge. Il. $1.50..*Century*
**Two** Boys in Wyoming. Ellis. $1.25.....*Coates*
**Two** Little Every-Day Folks. Foster. 60c. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
**Two** Young Patriots; or, Story of Burgoyne's Invasion. Tomlinson. Il. $1.50.....*Wilde*
**Uncharted** Island. Kuppord. Il. $1.25.....*Nelson*
**Under** Dewey at Manila. Stratemeyer. Il. $1.25. *Lee & S*
**Under** the Laburnums. Marshall. Il. $1.50..*Dutton*
**Under** the Rattlesnake Flag. Costello. Il. $1.50. *Estes*
**Under** Wellington's Command. Henty. Il. $1.50. *Scribner*
**Valiant** Runaways. Atherton. Il. $1.25.....*Dodd*
**Ward** Hill the Senior. Tomlinson. Il. $1.25. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc*
**When** Hyacinths Bloom. Jackson. $1.....*Bradley*
**When** Israel Putnam Served the King. Otis. Il. 75c.....*Estes*
**Widow** O'Callaghan's Boys. Zöllinger. Il. $1.25. *McClurg*
**Wild** Animals I Have Known. Thompson. 200 il. by the author. $2.....*Scribner*
**Witch** Winnie in Spain. Champney. Il. $1.50..*Dodd*
**With** the Black Prince. Stoddard. Il. $1.50.*Appleton*
**With** the Dream-Maker. Habberton. Il. 50c..*Jacobs*
**Wonder-Book,** and Tanglewood Tales. Hawthorne. *Holiday ed.* Il. $2..... ....*Houghton, M. & Co*
**Yankee** Boy's Success. Morrison; with introd. by C. M. Depew. Il. $1.25.....*Stokes*
**Yankee** Ships and Yankee Sailors. Barnes. Il. $1.50. *Macmillan*
**Young** Bank Messenger. Alger. $1.25.....*Coates*
**Young** Folks' Story-Book of Natural History. Holder. Il. $1.50.....*Dodd*
**Young** People's History of Our Century. Ellis. 200 il. *Net*, $1.....*Lee & S*
**Young** Puritans in King Philip's War; a sequel to "The Young Puritans of Old Hadley." Smith. Il. $1.25.....*Little, B. & Co*
**Young** Supercargo: a Story of the Merchant Marine. Drysdale. Il. $1.50.....*Wilde*
**Young** Volunteer in Cuba; or, Fighting for the Single Star. Stratemeyer. Il. $1.25.....*Lee & S*
**Yule** Log, 1898: Annual ed.; by G. A. Henty. Il. $2..... .....*Longmans*



From "The Book of the Ocean."

Copyright, 1898, by The Century Co.



From "The Master's Blesseds." Copyright, 1898, by Fleming H. Revell Co.

# Contents.


PAGE

Christmas Greeting ..... 27

The Pilgrim's Progress ..... 28, 29
The Fair God ..... 30, 31
Lodge's "Story of the American Revolution" ..... 32, 33
The True Benjamin Franklin ..... 34, 35
Ave Roma Immortalis ..... 36, 37
In the Forbidden Land ..... 38, 39
Irving's Adventures of Captain Bonneville ..... 40, 41
Wild Animals I Have Known ..... 42, 43

Other Holiday Gift-Books: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by publishers ..... 44–83
Books for Young People: *Summary*, alphabetically arranged by publishers ..... 84–116
The New Books for the Holiday Season: *Price-List* ..... 117
Booklets and Calendars: *Price-List* ..... 118
Miscellaneous Literature and Choice Editions: *Price-List* ..... 119
Books for Young People: *Price-List* ..... 123


## INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.


PAGE

*American Baptist Publication Society* ..... 167
*American Tract Society* ..... 188
*Appleton (D.) & Co.* ..... 10, 11
*Arnold & Co.* ..... 22
*Baker & Taylor Company* ..... 140
*Barnes (A. S.) & Co.* ..... (*second cover*) 2
*Benziger Brothers* ..... 178
*Biddle (Drexel)* ..... 194
*Bonnell, Silver & Co.* ..... 193
*Bowen-Merrill Company* ..... 17
*Cassell & Company, Limited* ..... 189
*Century Company (The)* ..... 20, 21
*Coates (Henry T.) & Co.* ..... 3
*Continental Publishing Co.* ..... 193
*Crowell (T. Y.) & Co.* ..... 156, 157
*DeWolfe, Fiske & Co.* ..... 153
*Dodd, Mead & Co* ..... 14, 15
*Dutton (E. P.) & Co.* ..... 172
*Estes (Dana) & Co* ..... 150–152
*Funk & Wagnalls Co* ..... 193
*Harper & Brothers* ..... 23–26
*Helman-Taylor Co.* ..... 188
*Herrick (E. R.) & Co.* ..... 184
*Holt (Henry) & Co.* ..... 191
*Houghton, Mifflin & Co.* ..... 4–7
*Hurst & Co.* ..... 185
*International Bible Agency* ..... 180
*Jacobs (George W.) & Co.* ..... 16
*Jenkins (W. R.)* ..... 194
*Kay Printing House* ..... 192
*Laird & Lee* ..... 186
*Lane (John)* ..... 177
*Lee & Shepard* ..... 19

PAGE

*Lippincott (J. B.) Co.* ..... 8, 9
*Little, Brown & Co.* ..... 147–149
*Longmans, Green & Co.* ..... 181
*Lothrop Publishing Company* ..... 154, 155
*McClurg (A. C.) & Co.* ..... 164
*McKay (David)* ..... 18
*Macmillan Company (The)* ..... 141–146
*Mansfield (M. F.) & Co.* ..... 190
*Merriam (G. & C.) Co.* ..... 193
*Murphy (John J.)* ..... 190
*Nelson (Thomas) & Sons* ..... 168–171
*New Amsterdam Book Co.* ..... 192
*New York Engraving and Printing Co.* (*last cover*) 196
*Oxford University Press (Henry Frowde)* ..... 160, 161
*Penn Publishing Company* ..... (*third cover*) 195
*Pilgrim Press (The)* ..... 166
*Pott (James) & Co* ..... 187
*Presbyterian Board of Publication* ..... 173
*Putnam's (G. P.) Sons* ..... 12, 13
*Rand, McNally & Co.* ..... 175
*Revell (Fleming H.) Co.* ..... 182
*Routledge (George) & Sons, Limited* ..... 191
*Russell (R. H.)* ..... 183
*Scribner's (Charles) Sons* ..... 127–130
*Steiger (E.) & Co* ..... 194
*Stokes (Frederick A.) Company* ..... 158, 159
*Stone (Herbert S.) & Co.* ..... 162, 163
*Treat (E. B.) & Co.* ..... 180
*Warne (Frederick) & Co.* ..... 165
*Werner Company (The)* ..... 174
*Wilde (W. A.) & Co.* ..... 176
*Williams & Wilkins* ..... 176

# CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS NEW BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS

## THE STORY OF THE REVOLUTION

### By Henry Cabot Lodge

SENATOR LODGE'S work is at once an absorbing story and a dignified contribution to history. The author's narrative is fresh and vigorous, true to life both in proportion and spirit, modern in its treatment, yet earnest, exalted and patriotic. This work is indispensable to any one who would gain a true conception of the American Struggle for Liberty.

*With nearly 200 illustrations by Pyle, Yohn, Chapman, Thulstrup, Clark, Ditzler and others. In 2 vols., 8vo, $6.00.*

## THE CUBAN AND PORTO RICAN CAMPAIGNS

### By Richard Harding Davis

*With many illustrations from photographs and drawings by eye-witnesses. Cr. 8vo, $1.50.*

MR. DAVIS'S remarkable articles in SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE form the basis for a graphic history of the recent war. All the vivid and striking descriptive passages which have given his papers their interest are retained; and in addition the book is rounded out and completed by the incorporation of much other carefully sifted material.

## COMMERCIAL CUBA

### By William J. Clark

AN exhaustive picture of the conditions and possibilities of every industry on the island, each town and each district being critically examined with a view to the outlook for American capital, backed by American energy. Mr. Clark, who is a statistician of exceptional ability, has gathered his information at first hand.

*With 8 maps, 7 plans and 40 illustrations, and a Commercial Directory of Cuba. 8vo, $4.00.*

# OUR NAVY IN THE SPANISH WAR

## By John R. Spears

Author of "The History of our Navy." With many illustrations. 12mo, $2.00.

MR. SPEARS showed in his Naval History his preëminent ability as a historian of our fighting force afloat. This volume deals with its achievements in 1898, and sums up the present naval situation, with the outlook for the future.

*"History of Our Navy," 4 vols., Illustrated, with the above, $10.00.*

## WAR MEMORIES OF AN ARMY CHAPLAIN

### By H. C. Trumbull, D.D.

*With 14 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $2.00.*

"THE book abounds in significant and entertaining incidents, and is from cover to cover."—*The Outlook.*

## YESTERDAYS IN THE PHILIPPINES

### By Joseph Earle Stevens

*With 32 full-page illustrations, and a map. Fourth Edition. 12mo, $1.50.*

"A MORE readable and entertaining book of travel would be hard to find."
—Philadelphia *Press.*

# THE WORKERS—THE WEST

## By Walter A. Wyckoff

Illustrated by W. R. Leigh. 12mo, $1.50.

WITH this second volume Professor Wyckoff closes his absolutely unique narrative of the experiences of a scholar in earning his living as an unskilled laborer.

*"The Workers—The East." Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.*

# THE COURT OF THE SECOND EMPIRE

## By Imbert de Saint-Amand

1856–1858. With portraits. 12mo, $1.50.

THIS volume covers the period between the birth of the Prince Imperial and the events immediately leading to the war with Austria. It is full of personal details, and is written in the author's most entertaining style.

## LIFE'S COMEDY

### By Various Authors

Third Series. With 200 illustrations. 4to, $1.50.

THIS new volume of Life's Comedy contains handsomely reproduced drawings by Gibson, Wenzell, Van Schaick, Toaspern, A. D. Blashfield, Sullivant, and others, representing the best humorous output of our American artists.

MR. KEMBLE'S drawings are sure to supply an unlimited amount of fun, and the many examples in this volume are mirth-compelling in the extreme.

## THE BILLY-GOAT

### By E. W. Kemble

With over 100 illustrations. Oblong 12mo, $1.00.

# RED ROCK

## By THOMAS NELSON PAGE

**A CHRONICLE OF RECONSTRUCTION, Illustrated by CLINEDINST. 12mo, $1.50**

MR. PAGE'S new novel is a romantic love-story of the South, just after the War—a time when romance and pathos combined in many picturesque developments, as Mr. Page's former writings have amply attested. "Red Rock" has much of the same note which made "Marse Chan" famous.

## THE LOST WORD

### By Henry van Dyke

A Christmas Legend of Long Ago. With illustrations by C. K. Linson, and with decorative borders and illuminated title-page. 8vo, $1.50.

DR. VAN DYKE is particularly happy in his Christmas stories: nowhere else do the poetry, the deep religious feeling and the literary charm of his work show themselves more prominently.

## MISS AMERICA

### By Alexander Black

Pen and Camera Sketches of the American Girl. With 75 illustrations from photographs. 8vo, $2.50.

THE very diverse activities of the American Girl—social, intellectual, æsthetic, literary, athletic, and what not—supply Mr. Black with an entertaining theme, upon which he philosophizes with much shrewdness and humor.

## LEONARDO DA VINCI

### By Eugène Müntz

The Artist, the Philosopher, the Scholar. With 20 photogravures, 24 colored plates, and 200 text illustrations. 2 vols., 4to. $15.00 *net.*

THE first life of the great master which deals with all the shades of his varied temperament, and with the genesis of his pictures and his influence on the art of Italy.

## FASHION IN PARIS

### By Octave Uzanne

From 1797 to 1897

*With 100 full-page hand-colored plates, and 250 text illustrations. Royal 8vo, $15.00.*

"THE illustrations are very beautiful and are very far removed from fashion plates by reason of their art and the suggested action of the figures."—New York *Times.*

## GAINSBOROUGH

### By Walter Armstrong

*With 56 full-page photogravures, 12 full-page lithographs, and 20 other illustrations. Folio, $25.00.*

GAINSBOROUGH'S name is in modern judgment the most illustrious among the painters of the English school, and this volume is a worthy tribute to so great a genius.

# THE GOEDE VROUW OF MANA-HA-TA

## By Mrs. J. K. Van Rensselaer

At Home and in Society, 1609–1760. 8vo, $2.00

"DOUBLY interesting as this volume of rare information may be to the citizens of New York, trebly interesting as it must be to every descendant of those worthy Manhattan families, the De Peysters, the Van Cortlandts, the Schuylers, Livingstons, Van Brughs, Beekmans and Bayards, it is fascinating to him or her in whose blood flows not a drop that can be traced to Holland ancestry. For in these pages live and move the actual people who have laid the foundations of our greatest American city.
—Newark *Advertiser.*

## MR. GLADSTONE: A MONOGRAPH

## By Sir Edward W. Hamilton, K.C.B.

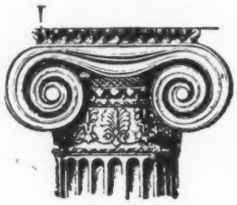
12mo, $1.25

THE author's acquaintance with Mr Gladstone extended over a period of more than forty years. From his recollections of this long-continued friendship, he has sought to draw a detailed portrait of the man, by describing his intellectual powers, characteristics, and accomplishments, his aims and objects, and the general disposition of his mind.

## THE COLUMN AND THE ARCH

## By W. P. P. Longfellow

Essays in Architectural History. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.00.



MR. LONGFELLOW'S writings on architectural topics are marked by a familiarity with his subject, accuracy of thought and statement, and a clarity of style which are sure to hold the reader. This volume is particularly suggestive both in its grouping and treatment.

## MUSIC AND MANNERS

IN THE CLASSICAL PERIOD

## By H. E. Krehbiel

12mo, $1.50

"THERE are also excellent chapters on Thayer, the biographer of Beethoven, the Beethoven museum at Bonn, and the influence of Goethe and Liszt as traced in a visit to Weimar. Taking it all in all, this is an uncommonly valuable book."—New York *Times.*

# WORLDLY WAYS AND BYWAYS

## By Eliot Gregory ("An Idler")

12mo, $1.50

"IT contains the observations and meditations of a saunterer—a man who has time to look at men and manners, and time also to write about them. . . . It is the work of an observer of culture and insight with excellent standards, and with a thorough sanity of temper."—*The Outlook.*

"MR. CHAPMAN, whose volume 'Emerson and Other Essays' gave a distinct impression of freshness, vivacity and courage, confirms that impression by the publication of 'Causes and Consequences.'"—*The Outlook.*

## CAUSES AND CONSEQUENCES

## By John Jay Chapman

12mo, $1.25

# THE HEART OF TOIL

## By Octave Thanet

OCTAVE THANET

*Illustrated by A. B. Frost and C. S. Reinhart. 12mo, $1.50.*

"SHE has presented to the reading public a series of truthful pictures of life among the solid middle-class people of the West, who constitute its strength and are the hope of its future. They are wholesome, cheery stories of men who are men in the widest sense."

—St. Louis *Globe-Democrat.*

# REMBRANDT:

## A ROMANCE OF HOLLAND

## By Walter C. Larned

Illustrated, 12mo, $1.50.

MR. LARNED has constructed a series of pictures of surpassing dramatic interest, the central figures of which are the great Dutch painter and the famous men and women of his day. The ingenuity of the plot, the dramatic sweep of the narrative, and the art with which the portraits are painted, lift the book to a high level.

# ANTIGONE

## AND OTHER PORTRAITS OF WOMEN

## By Paul Bourget

12mo, $1.50.

"PAUL BOURGET writes nothing that is not readable. His admirers in America are no less numerous and loyal than are they in his native France. These stories cannot fail to be of genuine interest."

—St. Louis *Globe-Democrat.*

# FRONTIER STORIES

## By Cy Warman

12mo, $1.25.

NO one knows frontier life better than Mr. Warman, and the characteristic simplicity with which he here depicts some of its romantic aspects throws into striking relief the real existence, where romance is an every-day reality.

# G. W. CABLE'S ROMANCES

In five uniform volumes, handsomely bound. Each, 12mo, $1.50.

THESE old favorites are sure of a welcome in their new dress, and the edition is peculiarly appropriate just now when Mr. Cable's work is receiving such wide-spread recognition abroad.

# LIFE IS LIFE

## By Zack

Third Edition. 12mo, $1.50.

***"There is not much to go with them in English literature."***
**—British Weekly.**

"ONE must have more than art if one is really to transfigure this sordid substance; one must have inspiration, and a deep, tender insight into human nature. Zack has the insight and the inspiration; also the art. She is a writer in a thousand."

—New York *Tribune.*

***"It is a performance, and a fine performance."***
**—The Academy.**

# FISHIN' JIMMY

## By Annie Trumbull Slosson

With 6 full-page and 11 other illustrations, in photogravure, $3.00.

MRS. SLOSSON'S famous tale, "Fishin' Jimmy," whose popularity is attested by the fact that twenty or thirty thousand copies of it have already been circulated, has found a skillful limner in the illustrator, whose pictures breathe forth the very spirit of the book.

## THE BASHFUL EARTHQUAKE

## By Oliver Herford

*With many illustrations by the author. 12mo, $1.25.*

THE subtle fun, the quaint conceits, the laugh within a laugh, and the exquisitely light touch which characterize these "fables and verses," are indicated in some degree by such titles as "The Doorless Wolf," "The Love-sick Scarecrow," "The Bold, Bad Butterfly," and so on.

## SOME PERSONS UNKNOWN

## By E. W. Hornung

*Author of "My Lord Duke," "Young Blood." 12mo, $1.25.*

THE stories in this new volume by the author of "Irralie's Bushranger," etc., vary in theme from literary London to the Australian bush—a field in which Mr. Hornung has achieved his most notable successes. They are ingenious and are told with great spirit.

# THE WORKS OF GEORGE MEREDITH

A new edition, containing the author's final revision. In 16 volumes, with photogravure frontispieces. The Set, in a box, $24.00. *Sold separately*, each, crown 8vo, $1.50.

The Ordeal of Richard Feverel
Diana of the Crossways
Vittoria
Sandra Belloni
Rhoda Fleming
Beauchamp's Career
The Egoist
Harry Richmond

"MR. MEREDITH, who in generous youth gave to the world an imperishable literature, in full maturity of judgment confirms the now inalienable gift."—*The Academy.*

Evan Harrington
One of Our Conquerors
Short Stories
The Shaving of Shagpat
The Tragic Comedians
The Amazing Marriage
Lord Ormont and His Aminta
Poems

## THE POETRY OF TENNYSON

## By Henry van Dyke

12mo, $2.00.

AMONG the additions to the original edition of Dr. van Dyke's book are a new chapter on "In Memoriam," while the Chronology and Bibliography have been amplified and extended, and the list of Biblical References rearranged and enlarged.

## MUSIC AND POETRY

## By Sidney Lanier

12mo, $1.50.

A DOZEN papers by Mr. Lanier, himself both poet and musician, upon various phases and inter-relations of the two arts. Among the titles are "The Orchestra of To-day," "From Bacon to Beethoven," "The Centennial Cantata," "A Forgotten English Poet," "The Death of Byrhtnoth," and so on.

## THE SONG OF THE WAVE, AND OTHER POEMS

## By George Cabot Lodge

A VOLUME of thoroughly personal verse, full of lyric ardor and metrical variety. 12mo, $1.50.

# SCRIBNER'S BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG

## WILD ANIMALS I HAVE KNOWN

By ERNEST SETON THOMPSON. With 200 illustrations by the author. Square 12mo, $2.00.

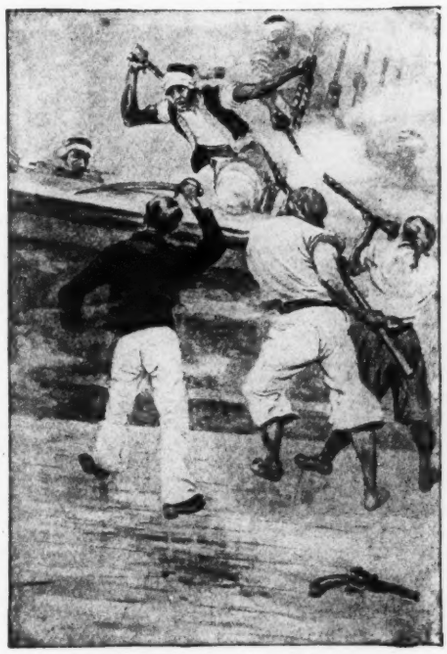
THE PERSONAL HISTORIES OF
LOBO THE WOLF
SILVERSPOT THE CROW
RAGGYLUG THE RABBIT
BINGO THE DOG
THE SPRINGFIELD FOX
THE PACING MUSTANG
WULLY THE YELLOW DOG
REDRUFF THE PARTRIDGE

It would be hard to find the characteristics of animals portrayed more vividly or more sympathetically. Mr. Thompson's unconventional pictures strikingly reinforce the text, and increase the attractiveness of a very originally made and handsomely printed volume.

## IN PIRATE WATERS

By KIRK MUNROE. Illustrated by I. W. Taber. 12mo, $1.25.

"The story is a stirring tale of a young middy on the *Enterprise*, who is captured by the Tripolitans and held for several years as a servant of the Pasha, and finally escapes to take part in the bombardment and downfall of Tripoli. The blowing up of the frigate *Philadelphia* by Lieut. Decatur and his gallant little band is graphically described. . . . As in all of Mr. Munroe's books, there is not a prosaic line in it."—Brooklyn *Eagle*.



## THE STORY OF A YANKEE BOY

By HERBERT E. HAMBLEN. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.50.

Of this new story by the author of "On Many Seas" the San Francisco *Bulletin* says: "Will's adventures, after being shanghaied, the wreck off the coast of Terra del Fuego, the rescue by whalers and the arrival at San Francisco, are exciting enough to hold any boy's interest; and the triumphant return to Oakville after two years of thrilling adventure is a most satisfactory termination to this delightful story."

## THE BOYS OF FAIRPORT

By NOAH BROOKS. Illustrated, 12mo, $1.25.

This favorite story appears in new form, uniform in style with the same author's "Boy Settlers" and "Boy Emigrants."

## AN ALPHABET OF ANIMALS

By CARTON MOORE PARK. With 20 plates. Demy 4to, $2.00.

A strikingly original alphabet book. The drawings are of high artistic quality.

## THE AMERICAN GIRL'S HANDY BOOK

By LINA and ADELIA B. BEARD. Illustrated, square 8vo, $2.00.

In its new, enlarged form, this book is a veritable treasure-house of amusement and information for girls.

## COURAGE, TRUE HEARTS THE NAVAL CADET

By Dr. GORDON STABLES. Illustrated, each $1.25.

Two stories of startling adventures that boys will like.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., New York

# BOYS' BOOKS BY G. A. HENTY

*"No healthy, wide-awake boy can afford to pass by these tales of adventure. Taken all in all, they are the most fascinating and robust fictions for the youth that are being written or have been written for a long time."—Philadelphia* Bulletin.

## NEW BOOKS FOR 1898

Each 12mo, $1.50

**Both Sides the Border**
**Hotspur and Glendower**
Illustrated by Ralph Peacock

**Under Wellington's Command**
**The Peninsular War**
Illustrated by Wal Paget

**At Aboukir and Acre**
**Napoleon's Invasion of Egypt**
Illustrated by William Rainey

"Not many writers for boys have a wider popularity than G. A. Henty. The secret of his success lies in his knowledge of boy nature; he knows that the average youngster has a consuming desire for stories in which something happens. . . He has been called the boy's Sir Walter Scott, and the title is not ill applied."—Brooklyn *Eagle*.

From *Under Wellington's Command.*

## BY THE SAME AUTHOR

Each volume, with illustrations, 12mo, $1.50.

With Frederick the Great
A March on London
With Moore at Corunna
At Agincourt
Cochrane the Dauntless
On the Irrawaddy
Through Russian Snows
A Knight of the White Cross
The Tiger of Mysore
In the Heart of the Rockies
When London Burned
Wulf the Saxon
St. Bartholomew's Eve
Through the Sikh War
A Jacobite Exile
Condemned as a Nihilist
Beric the Briton
In Greek Waters
The Dash for Khartoum
Redskin and Cowboy
Held Fast for England

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS :: 153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York

WASHINGTON TAKING COMMAND OF THE ARMY

# THE STORY OF THE REVOLUTION

## BY HENRY CABOT LODGE

CONTENTS


The First Step
The First Blow
The Second Congress and the Siege of Boston
The Spread of Revolution
Independence
Fight for the Hudson
Trenton and Princeton
The Burgoyne Campaign and its Results
Fabius
How the West was Saved
The Invasion of Georgia
The South Rises in Defence
Greene's Campaign in the South
The Test of Endurance 1779-1781
Yorktown
How Peace was Made
The Meaning of the American Revolution


*With numerous illustrations by Howard Pyle, F. C. Yohn, Carlton T. Chapman, T. de Thulstrup, Walter Appleton Clark, H. W. Ditzler, G. A. Shipley, and others*

2 volumes, 8vo, $6.00

How capable the old, familiar story was of being re-vitalized, and of having its interest heightened by a treatment embodying the latest results of historical research,—this no one could have foreseen. One of the best things that can be said for Mr. Lodge's book is that he has made it intensely fascinating.

"It is bound to take its place among the foremost of American historical treatises, because of its patriotism as well as its adherence to the truth of the original story. Its portrayal of the struggle of the Revolutionists for their liberty and their rights is thrilling and life-like."—Boston *Courier.*

"*Writing of this sort needs good illustration, and Senator Lodge is to be congratulated on just about the most brilliant pictorial accompaniment with which any such scheme as his has been blessed of late years.*"
—*New York* Tribune.

Charles Scribner's Sons, - 153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York

# BOOKS BY RICHARD HARDING DAVIS

## THE CUBAN AND PORTO RICAN CAMPAIGNS

**Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, $2.00**

Mr. Davis's vivid articles in *Scribner's Magazine* form the basis of a continuous history of the war which he has been elaborating from the very beginning. The book will have many illustrations from photographs and from drawings by eye-witnesses. Besides being the graphic record of a skilful war correspondent, it will also possess the value of a thoughtful summary of the conflict.

*25th Thousand*

## THE KING'S JACKAL

**Illustrated by C. D. Gibson. 12mo, $1.25**

"If we were asked to suggest a story which should keep one for a couple of hours or more in a glow of pleasurable anticipation, by its demands on our sentiment, we could hardly do better than to name 'The King's Jackal.'"

—Philadelphia *Bulletin*.

*"Mr. Davis has vigorous ideals—he is in love with strength and cleanness, with 'grit' and resource, with heroism and courage, in men; with beauty and frankness, with freshness and youth, in women; and, liking these qualities, he also likes writing about them. Hence, to those who are of Mr. Davis's mind (as I am for one), Mr. Davis's books are always welcome; because, although he is not subtle, although he lacks the genius of his master in the craft, Mr. Kipling, Mr. Davis is a good fellow and a very delightful writer, and he has the art of making his stories 'hum,' as his countrymen say."*—The Academy.

*Uniform with "The King's Jackal"*

*61st Thousand*

### SOLDIERS OF FORTUNE

**Illustrated by Gibson. $1.50**

"This beautiful novel is the work of a mature romancer, writing out of a full mind and sure of his ground."

—New York *Tribune*.

*13th Thousand*

### CINDERELLA

**And Other Stories**

**$1.00**

"These are among his best creations, and gave him his start on the road to fame and fortune."

—*The Critic*.

*40th Thousand*

### GALLEGHER

**And Other Stories**

**$1.00**

"New York has a new meaning to his readers, as London to the reader of Dickens."—New York *Commercial Advertiser*.

## CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers

153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York

THE FIRST NOVEL

# By THOMAS NELSON PAGE

## ....RED ROCK....

## *A CHRONICLE OF RECONSTRUCTION*

**Illustrated by B. West Clinedinst. 12mo, $1.50**

There is every indication that this will be in many respects a notable book. In the attempt to portray life in Virginia, in a way distinctively Mr. Page's own, it is thoroughly in earnest; and, though broader in scope, it has much of the same quality which made "Marse Chan" famous.

**OTHER WORKS**
**With Illustrations**

**In Ole Virginia**
12mo, $2.50
Six Stories
"A sumptuous volume."
—Brooklyn *Eagle*.

**Marse Chan**
Small folio, $1.00

**Meh Lady**
Small folio, $1.00

**Polly**
Small folio, $1.00

**Unc' Edinburg**
Small folio, $1.00

**Social Life in Old Virginia**
12mo, $1.50

**Pastime Stories**
12mo, $1.25

REDUCED FROM "RED ROCK"

**BY THE SAME AUTHOR**
**Uniform Series**

**Red Rock**
12mo, $1.50

**In Ole Virginia**
12mo, $1.25

**The Burial of the Guns**
12mo, $1.25

**On Newfound River**
12mo, $1.00

**Elsket, and Other Stories**
12mo, $1.00

**The Old South**
12mo, $1.25
Essays, Social and Political

**Pastime Stories**
12mo, $1.25

**A new uniform edition of the above Seven Volumes, $8.00.**

**IN SPECIAL EDITIONS**

**In Ole Virginia,** *Cameo Edition*, 16mo, $1.25
**The Old Gentleman of the Black Stock,** *Ivory Series*, 16mo, $.75.
By A. C. Gordon and Thomas Nelson Page
**Befo' de War,** 12mo, $1.00

**FOR THE YOUNG**

**Illustrated, each, square 8vo, $1.50**

**Among the Camps;** or, Young People's Stories of the War
**Two Little Confederates**

"Mr. Page is the brightest star in our Southern literature. He belongs to the old Virginia 'quality'; he knows the life of the people, he knows the negro and renders his dialect perfectly, he has an eye for the picturesque, the poetic, and the humorous, and his style shows exquisite artistic taste and skill."—Nashville *American*.

Charles Scribner's Sons - 153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York

# SCRIBNER'S NEW IMPORTATIONS

## CHITRAL: The Story of a Minor Siege

By Sir G. S ROBERTSON. With introduction explaining the events which culminated in the famous siege. With numerous illustrations, plans and maps. Demy 8vo, $6.50.

A brilliant record, by one of the besieged, of one of the most heroic defences in history, rivalling even that of Lucknow. The story of this conflict, far up toward Central Asia, has especial interest at this time.

## Deeds that Won the Empire

Historic Battle Scenes. By the Rev. W. H. FITCHETT. With Portraits and Plans. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

CONTENTS: Quebec; The First Ships in the Basque Roads; The Battle of Aboukir; Albuera; Waterloo; Trafalgar; etc., etc.

## Five Years in Siam

A Record of Journeys and of Life among the People from 1891 to 1896. By H. WARINGTON SMYTH, formerly Director of the Department of Mines in Siam. With illustrations from the author's drawings and maps. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $4.00.

"A deeply interesting account of the Siamese people, their ways, their views, and their country."
—London *Daily Chronicle.*

## THE SEPOY MUTINY, as Seen by a Subaltern from Delhi to Lucknow

By Colonel EDWARD VIBART. With a portrait, a plan and 10 illustrations. Large crown 8vo, $2.50.

## The Indian Frontier War

Being an Account of the Mohmund and Tirah Expeditions in 1897. By LIONEL JAMES, Reuter's Special Correspondent. With 31 illustrations from sketches by the author and photographs, and 10 maps and plans. 8vo, $3.50.

## Religion and Conscience in Ancient Egypt

By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. 12mo, pp. 179, $1.00.

## The Care of the Sick

At Home and in the Hospital. A Handbook for Families and for Nurses. By Dr. TH. BILLROTH, late Prof. of Surgery, Vienna. Translated, by special authority of the author, by J. Bentall Endean. New Popular Edition (the fourth) revised and enlarged, with portrait and 52 illustrations. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

## Syria and Egypt

From the Tell el Amarna Letters. By W. M. FLINDERS PETRIE. 12mo, pp. 187, $1.00.

## ANGLO-SAXON SUPERIORITY: To What it is Due

By EDMOND DEMOLINS, editor of *La Science Sociale.* Translated by L. B. Lavigne, from the tenth French Edition. 12mo, $1.50.

M. Demolins declares that the Anglo-Saxon race shows its superiority, not only in commercial, financial, and colonial matters, but in politics, industry, finance, and morals, and he attempts to point out the causes of this supremacy.

## THE WOLSELEY SERIES OF MILITARY BOOKS

### Letters on Strategy

By Prince HOHENLOHE INGELFINGEN. 5 Plans of Battles. 2 vols. 8vo, $12.00.

### Indian Frontier Warfare

By Capt. G. J. YOUNGHUSBAND, author of "The Relief of Chitral," etc. With plan of the Battle of Charasia and map of Sherpur. 8vo, $3.50.

### With the Royal Headquarters in 1870-1871

By General VON VERDY DU VERNOIS, chief-of-staff under Moltke. Edited by Captain W. H. James, and with preface by Lord Wolseley. 8vo, $3.50.

*OTHERS TO FOLLOW*

## THE OLD CHELSEA BUN-HOUSE

A Tale of the last century. By the author of "The Household of Sir Thomas More," etc., etc. With an introduction by Rev. W. H. Hutton, and 26 illustrations by John Jellicoe and Herbert Railton. Crown 8vo, $2.00.

*By the same author and at reduced prices:*

### The Household of Sir Thomas More

With 25 illustrations. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

A charming and beautiful picture of the times of Henry VIII.

### Maiden and Married Life of Mary Powell

(Afterward Mistress Milton), and the Sequel thereto, Deborah's Diary. With 26 illustrations. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

### Cherry and Violet

A Tale of the Great Plague in London. With 26 illustrations. Cr. 8vo, $2.00.

A most interesting and vivid picture of old London.

## THE CONTEMPORARY SCIENCE SERIES

*NEW VOLUMES*

### The Natural History of Digestion

By A. LOCKHART GILLESPIE, M.D. With numerous illustrations and diagrams. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

### Degeneracy

Its Causes, Signs and Results. By Prof. EUGENE S. TALBOT, M.D., Chicago. Fully illustrated, chiefly from original photographs. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

*Full list of this Series sent on application.*

*A FINE ART JUVENILE*

### An Alphabet of Animals

With 26 full-page plates, a large number of vignettes and cover-design by CARTON MOORE PARK. Demy 4to (13 inches by 10 inches), $2.00.

### Courage, True Hearts

By GORDON STABLES. The Story of Three Boys who Sailed in Search of Fortune. With 6 page illustrations by W. S. Stacey. Crown 8vo, $1.25.

**Charles Scribner's Sons, 153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York**

# SCRIBNER'S NEW IMPORTATIONS

## ROME

By REINHOLD SCHOENER. With 300 full-page and text illustrations by the best Italian artists. Uniform with "Venice." Quarto, $12.50.

The illustrations in this costly volume form an art epitome of the history of Rome in themselves, for they include not only reproductions of the masterpieces of antiquity and of the Middle Ages, but scenes from the every day life of the Romans of the present time. They are after original drawings by Aleardo and Amadeo Terzi, G. Bacarisas, F. von Lenbach, and others.

### Venice

Depicted by Pen and Pencil. Being a superb delineation of the "City which is always putting out to sea." With 180 full-page and text illustrations from original drawings by Ettore Tito and other celebrated Venetian artists. Uniform with "Roma." 4to, cloth, decorated with a beautiful 15th-century design in color, $12.50.

### France Under Louis XIV.

(Le Grand Siècle). Translated from the French of Emile Bourgeois. With 22 photogravures and 500 other illustrations. Imperial 8vo, beautifully bound, $15.00.

It is distinguished alike for the historical value of its contents, the interest and charm of its style, and for the richness and profuseness of its illustrative material, which has been drawn from every source, public and private.

## SKETCHES AND STUDIES IN ITALY AND GREECE

Series I., II. and III. 3 vols. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS, being new editions of "Sketches and Studies in Italy and Greece," "Sketches and Studies in Italy," and "Italian Byways." Sold only in sets. Vols. I. and II. now ready. Cr. 8vo, per vol., $2.00.

### The Renaissance in Italy

Including Age of the Despots; The Revival of Learning; The Fine Arts; Italian Literature, 2 vols.; The Catholic Reaction, 2 vols. By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. 7 vols., cr. 8vo, per vol., $2.00.

### The Life of Michelangelo Buonarroti

By JOHN ADDINGTON SYMONDS. With portrait and 50 reproductions of the works of the master. New and cheaper edition. 2 vols. Cr. 8vo, $4.00.

## THE WORKS OF HENRY FIELDING

12 vols., demy 8vo, printed on hand-made paper at the Chiswick Press, and limited to 750 copies for England and America.

Mr. Edmund Gosse has written a Critical Essay, included in the first volume. The text is based on the last edition revised by the author. $2.50 *net* per volume, and sets only sold.

**Joseph Andrews,** 2 vols., and **Tom Jones,** vols. I. and II. now ready.

"Book-lovers are under an obligation by the publication of this beautiful edition of Fielding's works. Fielding, although by universal acknowledgment our greatest novelist, has not been as well treated as some of the older writers. There is a delightful introductory essay by Mr. Gosse."—*Illustrated London News.*

## A HISTORY OF RUGBY SCHOOL

By W. H. D. ROUSE. With numerous portraits, views, etc., etc. *Being the first one of a series of volumes on the Great English Public Schools.* Crown 8vo, $1.50. To be followed by volumes on Eton, Winchester, etc., etc.

### Historical Memorials of Ely Cathedral

By C. W. STUBBS, D.D., Dean of Ely. I. The Shrine of S. Awdrey. II. Alan de Walsingham. Beautifully illustrated with 32 full-page and text illustrations in photogravure and in line from drawings by Miss H. M. James. 1 vol., square 8vo, uniform with "Old Chester," $2.50.

### Old Chester

Etched and Described by H. HOVELL CRICKMORE. With 11 Etchings and 20 Pen and Ink Sketches. Square 8vo, silk cloth, $2.50.

*** No more delightful book on this quaint, lovely, old sixteenth-century city of England has yet been published.

*A NEW AND BEAUTIFUL EDITION JUST COMPLETED*

## THE SPECTATOR

The Text Edited and Annotated by Mr. G. GREGORY SMITH of Edinburgh University. With an Introductory Essay by Mr. Austin Dobson. With Miniature Portrait Frontispiece in each volume. 8 vols., foolscap 8vo, half canvas, $12.00.

EDITION—It is an exact reprint of the First Collected Edition revised by the authors.

REPRODUCTION—The author's punctuation, capital letters, and spelling are faithfully reproduced, thus giving the full original flavors.

AUTHORS—The author's name when known is printed at the head of each paper.

INTRODUCTION—An exhaustive Introduction has been written by Austin Dobson, and Notes are added by G. Gregory Smith.

INDEXES—Biographical and Subject Indexes appear in the last volume.

PORTRAITS—A Frontispiece Portrait appears in each volume.

## THE POETICAL AND PROSE WORKS OF LORD BYRON

A New Text, with Many Hitherto Unpublished Additions. The Poetry edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE. The Letters edited by ROWLAND E. PROTHERO, with the co-operation of Lord Byron's Grandson, the EARL OF LOVELACE. With illustrations. Cr. 8vo. To be completed in 12 volumes, $2.00 each.

### Poetry

Edited by ERNEST HARTLEY COLERIDGE.

Vol. I. THE EARLY POEMS. [*Just out.*

Vol. II. Commencing with THE THYRZA POEMS and CHILDE HAROLD. [*Nearly ready.*

### Letters

Edited by ROWLAND E. PROTHERO.

Vol. I. 1788 to 1811. [*Just out.*

VOL. II. 1811 to 1813. [*In the press.*

"If the succeeding volumes are as careful and thorough as the first, no other edition is likely to be desired for many years to come."—London *Times.*

## *GREAT AUTHORS IN NEW EDITIONS*

### Scott Temple Edition

Sir Walter Scott's Waverley Novels in 48 vols., size, 6 x 3¾ inches, bound in lambskin, beautifully printed by Dent, of London, to be issued at the rate of two volumes each month, at 80 cents per volume. 29 vols. now ready.

### Carlyle Centenary Edition

Thomas Carlyle's Works in 30 vols. Printed from the last edition which was revised by the author, and with new matter not before published, to be issued at the rate of two volumes each month, at $1.25 per volume. 22 vols. now ready.

## DICKENS GADSHILL EDITION

Charles Dickens's Works in 34 volumes. Edited by ANDREW LANG. With all the original Cruikshank (etc.) illustrations. Printed from unused duplicate plates, to be issued at the rate of two volumes each month, at $1.50 per volume. 29 vols. ready.

**Charles Scribner's Sons, 153-157 Fifth Avenue, New York**

# HOLIDAY GIFT BOOKS

**This Season's Gift Book for Amateur Photographers**

## IN NATURE'S IMAGE

Chapters on Pictorial Photography. By W. I. LINCOLN ADAMS (author of "Sunlight and Shadow"). Profusely Illustrated by Original Photographs from Nature. Large 8vo, cloth (uniform in size, but not in decoration, with "Sunlight and Shadow"), full gilt, in a box, $2.50.

An even more attractive book than SUNLIGHT AND SHADOW, treating its subject more from the point of view of portraiture, figure composition, genre, etc. Its topics are:—*Landscapes and Figures, Figures and Landscapes, Genre, Telling a Story, Models, The Nude in Photography, Portraiture at Home, Children, Photographing Flowers, Interiors.* No book of the year will be equally acceptable as a gift to any one having a camera.

## SUNLIGHT AND SHADOW

By the same author. Uniform with "In Nature's Image" except in decoration. $2.50.

"If you have a young friend who is interested in amateur photography, you may depend upon it that among all the books of this holiday season there will not be many, if there will be one, the receipt of which would gratify him more at Christmas-time."—*Boston Literary World.*

## THE GENTLE ART OF PLEASING

By ELIZABETH GLOVER. 16mo, cloth decorated, gilt top, $1.00.

The author's thought during much association with young people has often been drawn towards the unpopular among their mates. She has noted that although keenly conscious of social exclusion, they seldom have any inkling of its reasons. Hence this little book, which is lovingly inscribed to all who would unveil and adorn that individual beauty of soul sure to have been impressed by the hand of the Maker.

## JEFFERSON WILDRIDER

A New England Story. By ELIZABETH GLOVER. 12mo, cloth decorated, gilt top, $1.25.

A story treating New England life and character broadly, and with unusual discernment of the universal elements of human nature and the reciprocal influence of one character upon another. The author, with marked force and occasional touches of humor and genuine pathos, tells a story of intrinsic interest.

## FORTUNE'S TANGLED SKEIN

A Novel. By JEANNETTE H. WALWORTH. 12mo, cloth decorated, $1.25.

In this story of the fortunes of a Southern family the author has preserved that distinctive touch of character portraiture which marks all her writings. The unravelling of the mystery which subjects the hero to general suspicion of a crime discloses much ingenuity and compels the reader's absorbed attention.

---

A gift of permanent, intrinsic value, the natural use of which will be a daily reminder of the giver, is

## THE STUDENTS' STANDARD DICTIONARY

An abridgment of the famous **Funk & Wagnalls' Standard Dictionary.** Moderate-sized, but full, easily handled, low-priced. Contains 923 pages, 60,000 words, 1225 illustrations: synonyms, antonyms, faulty diction, disputed pronunciations, etc.; presents the **English Language of to-day.** Incomparably the newest and best Dictionary in existence for the every-day use of English-speaking people. 8vo, cloth, leather back, $2.50; sheep, $4.00. Indexed, 50 cents additional.

"A treasure."—*Boston Journal of Education.*

## A PURITAN WOOING

A Tale of the Great Awakening in New England. 1740–1750. By FRANK SAMUEL CHILD. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The story of a courtship which involved the play of intense, fanatic, religious feeling, and the deep forces which master the human heart in its experience of the tender passion. The life of the period called the "Great Awakening" has never been previously touched in fiction. This book is a gateway into a fresh realm of New England life, full of startling changes and tragic situations.

## A COLONIAL WITCH

Being a Study of the Black Art in the Colony of Connecticut. By the same author. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Mr. Child is a ripe scholar in colonial history, and has given special attention to the psychology of the witchcraft delusion. His treatment of the theme takes the form of a well-sustained and fascinating narrative. Mr. Child has made large use of town and court records, private journals, and public documents in the historic setting of the narrative.

## A DAILY THOUGHT FOR A DAILY ENDEAVOR

12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25. Gift Edition, full gilt, in a box, $1.50.

A beautiful year-book of courage and good cheer. Its *motif* is: "*Build thee more stately mansions, O my soul!*"

## ORIENTAL DAYS

By LUCIA A. PALMER. Royal Octavo, cloth decorated, gilt top, illustrated, in a box, $2.00.

A beautifully printed and illustrated book of travel in Egypt and Palestine. The writer's style is animated and her views of things in the land of the Turk are expressed with vigor, originality, and independence. The illustrations are exquisitely printed half-tones delineating the monuments and life of the East. The typography is by De Vinne, the paper and binding sumptuous—adapting the work for Holiday use.

## THE REGICIDES

A Tale of Early Colonial Times. By FREDERICK HULL COGSWELL. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, illustrated, $1.50.

An absorbing story of Puritan New England, dealing largely with actual historical characters and events, the action centring in the flight and pursuit of Generals Whalley and Goffe, signers of the death-warrant of Charles the First. This romantic episode is here treated for the first time in fiction.

"A strong and veracious picture of colonial life. Mr. Cogswell has made a book of genuine historical value, and of excellent qualities as a work of fiction."—*New York Times.*

## THE ROMANCE OF A JESUIT MISSION

An Historical Novel. By M. BOUCHIER SANFORD. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

A charming story of love, adventure, and devotion to lofty ideals of life and conduct. The scene is laid for the most part in the Canadian wilderness at Fort Saint-Marie, the central station of the Missions to the Huron Indians in the seventeenth century.

"One of the purest and strongest pieces of historical romance that have yet been produced from the French mission materials."—*Chicago Tribune.*

## FABIUS THE ROMAN

Or, How the Church Became Militant. By Rev. Dr. E. FITCH BURR. 12mo, cloth decorated, gilt top, $1.50.

This stirring story of the Roman Empire tells vividly how the Christians under Fabius's leadership escaped the oppression and cruelty of Maxentius and obtained civil and religious liberty under Constantine. A thread of love and adventure runs through the quick and exciting action of the story.

*The above books at all book-dealers', or mailed, postpaid, by the publishers on receipt of the advertised price. Our full catalogue mailed on application.*

**THE BAKER AND TAYLOR COMPANY, Publishers**

**5 and 7 East Sixteenth Street, bet. Broadway and Fifth Avenue, New York.**

# The Macmillan Company's Christmas Catalogue.

***In our Christmas Catalogue, of which some 50,000 copies are being distributed to Christmas bookbuyers, appears the following letter, to the last paragraph of which your attention is especially invited.***

IN the list of holiday books on the following five pages you will find many well-known names—F. Marion Crawford, Alice Morse Earle, James Lane Allen, Frank R. Stockton, etc. New books by these authors appeal to all; and the list contains other books the subjects of which make them easily of the first importance in their year or decade of publication.

**Bismarck: Some Secret Pages of his History**—the most remarkable book of the year. A Diary kept by Dr. Busch, during twenty-five years of closest association with Prince Bismarck; its amazing revelations aroused the greatest excitement in the German papers, but even they admit its trustworthiness.

Mr. Crawford's new book, **Ave Roma Immortalis,** that is, "Hail, Immortal Rome," is not a novel, but the story of Rome told as only he can tell it, born in the city, familiar with thrilling traditions no novelist would dare invent, and a master of the story-telling art. In two illustrated volumes, it is a gift book most desirable.

Another book also, **Home Life in Colonial Days,** by Alice Morse Earle—it is hard not to covet it in spite of commandments—has in it such pen and pencil pictures as will go straight to thousands of hearts wherever men look to the Eastern States as the home of their fathers. Every American who boasts Colonial blood will long to have it for his own. The 150 pictures are historically valuable as well as beautiful; the old sampler cover, too—everything, in short—is in keeping—except the price; or perhaps we should say that *that* is one of the attractions, being within the Christmas purse of every one.

In ART there is a less expensive edition, yet with even more illustrations, of Malcolm Bell's **Sir Edward Burne-Jones;** in FICTION a new book by Henry James, an illustrated edition of **The Choir Invisible,** and also those curiously "eerie" short stories by Mrs. Elia Peattie entitled **The Shape of Fear;** for younger readers, **Four-Footed Americans,** by Mrs. Wright, the author of "Tommy-Anne," stands alone and unapproachable.

Our **Stories from American History** will please all whom patriotism has roused to a new interest in their country. Two of the new volumes describe scenes in those West Indian seas so lately visited by our ships. Most timely, also, is Prof. Worcester's illustrated work on **The Philippine Islands and their People.**

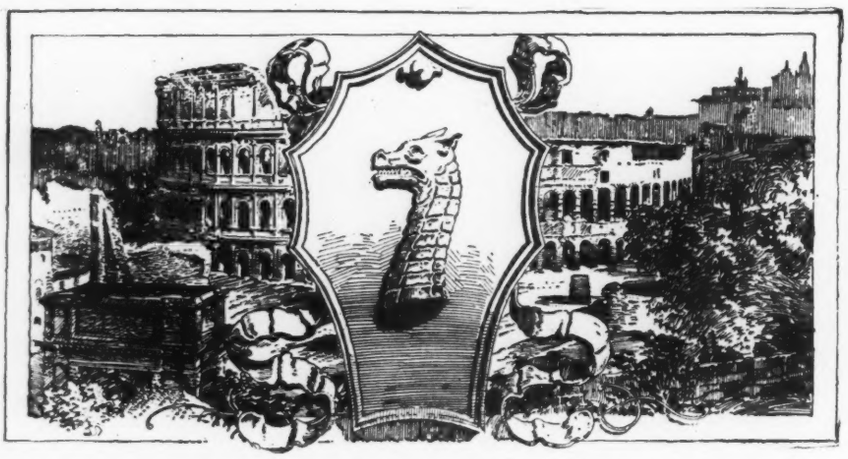
We believe that every intelligent person is the better for an occasional visit to the bookseller's shop where a well-selected stock enables one to see what the literary world is thinking and talking about. At Christmas time, however, when the shops are full and you may dread the crush, why not mark this list and send it to the bookseller with whom you usually deal, asking him to send you the selected books for your quiet examination at home? *We have already informed him that you may do so.*

***In view of the offer of some of the publishers to send their books "on approval" direct to purchasers, we request the kindly co-operation of booksellers in carrying out the provisions of the last paragraph of our letter. We will ourselves carry them out only where a bookseller refuses to do so.***

***THE MACMILLAN COMPANY.***

# The Macmillan Company's Christmas Books

## THE STORY OF ROME, by MR. CRAWFORD



*Headpiece to one of the fourteen divisions of Mr Crawford's text, corresponding to the Regions or Wards of the City, each of which has its own heraldic device. The above is that of the Region X.* CAMPITELLI.

### Ave Roma Immortalis

**Studies from the Chronicles of Rome**

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, *Author of "Saracinesca," "Corleone," etc., etc.*

**Cloth, crown 8vo, $6.00** *net.*

"A book which no one who loves the Eternal City can afford to leave unread. . . . The book is invaluable, an addition to the literature of Rome which will not only rejoice the hearts of travelers seeking a guide, but give instruction and delight to those whose fate it is never to see the Eternal City except from a great distance."
—*New York Tribune.*

---

## JAPAN

By Mrs. HUGH FRASER, author of "*Palladia*," etc.

**Medium 8vo. Beautifully illustrated. Price, $6.00.**

As the wife of the British Minister to Japan, the author had exceptional opportunities to observe the people and their customs, and had access to unusual sources of information which she has been enabled to use in a striking way.

---

## PHILADELPHIA

By AGNES REPPLIER,

Author of
"*Points of View,*"
"*Essays in Miniature,*"
"*Books and Men,*"
etc.

**Crown 8vo, $2.50.**

*Illustrated by E. Peixotto, in quite as characteristic and no less charming style than that of the earlier volume of the series.*

*Companion Volume to*

THE HOUSE OF BETSY ROSS.
*From "Philadelphia."*

## NEW ORLEANS

By GRACE KING.

**Crown 8vo, $2.50.**

"*Most interesting and most delightful. It stands quite alone among our local histories.*"—W. D. HOWELLS.

---

*Illustrations in Color.*

MRS. GASKELL'S

## CRANFORD

**Cloth, 12mo, $2.00.**

With illustrations in color and additional pen drawings by HUGH THOMSON.

In Hugh Thomson's illustrated edition perfection seemed reached, but such a use of color improves even upon that.

*Illustrations in Color.*

## THE LAST OF THE MOHICANS

By J. FENIMORE COOPER,

Author of
"*The Leatherstocking Tales,*"
"*The Spy,*"
"*The Red Rover,*" etc.

With 26 illustrations in color by H. M. BROCK.

**2 vols., 12mo, $3.00.**

# The Macmillan Company's Christmas Books

*From "The Choir Invisible."*

## The Choir Invisible

By JAMES LANE ALLEN

The One Hundredth Thousand. Illustrated Edition.

**Cloth extra, 12mo, $2.50**

*"Crisp and vigorous, a brilliant picture."—Brooklyn Eagle.*

*"One reads the story for the story's sake, and then re-reads the book out of pure delight in its beauty. The story is American to the very core."*—HAMILTON W. MABIE in *The Outlook.*

## The Two Magics

THE TURN OF THE SCREW. COVERING END.

By HENRY JAMES, author of "Daisy Miller," etc.

**Cloth, crown 8vo, $1.50**

*"A master of characterization."—Tribune.*

## The Loves of the Lady Arabella

By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL, author of "The Sprightly Romance of Marsac," "The History of the Lady Betty Stair," etc. With illustrations by GEORGE GIBBS.

**Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50**

*The first edition sold out entirely before the day of publication.*

*"Charming in style, has plenty of humor, and will take a good place among the shorter novels of the year."—The Outlook.*

A DISTINCTLY NEW THING

## The Shape of Fear and Other Ghostly Stories

By Mrs. ELIA F. PEATTIE, author of "Pippins and Cheese," "With Scrip and Staff," etc.

**Cloth, 16mo, 75 cents**

*These are stories of a new and rather remarkable kind. "Spook" stories curiously weird in treatment.*

*"A tiny volume of exquisite tales of mystery, or ghost stories, and the first of them, 'The Shape of Fear,' is possessed of a haunting quality which is the credential of genius. All the stories are of the same character."—The Times-Herald,* Chicago.

## The Forest Lovers

By MAURICE HEWLETT

**Cloth, 12mo, $1.50**

*"A more absorbingly fascinating novel seldom issues from any press."—The New York Home Journal.*

*"With its life and swing, its humor, and its charm . . . it is a racy, enchanting book."—The Telegram,* Providence.

## The Pride of Jennico

By AGNES and EGERTON CASTLE

**Cloth, 12mo, $1.50**

*"Those who have read the charming romance must have been struck with its dramatic force as well as with its dash and brilliancy."—The Times,* New York.

*"Agnes and Egerton Castle have written a story in the purest romantic vein; and they have endowed it with singular literary charm which is no less elusive and fascinating than the impudent bewitching little heroine herself."—Boston Herald.*

## Helbeck of Bannisdale

By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD

**In two vols., cloth, $2.00**

*"In fiction, the most important book, not only of the week, but of the year, so far as it has unfolded itself, is emphatically Mrs. Humphry Ward's 'Helbeck of Bannisdale.'—The Herald,* New York.

*"In the judgment of the present writer, 'Helbeck of Bannisdale' is the strongest and most interesting novel that Mrs. Ward has yet written."—Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

# The Macmillan Company's Christmas Books

## Home Life in Colonial Days. By Alice Morse Earle.

Illustrated from Photographs, gathered by the Author, of Real Things, Works, and Happenings of the Olden Times.

**Cloth, 12mo, $2.50.**

Profusely illustrated.

A charming holiday gift of most unusual value, appealing to everyone who is of colonial blood; to everyone who now lives in the homes so greatly changed; and to every woman, —the homemaker.

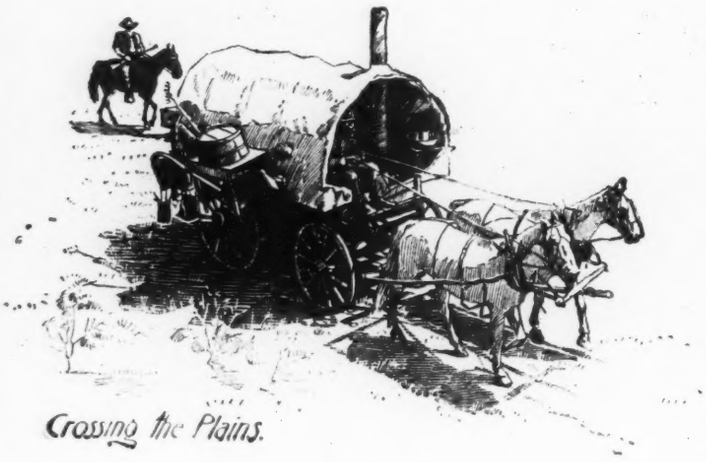
"The porringers that in a row hung high and made a glittering show."—Swift.

## The Philippine Islands and Their People

A record of Personal Observation and Experience, with a General Account of the Archipelago and a Summary of its History, by Dean C. Worcester, Asst. Professor of Zoology, University of Michigan.

**Cloth, 8vo, $4.00.**

Illustrated from original photographs taken by Dr. F. S. Bourns in trips to both coast and interior.



*Crossing the Plains.*

**Col. Inman's New Book**

## The Great Salt Lake Trail

By Col. Henry Inman and Hon. William F. Cody (Buffalo Bill). With plates by F. Colburn Clarke.

**Cloth, 8vo, $3.50.**

*A Companion Volume to*

**The Old Santa Fé Trail**

The Story of a Great Highway

By Col. Henry Inman. **Cloth, 8vo, $3.50.**

Illustrated in Photogravure by Frederic Remington.

"*Deeply significant; deeply interesting.*"—*The Tribune*, N. Y.

## The Biography of Prince Bismarck

**Some Secret Pages of His History**

**A DIARY KEPT BY DR. MORITZ BUSCH**

**During twenty-five years' official and private intercourse with the great Chancellor**

**Two Volumes, With Portraits. Cloth, 8vo, $10** *net.*

"*We see no more important announcement in sound literature for the year.*"
—The Sun, Baltimore.

"There is no need to encourage students of modern history and politics to read these memoirs of Dr. Busch. . . . In any case they will be eagerly devoured in Germany, France, England, and America—indeed, in every nook and corner of the civilized world they will be read and discussed with keen interest."—*Review of Reviews.*

"*One of the most remarkable literary products of the year*"
—The Tribune, Chicago.

*New Edition, with Illustrations in Color by* C. E. *and* H. M. Brock.

## The Novels of Jane Austen. Ten Volumes

"There is a delicacy of touch, a refinement of humor, and a genuineness of sympathy seldom seen in these latter days."—*Detroit Tribune.*

# The Macmillan Company's Christmas Books

## STORIES FROM AMERICAN HISTORY

*"These narratives form a valuable contribution to the history of our country, throwing light upon events and conditions but little known. . . . They are full of startling adventure, of superhuman endurance, dash and daring."—The Times, New York.*

**Cloth extra, crown 8vo. Illustrated. Price of each, $1.50**

JUST READY

### Tales of the Enchanted Isles of the Atlantic

**By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON,** author of "Young Folks' History of the United States," "Malbone," "Cheerful Yesterdays," etc. Illustrated by Albert Herter.

*Tales handed down for centuries of marvellous islands beyond the Atlantic.*

SPECIMEN ILLUSTRATION (Cut Down from Full Page Size) FROM "DE SOTO AND HIS MEN IN THE LAND OF FLORIDA"

### De Soto and His Men in the Land of Florida

**By GRACE KING,** author of "New Orleans." Illustrated by George Gibbs.

### Buccaneers and Pirates of Our Coasts

**By FRANK R. STOCKTON.** Illustrated by G. Varian and B. W. Clinedinst.

*"Enough to satisfy and fascinate the most exacting."—The Times.*

### Southern Soldier Stories

**By GEORGE CARY EGGLESTON.** Illustrated by R. F. Zogbaum.

*"Tales to make a boy's heart beat fast."—Independent.*

### Yankee Ships and Yankee Sailors

**Tales of 1812. By JAMES BARNES.** Illustrated by R. F. Zogbaum and C. T. Chapman.

*"The author tells his stories very simply, yet with sufficient enthusiasm to arouse a boy's patriotism."*
*—Evening Transcript, Boston.*

NEXT TO APPEAR

### The Story of Old Fort Loudon

A Tale of the Cherokees and the Pioneers of Tennessee, 1760. **By CHARLES EGBERT CRADDOCK,** author of "Where the Battle Was Fought," etc., "The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountain." Illustrated by E. C. Peixotto.

*"The tales are of the kind that appeal to love of adventure and battle, to patriotism and pride of country. The deeds done are parts of the nation's records; it should inspire her young sons to read them."—Detroit Free Press.*

# The Macmillan Company's Christmas Books

*FOR THE YOUNG FOLKS*

## Four-Footed Americans and Their Kin

***By the author of "Birdcraft," "Tommy-Anne," etc., etc.***

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT, author of "Citizen Bird," etc. Edited by Frank M. Chapman. With numerous illustrations by Ernest Seton Thompson. *Heart of Nature Series.* **Cloth, 12mo, $1.50 net.**

***The artist's name guarantees perfection of animal pictures.***

### CITIZEN BIRD

**Scenes from Bird Life in Plain Language for Beginners.**

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT, author of "Birdcraft," etc., etc., and Dr. ELLIOTT COUES. **Cloth, 12mo, $1.50 net.**

*"There is no other book in existence so well fitted for arousing and directing the interest that all children of any sensibility feel toward the birds."—Chicago Tribune.*

### TOMMY-ANNE AND THE THREE HEARTS

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT, author of "Friendship of Nature," etc. **Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.**

*"A pleasant thread of story binds together the bits of information . . . and the child who reads will be charmed while he is instructed."—The Nation.*

*NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR BOYS*

### TOM BENTON'S LUCK

By HERBERT ELLIOTT HAMBLEN, author of "On Many Seas," etc. **Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.**

*A fascinating account of an adventurous boy's life.*

### THE RANCHE ON THE OXHIDE

By Colonel HENRY C. INMAN, author of "The Old Santé Fé Trail," etc. **Cloth, 12mo, $1.50.**

*Boys' and girls' adventures in old days on the frontier.*

### THE MAGIC NUTS

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, author of "Carrotts," "Us," etc. Illustrated by R. M. U. Pitman.

### POETRY FOR CHILDREN

By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. With a Prefatory Note by Israel Gollancz.

**Narrow 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, $1.00.**

*The numerous illustrations are printed in colors, and the cover design is unusually attractive.*

### STORIES FROM CHIVALRY

By A. J. CHURCH, author of "The Story of the Iliad," etc. **Cloth, 12mo, $1.75.**

*Selections from old legends, the foundation of the stories of King Arthur and other heroes famous in chivalry.*

*NEW MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS*

### American Prose

Selections with Critical and Biographical Essays by various writers and a general introduction by GEORGE R. CARPENTER, Columbia University, author of "Principles of Grammar," etc., etc. **Cloth, 12mo, $1.10 net.**

### Paul: The Man, the Missionary and the Teacher

By ORELLO CONE, D.D., author of "Gospel Criticism and Historical Christianity," etc. **Cloth, crown 8vo, $2.00.**

### The Story of Gladstone's Life

***A New Edition with additional Chapters.***

By JUSTIN MCCARTHY, M.P., author of "A History of Our Own Times," etc. **8vo, cloth extra, $6.00.**

### When the Birds go North Again

A Volume of Verse. By Mrs. ELLA HIGGINSON, author of "The Land of the Snow Pearls," etc. **Vellum, 16mo, $1.25.**

### Life of Cardinal Manning, Archbishop of Westminster

***A Cheaper New Edition.***

By EDMUND SHERIDAN PURCELL, Member of the Roman Academy of Letters **Cloth, crown 8vo. Two vols. $3.50.**

### The Gospel for an Age of Doubt

By the Rev. HENRY VAN DYKE, Pastor of "The Brick Church," New York. Being the Yale Lectures on Preaching, 1896. **12mo, cloth, $1.25.**

### The Modern Reader's Bible

Books from the Sacred Scriptures presented in Modern Literary form by Dr. RICHARD G. MOULTON, University of Chicago. **Complete sets now ready. Cloth, $10.00.**

The Text is that of the Revised Version, the volumes are pocket size, but printed in unusually clear type, of good size, and attractively bound. *Send for a descriptive circular.*

***Send for our Christmas Catalogue distributed without charge.***

**Address THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, New York**

# THE WORLD BEAUTIFUL

**And Other Works by**

## LILIAN WHITING.

**The World Beautiful. First Series.** 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

*Comprising:* **The World Beautiful—Friendship—Our Social Salvation—Lotus-Eating—That Which Is to Come.**

"No one can read it without feeling himself the better and richer and happier for having done so."—*The Independent.*

"Lilian Whiting's readers do not need to be told how beautiful and how helpful is her spirit as shown forth in the writings that seem like a garment of her soul."—FRANCES E. WILLARD.

**The World Beautiful. Second Series.** 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

*Comprising:* **The World Beautiful—Our Best Society—To Clasp Eternal Beauty—Vibrations—The Unseen World.**

"The style is at once graceful and lively. Every touch is fresh. Stress is laid upon inward and spiritual affinities and upon the life of the soul. The real world is beyond us; we are groping for it in our comparatively dim environment. But though dark, this world is not all dark; the streaks of brightness in the clouds light us on to the real city of God."—*Zion's Herald.*

**From Dreamland Sent.** A Volume of Poems. By LILIAN WHITING. 16mo, cloth, extra, $1.25.

"Lilian Whiting's verse is like a bit of sunlit landscape on a May morning."—*Boston Herald.*

"I think the two most unfailing qualities of Lilian Whiting's verse are its purity and its music."—LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON.

**The World Beautiful. Third Series.** (Recently Published.) 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

*Comprising:* **The World Beautiful—The Rose of Dawn—The Encircling Spirit-World—The Ring of Amethyst—Paradisa Gloria.**

"They have been found helpful and inspiring by many. Her insistence on the spiritual side of life, her endeavor to present the facts of what she would call 'the temporary world' in such a way that they may be faced bravely and sweetly by one who is longing for a purified existence, her unfailing serenity, her confidence that 'it is possible to attain a perpetual state of pure exhilaration and energy,' appeal especially to those who have tried to reconcile the high aim and the present necessity. Many of her essays give the philosophy of Emerson and of Phillips Brooks in a form that will send it far among those who need it."—*The Christian Register.*

"The thoughtful reader who loves spiritual themes will find the pages inspiring."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

**After Her Death.** The Story of a Summer. By LILIAN WHITING, author of "The World Beautiful." 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

*Comprising:* **What Lacks the Summer?—From Inmost Dreamland—Past the Morning Star—In Two Worlds—Distant Gates of Eden—Unto My Heart Thou Livest So—Across the World I Speak to Thee—The Deeper Meaning of the Hour.**

"The ideas in the book will afford comfort to many, and should bring positive aid in sorrow to such as will receive its message."—*Hartford Post.*

Sets of the above five volumes, 16mo, half crushed morocco, gilt top, $12.50.

# DAILY STRENGTH FOR DAILY NEEDS

**And Other Volumes of Selections by**

## MARY W. TILESTON.

**Daily Strength for Daily Needs.** "As the Days, so shall thy Strength be." A selection for every day in the year. By MARY W. TILESTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25; full calf, padded covers, $3.50; full morocco, padded covers, $3.00; full crushed morocco, gilt edges, $3.00.

**Quiet Hours.** A Collection of Poems. Selected by MARY W. TILESTON, author of "Daily Strength for Daily Needs." First Series, 16mo, cloth, $1.00; Second Series, 16mo, cloth, $1.00; the Two Series in one volume, 16mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

"Truly worthy of being the companion of the heart in its choicest moments of meditation and devotion."—*Unitarian Review.*

**Sursum Corda.** Hymns of Comfort. Edited by MARY W. TILESTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

**The Blessed Life.** Favorite Hymns. Selected by MARY W. TILESTON. 18mo, cloth, $1.00.

**Sunshine in the Soul.** Edited by MARY W. TILESTON. 16mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

**Tender and True.** Poems of Love. Selected by MARY W. TILESTON. 18mo, cloth, $1.00; white and gold, $1.25.

**The Wisdom Series.** Edited by MARY W. TILESTON. Issued in handsome pocket volumes. 18mo, cloth, 50 cents each.

**Marcus Aurelius.**
**Imitation of Christ.**
**Fenelon.**
**The Apocrypha.**
**Apology and Crito of Plato.**
**The Phaedo of Plato.**
**Epictetus.**
**The Wisdom of Jesus, the Son of Sirach; or Ecclesiasticus.**
**Life and History of Dr. John Tauler.**

**Selections from Isaac Penington.** 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

***Our ILLUSTRATED HOLIDAY CATALOGUE and our ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE CATALOGUE will be sent on application.***

**LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY, Publishers, 254 Washington St., Boston.**

A New Library Edition of

## FRANCIS PARKMAN'S WORKS

New Plates. 24 Photogravures. Fully indexed. 12 vols. Medium 8vo. Per volume: cloth, gilt top, $2.00; half calf, gilt top, $4.50; half crushed Levant, $6.00.

**LIST OF VOLUMES:**

**Pioneers of France in the New World, 1 vol. The Jesuits in North America, 1 vol. La Salle and the Discovery of the Great West, 1 vol. The Old Régime in Canada, 1 vol. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV., 1 vol. A Half Century of Conflict, 2 vols. Montcalm and Wolfe, 2 vols. The Conspiracy of Pontiac and the Indian War after the Conquest of Canada, 2 vols. The Oregon Trail, 1 vol.**

A New Uniform Edition of the Works of

## ALPHONSE DAUDET

Newly translated, without abridgment, by Katharine Prescott Wormeley, Geo. B. Ives, Charles de Kay, and others. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, with photogravures, $1.50 per volume.

**Vol. I. Alphonse Daudet.** By Léon Daudet. To which is added "My Brother and I. Recollections of Childhood and Youth," by Ernest Daudet.

**Vol. II. Fromont and Risler.** By Alphonse Daudet.

The Collected Works of

## Edward Everett Hale

A New Library Edition, with portraits. To comprise ten volumes. 12mo. Cloth, extra. Printed from new type. $1.50 per volume.

The volumes will be prepared for the press by Dr. Hale, and the first issue in the set will be "The Man without a Country, and other stories," "In his Name, and Christmas stories."

The only Complete Set of

## JANE AUSTEN'S NOVELS

Including a Memoir, Letters, and several stories not contained in other editions. Moderate in price, easy to hold, satisfying to the eye. 12 vols. 16mo. Cloth, gilt top, 75 cents per volume. Half crushed morocco, $2.25 per volume.

Sense and Sensibility, 2 vols. Pride and Prejudice, 2 vols. Mansfield Park, 2 vols. Emma, 2 vols. Northanger Abbey, 1 vol. Persuasion, 1 vol. Lady Susan, The Watsons, and Memoir, 1 vol. Letters, 1 vol.

The many statesmen and thinkers, and the many humorous women who love Miss Austen's books, love them because they find in them a social world like enough to the real world to be for the time eagerly lived in. This is the true charm of Miss Austen. — *The London Spectator.*

### EXOTICS AND RETROSPECTIVES

By Lafcadio Hearn, author of "Glimpses of Unfamiliar Japan," etc. Illustrated. 16mo. $2.00.

Japanese topics form the first part.

The *Retrospectives* are psychological essays in æsthetics.

All the papers now appear in print for the first time.

### THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF SAINT FRANCIS

Translated from the Italian by Abby L. Alger. Exquisite New Edition. Illustrated. 16mo. 50 cents.

### MODERN POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

By Simeon E. Baldwin, LL. D., President of the American Social Science Association. Crown 8vo. $2.00 net.

Among the timely topics here treated are "Absolute Power an American Institution," "International Arbitration," and "The Monroe Doctrine in 1898."

### AUTOBIOGRAPHY AND CORRESPONDENCE OF MRS. DELANEY

Edited by Sarah Chauncey Woolsey. 8vo. Cloth. $2.50.

### A THIRD SERIES OF THE WORLD BEAUTIFUL

By Lilian Whiting. 16mo. Cloth, $1.00. White and gold, $1.25.

By the same author.

The World Beautiful, First Series; The World Beautiful, Second Series; After Her Death.

16mo. Cloth, each, $1.00. White and gold, $1.25.

From Dreamland Sent.

16mo. Cloth, extra, $1.25.

### FROM DAY TO DAY

Passages from the Bible, with versions in French, German, and Italian. By Theodora W. Woolsey. 16mo. $1.25.

### THE MAJOR TACTICS OF CHESS

By Franklin K. Young, author of "Grand Tactics of Chess," "The Minor Tactics of Chess," etc. 8vo. $2.50.

A simple and concise elucidation of all the known forms of chess stratagems.

### CONSTANTINOPLE

By Edwin A. Grosvenor, Introduction by General Lew. Wallace. 250 illustrations. Now issued at a Popular Price 2 vols. Royal 8vo. Cloth. $6.00.

The best book on the subject accessible in English. — *Springfield Republican.*

### PICTURES OF TRAVEL

And Other Poems. By Mackenzie Bell, author of "Spring's Immortality, and Other Poems." 16mo. $1.25.

### CREATION MYTHS OF PRIMITIVE AMERICA

In Relation to the Religious History and Mental Development of Mankind. By Jeremiah Curtin. Crown 8vo. $2.50.

Myth-tales told by Indians who knew no language but their own.

### WALTON AND COTTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER

With James Russell Lowell's Introduction and seventy-four wood engravings. New edition, on choice paper. 12mo. Cloth, gilt. $1.50.

### BADMINTON LIBRARY OF SPORTS AND PASTIMES

New volumes: "Rowing," "Athletics," "Football." Crown 8vo. $3.50 each. Half morocco, $5.00.

### THE ISLES AND SHRINES OF GREECE

By Samuel J. Barrows. With nine full-page plates. 8vo. Cloth. $2.00.

Abounds in interest for the general reader, contains much information, is an engaging book on an inspiring theme. —*Christian Register.*

## LITTLE, BROWN, & CO., Publishers, BOSTON.

## THE STORY OF GÖSTA BERLING

From the Swedish of SELMA LAGERLÖF. By PAULINE BANCROFT FLACH. 12mo. Cloth. $1.75

A remarkable book, depicting life in a lovely tract in the southern slope of Sweden, consisting of great stretches of forest, sloping down to long narrow lakes connected by rivers. The author has grown up amidst the wild legends of her country, and deeply imbued with their spirit, interprets them with a living force all her own.

## THE COUNT'S SNUFF-BOX

A Romance of the War of 1812. By GEORGE R. R. RIVERS, author of "The Governor's Garden," "Captain Shays," etc. Illustrated. 12mo. $1.50.

The scenes of the story are Washington and Buzzard's Bay. An adventurer, who bears letters from members of Napoleon's government, is the principal character.

## I AM THE KING

Being the Account of some Happenings in the Life of Godfrey de Bersac, Crusader Knight. By SHEPPARD STEVENS. 16mo. $1.25.

This romantic story of the days of Saladin and Richard Cœur de Lion is full of the home life of that period.

## THE MAN WITHOUT A COUNTRY

By EDWARD EVERETT HALE. *New Edition*, with Preface and an entirely new Introduction. Cloth. 50 cents. *New Illustrated Edition*, 75 cents.

The story of "The Man Without a Country" will be remembered and read as long as the American flag flies. — *New York Sun (editorial)*.

# THE HISTORICAL ROMANCES OF SIENKIEWICZ

## POPULAR EDITION.

CURTIN'S Unabridged Standard Translations, issued with the author's approval. 5 vols. 12mo. Cloth, in box, $3.75. Sold separately as follows:

**With Fire and Sword.** 1 vol. 75 cents.
**Pan Michael,** 1 vol. 75 cents.
**The Deluge,** 2 vols. $1.50.
**"Quo Vadis."** 1 vol. 75 cents.

## SIELANKA, A FOREST PICTURE, AND OTHER STORIES

A new book by the author of "Quo Vadis." Translated from the Polish by JEREMIAH CURTIN. With frontispiece. Crown 8vo. Cloth. $2.00.

This new volume by Sienkiewicz, the most popular writer of the time, includes the shorter stories which have not before been published in the uniform library edition of his works.

Such a writer as Sienkiewicz, the Polish novelist, whose works belong with the very best of their class, and who has a kind of Shakespearian freshness, virility, and power of characterization, is sufficient to give dignity to the literature of a whole generation in his own country. — *The Outlook.*

## *NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS*

## 'TWIXT YOU AND ME

A Story for Girls. By GRACE LE BARON, author of "Little Miss Faith," etc. 12mo. $1.50.

The events occur in two summers at the seashore and in two terms at the "Misses Bagley's Fashionable Boarding-School."

## BELLE

BY THE AUTHOR OF "MISS TOOSEY'S MISSION." 16mo. Cloth. $1.00

## TEDDY: HER BOOK

A Story of Sweet Sixteen. By ANNA CHAPIN RAY. 12mo $1.50.

A spirited account of "Teddy" (Theodora), her escapades, goodheartedness, and loyalty. The scenes are laid in a New England town, New York, and Smith College.

## THE YOUNG PURITANS IN KING PHILIP'S WAR

By MARY P. WELLS SMITH. 16mo. $1.25.

"This story," says the author, "continues the adventures of 'The Young Puritans of Old Hadley,' its object being to make real to young readers the incidents connected with King Philip's War in the Connecticut Valley."

## AMONG THE LINDENS

12mo. $1.50.

By EVELYN RAYMOND, Author of "The Little Lady of the Horse," etc.

## HESTER STANLEY'S FRIENDS

By HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD, author of "Hester Stanley at St. Mark's." 16mo. $1.25.

These stories by Mrs. Spofford deal with the same characters as those of her delightful volume of schoolgirl life entitled "Hester Stanley at St. Mark's."

# LITTLE, BROWN, & CO., Publishers, BOSTON.

# DANA ESTES & CO.'S

## New Books for the Holidays.

### The Minute Boys of Lexington.

By EDWARD STRATEMEYER. Illustrated by A. B. Shute. An excellent story for boys, founded on historical data, and full of healthful excitement throughout.
12mo, unique cover design.....$1 25
While giving the actual happenings of one of the most auspicious days of the early Revolution, it makes one, through the principal characters, feel as though he were himself taking a prominent part in the stirring events.

### Little Mr. Van Vere of China.

By HARRIET A. CHEEVER, author of "Little Jolliby's Christmas," etc. Illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry.
Small quarto, handsome cover design.....$1 25
An extremely interesting and pathetic story of a lovable little boy who, becoming weary of the drudgery of his life in a New York City attic, leaves it, when his guardian dies, and goes as a stowaway to China, where, after seeing many wonderful sights, he finds his father, whom he long since supposed dead.

### The Pleasant Land of Play.

By SARAH J. BRIGHAM. Illustrated by Mary A. Lathbury, the well-known illustrator of children's books. A collection of stories and poems for the little ones.
Small quarto, handsome cover design.....$1 25

### Under the Rattlesnake Flag.

By F. H. COSTELLO, author of "Master Ardick, Buccaneer." Illustrated with full-page half-tone pictures from drawings by J. Steeple Davis.
12mo, unique cover design.....$1 50
A splendid sea story of the fateful early days of the American Revolution, told with absolute fidelity to its historic setting. In many ways the author is considered the equal of Clark Russell, especially so in his thrilling descriptions of sea fights.

### The Lost City.

By JOSEPH E. BADGER, Jr. With eight full-page half-tones and cover design from drawings by L. J. Bridgman
8vo, handsome cover.....$1 50
A thrilling story of a lost race of Aztecs supposed to inhabit the Olympian Mountains, in the heart of the State of Washington. It is full of exciting incident, and details the many adventures that befall a party of explorers who venture beyond the mountain fastnesses.

### Stories True and Fancies New.

By MARY W. MORRISON (Jenny Wallis). A very entertaining collection of rhymes and chimes for young people, many of which have appeared in the *Youth's Companion*, *Wide Awake*, and *Harper's Round Table*. The cover design is by Amy Sacker, and the volume will be profusely illustrated with quaint conceits by L. J. Bridgman.
Small quarto, handsome cover design.....$1 25

### The Cruise of the Comet.

By JAMES OTIS. Illustrated with eight full-page half-tones. The initial volume of a new series of historical books for children, entitled "The Privateers of 1812 Series"
Small quarto, appropriate cover design.....$1 25

### The Princess and Joe Potter.

By JAMES OTIS. A new volume in the "Jenny Wren Series." Illustrated with numerous full-page and text drawings by Violet Oakley.
Small quarto, handsome cover design.....$1 25
An excellent story of newsboy life in New York City, in the delineation of which the author is best known.

### When Israel Putnam Served the King.

By JAMES OTIS. A story of the French and Indian War. The 7th volume in his "Stories of American History" Series. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman.
Small 4to, uniform cover design.....$0 75

### Chatterbox for 1898.

The only genuine *Chatterbox*, containing a great variety of original stories, sketches, and poems for the young. All the illustrations contained in it are expressly designed for it by the most eminent English artists. Over 200 full-page original illustrations.
Small 4to, illuminated board covers.....$1 25
*Six Handsomely Colored Plates are contained in the volume, which will be sewed, instead of wired, as before.*

DANA ESTES & CO.'S NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS.—Continued.

## Margaret Montfort.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS. Illustrated with full-page drawings. A new volume in the series of which "Three Margarets" was so successful as the initial volume.
16mo, cloth, handsome cover design.....$1 25

## The Young of Heart Series.

Books for both sexes and youth of all ages, from eight to eighty, including all who have a heart for pathos, humor, and sterling worth in literature. Thoroughly illustrated, concise in form, and attractive in appearance. The series will consist of new copyright volumes and choice selections from standard works of appropriate character.
Each volume thin 12mo, special cover design.....$0 50

1. Hero-Chums. By WILL ALLEN DROMGOOLE.
2. The Pineboro Quartette. By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN.
3. One Thousand Men for a Christmas Present. By MARY A. SHELDON.
4. Daddy Darwin's Dovecote. By JULIANA H. EWING.
5. Rare Old Chums. By WILL ALLEN DROMGOOLE.
6. The Drums of the Fore and Aft. By RUDYARD KIPLING.
7. The Strange Adventures of Billy Trill. By HARRIET A. CHEEVER.
8. A Boy's Battle. By WILL ALLEN DROMGOOLE.
9. The Man Without a Country. By EDWARD EVERETT HALE.
10. Editha's Burglar. By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT.
11. Jess. By J. M. BARRIE.
12. Little Rosebud. By BEATRICE HARRADEN.

## Centennial Edition of Captain January.

*Edition de Luxe.* By LAURA E. RICHARDS. Illustrated with six fine etchings by W. H. W. Bicknell. This edition, which marks the one hundredth thousand of Mrs. Richards's charming little classic, is set from new type in a handsome and attractive page.
One hundred (100) copies will be printed upon Imperial Japanese Government paper, and bound in three-quarters levant, with etchings in duplicate upon Japan and India paper, and with numbered title-pages, with the autograph of the author and signed by the publishers. *Net*.....$5 00
Nine hundred (900) copies will be printed upon Dickinson hand-made paper, and bound in drawing-paper covers, cloth backs and paper labels, etchings on Holland paper, and with numbered title-pages, with the autograph of the author and signed by the publishers. *Net*.....$2 50

## Rosin the Beau.

A sequel to "Melody" and "Marie." By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Five Minute Stories," "Queen Hildegarde," etc. With half-tone frontispiece by Frank T. Merrill.
16mo, cloth back and paper sides.....$0 50

## Love and Rocks.

By LAURA E. RICHARDS, author of "Captain January," "Three Margarets," etc. With etching frontispiece by Mercier.
Tall 16mo, unique cover design on linen, gilt top.....$1 00
SAME. Plain buckram binding, gilt top.....1 00

## The Valley Path.

By WILL ALLEN DROMGOOLE, author of "The Heart of Old Hickory," etc. This volume is an excellent novel of Tennessee life; the characters are very strongly portrayed, and the story is one of extreme interest throughout.
12mo, handsome cover design, gilt top.....$1 25

## Joseph Jefferson at Home.

By NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. A monograph on Joseph Jefferson and his home surroundings. Illustrated with sixteen full-page half-tones from photographs taken in and around Mr. Jefferson's famous summer home.
Thin octavo, gilt top.....$1 50

## Cinch

And Other Stories. By WILL ALLEN DROMGOOLE, author of "The Heart of Old Hickory," "The Valley Path," etc. An extremely fine collection of short stories, mostly of Tennessee life, full of humor and pathos.
12mo, handsome cover design.....$1 25

## Paul Clifford.

*Illustrated Holiday Edition.* By BULWER-LYTTON. A handsome edition of Bulwer's stirring story of the gentleman highwayman. Illustrated with five etchings by Bicknell, from drawings by W. L. Taylor.
1 vol., handsome cover design, gilt tops.....$2 00

## A Strange Story.

*Illustrated Holiday Edition.* By BULWER-LYTTON. A handsome edition of Bulwer's strong, mysterious hypnotic story. Illustrated with five etchings by Bicknell, from drawings by W. L. Taylor.
1 vol., handsome cover design, gilt tops.....$2 00

*THE FINEST EDITION OF THE WAVERLEY NOVELS EVER PUBLISHED.*

ANDREW LANG EDITION.

# THE WAVERLEY NOVELS.

By SIR WALTER SCOTT.

***With New Introductions, Notes, and Glossaries by ANDREW LANG.***

The text will be reprinted from the author's favorite edition, and will contain all of his introductions and notes. *To these will be added new introductions, notes, and glossaries by the world-renowned critic and author, Andrew Lang, who has had the coöperation of the Hon. Mrs. Maxwell Scott, of Abbotsford, the great-granddaughter of Sir Walter Scott, in preparing this edition, and who has had access to all of the manuscript and other material now at Abbotsford*, so that many new points of interest will be in this edition.

This edition will also excel all previous editions in points of artistic merit. The illustrations will consist of one hundred and thirty etchings from original designs by some of the most distinguished artists in the world.

Among the artists and etchers whose work will appear in this edition may be mentioned the following:

***Artists.***—Sir J. E. MILLAIS, Bart., R.A.; R. W. MACBETH, A.R.A.; Sir GEORGE REID, P.R.S.A.; AD. LALAUZE, LOCKHART BOGLE, GORDON BROWNE.

***Etchers.***—R. W. MACBETH, A.R.A.; H. MACBETH RAEBURN, HENRI LEFORT, AD. LALAUZE, H. C. MANESSE, P. TEYSSONNIERES.

The paper is a fine English finish, and the printing is the best. Cloth, gilt tops. Sold in complete sets, **25 Volumes**, or separate works, each volume, - - **$1.50**

## ILLUSTRATED CABINET EDITIONS.

The Waverley Novels by Sir WALTER SCOTT.

***With New Introductions, Notes, and Glossaries by ANDREW LANG.***

This edition will also excel all previous editions in points of artistic merit. The illustrations will consist of two hundred and fifty etchings from original designs by some of the most distinguished artists in the world, printed on Japanese paper.

The volumes are printed on deckle-edge laid paper, and bound with flat backs, gilt tops, size tall 16mo.

Sold in complete sets or *separate works* at $1.50 per volume. Complete sets, 48 *volumes*, cloth, $72.00.

Specimen pages and illustrations of each edition of the Waverley Novels will be sent postpaid on application.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Shakespeare's Works, | 12 | volumes, cloth, gilt top, | - - - - | $18 00 |
| George Eliot's Works, | 24 | " " " | - - - - | 36 00 |
| Victor Hugo's Works, | 16 | " " " | - - - - | 24 00 |
| W. M. Thackeray's Works, | 20 | volumes, cloth, gilt top, | - - - | 30 00 |
| Charles Dickens' Works, | 30 | " " " | - - - - | 45 00 |
| John Ruskin's Works, | 26 | " " " | - - - - | 39 00 |
| Wm. H. Prescott's Works, | 16 | " " " | - - - - | 24 00 |

Special catalogue sent postpaid upon application.

**DANA ESTES & COMPANY, Publishers, BOSTON.**

# DeWolfe, Fiske & Co.'s

## HOLIDAY BOOKS.

### *FOUR FAMOUS AUTHORS.*

Acknowledged to be in the front rank of writers of children's books.

***Sophie May.*** ***Lily F. Wesselhoeft.***
***Penn Shirley.*** ***A. G. Plympton.***

We have secured a new book by each of these noted authors and have issued them in a very attractive style. Fine paper, large type, many original pictures including *six elegant colored plates* in each book. Small quarto, exquisite lithographic designs, price, $1.25 each.

### SANTA CLAUS ON SNOW SHOES.

By Sophie May, author of "Little Prudy Series," "Dotty Dimple Series," etc.

### OLD SULTAN'S THANKSGIVING.

By Lily F. Wesselhoeft, author of "Sparrow the Tramp," "Jerry the Blunderer," etc.

### BOYS IN CLOVER.

By Penn Shirley, author of "Little Miss Weezy," "The Merry Five," etc.

### GERALD AND GERALDINE.

By A. G. Plympton, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," "Wonolasset," etc.

### *SOME OLD FAVORITES.*

***In new and attractive dress.***

We call the especial attention of the trade to our editions of the following Standard Juveniles. Large new type, fine paper, a profusion of *elegant colored plates* as well as illustrations in black, and novel and attractive bindings, make these without question the best editions ever put on the market at anywhere near the prices. We mention among others:

### MOTHER GOOSE.

All the genuine Mother Goose Jingles. With 32 colored plates in ten colors. 224 pages, profusely illustrated, large type, printed on fine calendered paper. Quarto, linenette binding, beautiful color design, tinted edges, price, $2.00.

### OLD FASHIONED FAIRY TALES.

The best collection of the ***Standard Fairy Tales.*** 28 colored plates in ten colors. 224 pages, printed in large type on fine calendered paper, and profusely illustrated. Quarto, linenette binding, beautiful color design, tinted edges, price, $2.00.

### ROBINSON CRUSOE.

An entirely new edition from new plates, profusely illustrated, *eight full-page colored plates.* Full cloth, with *beautiful lithographic designs*, quarto, tinted edges, price, $2.00.

### MOTHER GOOSE NURSERY TALES.

A new edition of the popular Nursery Tales, profusely illustrated, and containing ten elegant full-page colored plates. Full cloth, with beautiful lithographic designs, quarto, tinted edges, price, $2.00.

### ANDERSEN'S FAIRY TALES.

A new and beautiful edition of these ever-popular stories. Profusely illustrated, six beautiful colored plates. Full cloth, elegant lithographic designs on the covers, quarto, tinted edges, price, $2.00.

### CHILD'S STORY OF THE BIBLE.

By Mary A. Lathbury. With introduction by Bishop Vincent. An entirely new story of the Bible, in simple language, with many full-page and other illustrations, and *twenty-four elegant colored plates.* Cloth, with beautiful cover designs printed in chromo-lithography, quarto, price, $2.00.

### BIBLE HEROES.

By Mary A. Lathbury. With introduction by Bishop Vincent. Profusely illustrated, *twelve full-page colored plates.* New style of cloth, with beautiful designs in chromo-lithography, quarto, price, $1.25.

### CHILD'S LIFE OF CHRIST.

By Mary A. Lathbury. Introduction by Bishop Vincent. This ever-beautiful story is simply told by one who needs no commendation as a writer of works of this kind. Fully illustrated, *twelve elegant colored plates.* Bound in a new style of cloth, with beautiful chromo-lithographic design, quarto, price, $1.25.

### *THE FAVORITE LIBRARY.*

A new series of the popular favorites for boys and girls. Printed on fine paper, from newly made plates, good large type, profusely illustrated, and each volume containing *four full-page colored plates.* Bound in a new style of cloth, with beautiful designs in colors, giving all the attractiveness of the finest chromo-lithography, with the durability of silk cloth. Small quarto, price, 50 cents per volume.

***Robinson Crusoe.***
***Black Beauty.***
***Child's Life of Christ.***
***Alice's Adventures in Wonderland.***
***Swiss Family Robinson.***
***Arabian Nights' Entertainments.***
***Andersen's Fairy Tales.***
***Grimm's Fairy Tales.***
***Lives of the Presidents.***
***Wood's Natural History.***
***Mother Goose Rhymes.***
***Aunt Martha's Corner Cupboard.***

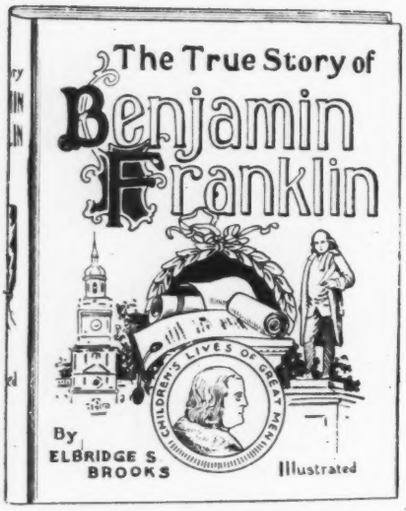
### *FLOWER AND GEM SERIES*

Quotations arranged for a month, with exquisite flower designs in colors and gold accompying the text. Printed on heavy plate paper. Bound in satinette covers, padded, and illuminated with appropriate designs in gold and colors. Tinted edges, in neat box. Small quarto. Size, 5¼ x 6½ inches. Price, 50 cents each.

***Bible Forget-Me-Nots.***
***Pansies from Shakespeare.***
***Violets from Tennyson.***
***Daisies from Stevenson's Child's Garden of Verse***
***Roses and Lilies from Longfellow.***
***Holly-Berries from Dickens.***

DeWOLFE, FISKE & CO., 361 and 365 Washington Street, Boston.

# Lothrop Publishing Company,




## The True Story of Benjamin Franklin, the American Statesman.

Told for Boys and Girls. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. Illustrated by Victor A. Searles. One vol., 4to, $1.50.

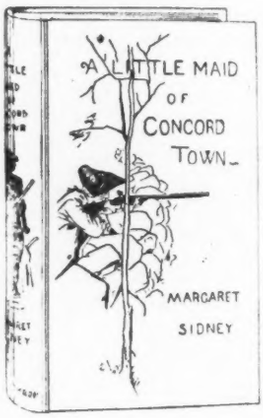
This is the fifth volume in the author's acceptable "Children's Lives of Great Men"—Washington, Lincoln, Grant, etc. It is the only popular life of the great Franklin written from a human standpoint for the boys and girls of America.

## The Prince of Peace;

**Or, The Beautiful Life of Jesus.** By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN ("Pansy"). Illustrated by designs from the famous drawings by Hofmann. One vol., 8vo, 561 pp., $1.50.

This book is Pansy's masterpiece and will find a welcome in every Christian home.

## A Little Maid of Concord Town.



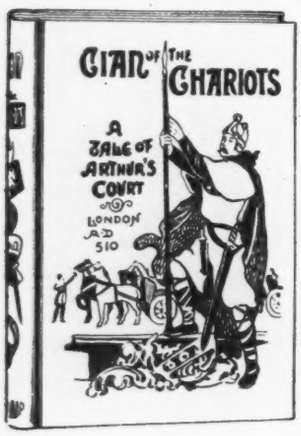

A Romance of the American Revolution. By MARGARET SIDNEY, author of the "Pepper Books." Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

An inspiring romance of that famous village where was fired the shot heard round the world.

## Marjorie and Her Neighbors.

A Story for Boys and Girls. By LOUISE E. CATLIN. Illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

The delightful story of three small girls and a boy and the good times they had at Marjorie's house. Charmingly told and daintily illustrated.




## Cian of the Chariots.

A Romance of the Days of Arthur and His Knights. By WILLIAM H. BABCOCK. Illustrated by George Foster Barnes. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

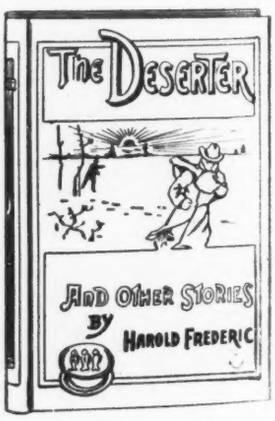
The stirring, authentic, picturesque, and absorbing story of great deeds in a great day.

## Reuben's Hindrances,

**And How He Made Them Helps Towards Progress.** By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN ("Pansy"). Illustrated. One vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The story of a boy's ups and downs told for a purpose, and told in Pansy's most enjoyable manner.

## The Deserter,




**And Other Stories.** A Book of Two Wars. By HAROLD FREDERIC. Illustrated by Sandham, Merrill, Gilbert Gaul, and George Foster Barnes. One vol., 8vo, $1.25.

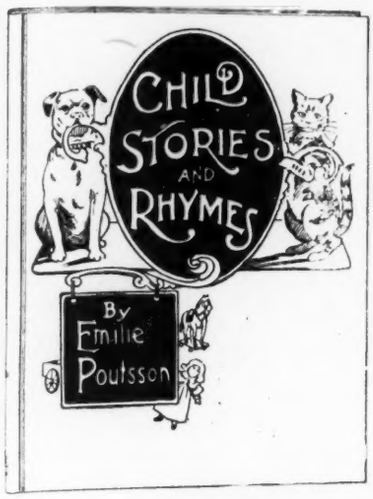
Four splendid historical stories for young people. Two are of the Civil War in America, and two are boy stories of the War of the Roses.

## A Little New England Maid.

By KATE TANNATT WOODS. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.00.

A charming story of a little girl who was a minister for good in all her home surroundings.

# Special Holiday List, 1898.




## Child Stories and Rhymes,

**For the Little People of Nursery and Kindergarten.** By EMILIE POULSSON. Illustrated by L. J. Bridgman. One vol., small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

Just the sort of rhymes and stories dear to the childish heart as Miss Poulsson, the author of "Nursery Finger Plays," knows how to tell them—and no one knows better!

## Buz-Buz:

**His Twelve Adventures.** By CHARLES STUART PRATT. Fifty illustrations by L. J. Bridgman. One vol., 12mo, 75 cents.

Something new in nursery fiction, full of quaint fancies and enjoyable humor. The story of a house-fly told by himself.

## Bilberry Boys and Girls.

Their Adventures and Misadventures, Their Trials and Triumphs. By SOPHIE SWETT. Illustrated by Etheldred B. Barry. One vol., 12mo, $1.25.

The real life of some village boys and girls by one of the best American story-tellers of country and village life.

## Labor of Love.

A Story for Boys. By JULIA MAGRUDER. Illustrated. One vol., 12mo, 50 cents.

A strong, interesting, and helpful story of a boy's experiences, temptations, deliverance, and success, by one of our most popular American writers.

## An Island Heroine.

The Story of a Daughter of the Revolution. By MARY B. SLEIGHT. Illustrated. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Graphic, correct, interesting, and altogether charming. An inspirer to patriotism.

## As in a Mirror.

By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN ("Pansy"). Illustrated. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

A new story by Pansy forcibly told and attractively written—a strong and searching story of experience.

## The Older Brother.

A Story of Self-Denials. By Mrs. G. R. ALDEN ("Pansy"). Illustrated. One vol., 12mo, 75 cents.

The story of Lawrence Hammond, "the older brother" of the family, and how, denying himself for others, he won success and happiness for all.

## Little Books by Big Authors.

New and uniform edition at 50 cents per volume. **Allan, the Hunter.** By H. RIDER HAGGARD.—**The Cruise of the Albatross.** By GRANT ALLEN.—**A District Messenger Boy.** By JAMES OTIS.—**Pansy Billings and Popsy.** By H. H. (HELEN HUNT JACKSON).—**Bony and Ban.** By MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD.—**Labor of Love.** By JULIA MAGRUDER.

## The "Lady Gay" Series.

A set of four delightful little story-books for youngest readers, sold separately or together. Binding, illustrations, and make-up most attractive. Cloth, square 16mo, special cover. Each volume, 50 cents: **I. Lady Gay.** By Mrs. GEORGE ARCHIBALD. The story of a dear little girl who was "Wednesday's child" and therefore had "far to go."—**II. A Dozen Good Times.** By Mrs. GEORGE ARCHIBALD. A sequel to "Lady Gay," and just as charming.—**III. Me and My Dolls.** By LAURA T. MEADE. Just the "cutest" doll story ever written; to which are added the amusing adventures of Mopsy and Hans.—**IV. Laura's Holidays.** By HENRIETTA R. ELIOT. A story about little Laura, and what she and her friends did to enjoy the twelve best holidays of the year.

*For sale by all booksellers, New Holiday and General Catalogues now ready. Mailed free on application.*

**LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY, BOSTON.**

# IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS.

**Browning's Complete Works.** Camberwell Edition. Edited and annotated by CHARLOTTE PORTER and HELEN A. CLARKE. 12 pocket volumes, size 4x6 inches, with photogravure frontispieces. Cloth, gilt top, per set, $9.00. Limp leather, per set, $15.00. Half calf, per set, $25.00.

The best edition thus far published. The text is absolutely complete, and contains the fugitive poems neglected by Browning, also some verses not in any other edition. The notes are full and scholarly.

**A General History of the World.** By VICTOR DURUY, formerly Minister of Public Instruction and member of the Academy. Translated and thoroughly revised, with summary of contemporaneous history from 1848 to September, 1898, by Prof. EDWIN A. GROSVENOR. 12mo. With 25 colored maps, Index, $2.00.

The most complete and satisfactory general history that can be found. The volume will prove a boon to all students and teachers of history as well as to readers in general.

**Manual of the History of French Literature.** By FERDINAND BRUNETIÈRE, of the French Academy. Authorized translation by RALPH DERECHEF. 12mo. Cloth. With portraits, Index, $2.00.

"In all probability, no such treasury of information and suggestion in such a convenient and useful form has ever been thrown open to the student."—*Professor W. P. Trent.*

**Great Books.** By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Dean of Canterbury. 16mo. With portraits, gilt top, $1.25.

Discusses with fervid eloquence a number of the masterpieces of literature.

**The Mistakes We Make.** A handbook of common errors in speech, writing, etc. Edited by NATHAN HASKELL DOLE. 18mo. $0.50.

Contains in small compass a remarkable array of valuable information, and will prove invaluable for the busy writer or business man.

**The Joy of Service.** By J. R. MILLER, D.D. 16mo. Cloth, $0.75; gilt top, $1.00.

Dr. Miller's books never fail to touch a popular chord, and this little volume on unselfish living has all the best qualities of its predecessors.

**In the Navy,** or Father Against Son. By WARREN LEE GOSS, author of "Jed." With 12 illustrations by M. J. BURNS. 12mo. Cloth, $1 50.

A stirring story of naval adventures in the great Civil War. It reads like a transcript of real life, and the reader follows the adventures of the two heroes with the keenest interest.

**The Secret of Achievement.** By ORISON SWETT MARDEN, author of "Pushing to the Front." With 16 portraits. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

A vast fund of illustrative anecdote and helpful advice will be found in this new volume. It appeals especially to ambitious youth who need wise direction and encouragement.

**Twenty Years After.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With 18 illustrations by FRANK T. MERRILL. Photogravure frontispiece. 2 vols. Cloth, gilt top, per set, $2.50. Half calf, $5.00.

This brilliant work, considered by many as the best of Dumas's romances, has never before been so well and fully illustrated. This is by all odds the finest edition on the market.

**By the Still Waters.** By J. R. MILLER, D.D. *Illustrated Edition.* 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, 60 cents. Full leather, $1.00.

"A delightful meditation on the 23d Psalm by the Prince of devotional writers. Its deep spirituality is most uplifting."—*Heidelberg Teacher.*

**The Land of the Pigmies.** By Captain GUY BURROWS. Dedicated by permission to His Majesty the King of the Belgians. With introduction by HENRY M. STANLEY. 8vo. 200 Illustrations. $3.00.

The author has had a unique opportunity of studying the customs of this strange race, and has written a most interesting account.

**Ships and Havens.** By HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D. *Fine Edition* from new plates. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, 60 cents. Full leather, $1.00.

"The little volume is better than gold. The book, we trust, will attract many 'to the desired haven.'" —*Pacific Christian Advocate.*

**Quiet Talks with Earnest People in My Study.** By CHARLES E. JEFFERSON, D.D., Pastor of the Broadway Tabernacle Church, New York. 16mo. $1.00.

Every minister occasionally feels the need of a frank and open talk with his parishioners. Dr. Jefferson, in this little volume, does this in a unique and original way; it will serve as a guide for both pastor and people.

**Send for Complete Catalogue and Illustrated Announcement.**

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., Publishers,** NEW YORK AND BOSTON.

# NEW HOLIDAY EDITIONS.

**LUXEMBOURG ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY.** New volumes. This series includes some of the world's greatest masterpieces of fiction, each complete in one volume, with photogravure frontispieces and title-pages, and numerous illustrations by the best artists. The volumes are printed on fine laid paper in the most careful manner, and are substantially and artistically bound. The covers have been designed by artists of recognized ability, and are of the highest merit and of great variety. The publishers believe that this is the finest series of classics ever published. Octavo, gilt top, per vol., $1.50.

**THE ALHAMBRA.** By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 17 illustrations.
**THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH.** By CHARLES READE. With 17 illustrations.
**CORINNE.** By MADAME DE STAEL. With 17 illustrations.
**IVANHOE.** By SIR WALTER SCOTT. With 17 illustrations by H. M. Eaton.
**JANE EYRE.** By CHARLOTTE BRONTE. With numerous illustrations by E. H. Garrett.
**THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS.** By JANE PORTER. With 17 illustrations.
**THE SKETCH BOOK.** By WASHINGTON IRVING. With 17 illustrations.
**TWENTY YEARS AFTER.** By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. With 17 illustrations by Frank T. Merrill.
**VANITY FAIR.** By WM. M. THACKERAY. With 17 illustrations by Frank T. Merrill.

*Send for full list of titles.*

**THE FAÏENCE LIBRARY.** New volumes. A fine line of literary gems, carefully edited and printed, with wide margins, photogravure frontispieces, and attractive title-pages. Daintily illustrated and bound, being in every respect models of bookmaking.

**BEAUTIES OF SHAKESPEARE.** 2 vols.
**EKKEHARD.** By VON SCHEFFEL. 2 vols.
**HOUSE OF SEVEN GABLES.** By NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.
**SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS AND SONNETS.**
**COLETTE.** By JEANNE SCHULTZ.
**HIAWATHA.** By H. W. LONGFELLOW.
**POE'S TALES.**
**POE'S POEMS.**
**WALTON'S COMPLETE ANGLER.**

16mo. Cloth, gilt top, per vol., $1.00.

**FAÏENCE LIBRARY.** Agate calf. A novelty in bookmaking. 20 volumes. 16mo. Gilt edges, boxed, per vol., $2.00. *Send for list of titles.*

**CROWELL'S HANDY VOLUME CLASSICS.** New styles. Beautifully printed on fine paper and bound in unique styles, these popular books have had a large sale by reason of their attractive appearance and reasonable prices. All the sixty volumes are bound in the following new styles:

**FLEXIBLE CLOTH, PLAIN EDGES.**—This style is especially recommended for schools, and all other purposes for which a neat, durable style of binding is desired. Per vol., $0.35.

**OAK LEAF EDITION.**—This is a decided novelty in binding. The veneer sides are made from the wood of a Japanese tree much valued for its many wonderful properties. The decoration in inks serves to bring out the natural beauties of the wood, and the back of green cloth harmonizes well with the side effects. Per vol., $0.40.

**LIMP LEATHER.**—Gilt top, silk book marks, boxed. Per vol., $0.75

*Send for full list of titles.*

**THE WALDORF LIBRARY.** A new series of over 100 carefully selected volumes of standard literature, representing the best authors. The books are beautifully printed and bound, and are suitable for either gifts or library use. Illustrated with photogravure frontispieces and special title-pages. 12mo. Cloth, gilt top, per vol., $0.75.

Among the authors whose best works are included are Eliot, Irving, Barrie, Dickens, Ruskin, Dumas, Caine, Cooper, Thackeray, Hawthorne, Scott, Kipling, Doyle, Carlyle, Kingsley, Daudet, Lytton, Oliphant, Stevenson, Emerson, Hugo, etc. *Send for list of titles.*

**CROWELL'S POETS.** New volumes.

**THE EPIC OF HADES.** By LEWIS MORRIS.
**THE RING AND THE BOOK.** By ROBERT BROWNING.
**HIAWATHA.** By H. W. LONGFELLOW.

Astor Edition, per vol., $0.60. Gilt Edge Edition, per vol., $1.00; etc., etc.

"Crowell's Poets" have now become household words. Nearly 80 titles and 20 styles of binding are found in this series, which has won a reputation for carefully edited texts, clear print, good paper, tasteful bindings, and low prices. *Send for full list of titles.*

**Send for Complete Catalogue and Illustrated Announcement.**

**THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., Publishers,** NEW YORK AND BOSTON.

# NORTHWARD

## Over the "Great Ice"

## BY PEARY

**. . THE MOST IMPORTANT BOOK OF 1898 . .**

**A complete authentic record of Lieutenant Peary's Arctic work. His first and only book**

The narrative abounds in infinite variety, as it deals with land and sea, and includes descriptions of the ARCTIC OASIS AND THE ARCTIC HIGHLANDERS, the latter being the most northerly human beings in their habitat. The discovery and successful transportation here of

**THE GREATEST KNOWN METEORITE**

weighing ninety tons, is another feature of great interest.

"Northward" is in two volumes of about 600 pages each, and contains over 800 half-tone engravings made from Peary's wonderful photographs, together with valuable maps, diagrams, etc., which make the work of the greatest educational value, and it is almost a necessary addition to any course of general reading in connection with the study of geography, ethnology, or natural history.

**"NORTHWARD" APPEALS TO THE YOUNG**

as well as to the old, and should be as great a favorite with the boys as Dr. Kane's delightful work has been for years.

*Send for Illustrated Circular*

**2 Vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, boxed, $6.50, net; Same, half leather, $12.50 net; Same, full leather, $18.00 net; Same, three-quarters levant, $20.00.**

## JANE AUSTEN'S WORKS

A beautiful edition of three eighteenth-century classics.

**Emma** **Mansfield Park**

**Sense and Sensibility**

Each of these volumes is beautifully printed and contains 100 illustrations in pen and ink.
Each volume, 12mo, full cloth, $2.00.

# IMPORTANT NEW PUBLICATIONS

## SOUTH LONDON

**BY SIR WALTER BESANT**

The third of the series which includes the author's successful works on "London" and "Westminster."

This is not meant to be a formal history, but an account of the condition, the manners, and the customs of the people dwelling in the borough of South London. In writing this, Sir Walter found his greatest difficulty in the wealth of material about this strange spot. A work of unusual interest. *Profusely illustrated.* Large 12mo, buckram, $3.00.

## A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WAR WITH SPAIN

**BY MARRION WILCOX**

This is in no wise a hasty compilation. Mr. Wilcox has been for years a student of and writer of Spain and her people, and many of his sketches and stories of Spanish life have appeared in the leading magazines.

*During the entire conflict, Mr. Wilcox contributed a diary of the war to Harper's Weekly that was admirable in every way. Practically this work is the result of many years' work and study.*

12mo, cloth, stamped with gold, $1.25.

## MOTHER SONG AND CHILD SONG

**BY CHARLOTTE BREWSTER JORDAN**

A collection of poems which have for their subject motherhood and childhood. Among the authors are: Longfellow, Riley, Field, etc. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, deckle edges, $1.50.

## ROSES. BY PAUL DE LONGPRÉ

Twelve facsimiles of roses by the greatest painter of flowers in the world. 4to, ornamental, $2.50.

*ANTHONY HOPE'S MASTERPIECES*

**Simon Dale** **Phroso**

**The Heart of Princess Osra**

These three great novels come in a set in the "Buckingham Edition." Well printed on English paper, deckle edges, buckram, gilt top, with photogravure frontispieces after designs by W. St. John Harper. Boxed, $5.25; either volume, singly, boxed, $1.75.

## GOOD FICTION

*Among recent novels, these can be recommended*

**TEKLA.** A story of adventure. By ROBERT BARR. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**THE DESTROYER.** By BENJAMIN SWIFT. "As fine a piece of literature as has been written in recent years." 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**ASHES OF EMPIRE.** By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS. The best work by this leading American writer. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**THE LETTER AND THE SPIRIT.** By CORA MAYNARD. American society, marriage, and divorce. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**GRACE O'MALLEY.** By ROBERT MACHRAY. An Irish tale of adventure in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. 12mo, cloth, $1 25.

**MORE CARGOES.** By W. W. JACOBS. A collection of funny sea stories by a most delightful modern humorist. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

**THE AMBASSADOR.** A play by JOHN OLIVER HOBBES, produced with great success in London. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

**THE TOWN TRAVELLER.** By GEORGE GISSING. A story marked by Dickens-like humor. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

**DOMITIA.** By S. BARING-GOULD. A worthy successor to "Quo Vadis." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**THE CHANGELING.** By Sir WALTER BESANT. The best of his recent novels. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

*A general catalogue, describing miscellaneous books, novels, artistic juveniles, etc., sent, gratis, on application.*

**FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY,** 27 & 29 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

# NEW HOLIDAY GIFTS FOR ALL

## BOOKS BY MAUD HUMPHREY

### Baby's Record

With 12 color plates and 30 half-tone engravings, after designs by Miss Humphrey. These represent babies or children of tender age in their first attempts to walk, first times at worship, in the country, at school, first Christmas, etc., and are marked by the delicacy and truth that have made the artist's work so famous.

*Accompanying these illustrations are pages with blanks left for recording the baby's age, and all events of importance in its life.* Large 4to, cloth, boxed, $2.50; each page mounted on guards, cloth, full gilt, boxed, $3.50; china silk, boxed, full gilt, $5.00.

### The Littlest Ones

With 12 color plates by Miss Humphrey, with appropriate text for each picture by Miss Elizabeth S. Tucker, printed in inks of different colors and enclosed in decorative borders, and with artistic tail-pieces designed by her. Large 4to, boards, $2.00.

### Little Rosebuds  Baby Folk

Made up of selections from "The Littlest Ones," each containing just half the illustrations and text of the larger volume, and bound in exactly the same manner. Price, each, $1.25.

## A YANKEE BOY'S SUCCESS

### BY HARRY STEELE MORRISON

*With an Introduction by* CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW

The true story of an indomitable Western boy who started out to see the world when he was but sixteen years of age and had only twenty-five dollars in his pocket. He made a successful trip abroad, and succeeded in interviewing Queen Victoria, Gladstone, the President of France, the King of Belgium, and others.

The young author tells his story in a most interesting way, and he has plenty of adventures to tell.

With eight illustrations, excellent pictures of young Morrison's interviews with the President, the Queen, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

## THE JINGLE JANGLE RHYME-BOOK

### BY HENRY BRADFORD SIMMONS

A collection of very humorous "nonsense verses," illustrated by still more humorous pictures in color. The original drawings, which were in colored crayons, were marked by broad and strong treatment and they are closely followed in the lithography of the work. 12mo, boards, with cover in colors, $1.50.

## HEROES OF OUR WAR WITH SPAIN

*Told for a Boy*

**BY CLINTON ROSS,** author of "A Trooper of the Empress," etc.

Mr. Ross has told the heroic exploits of our army and navy during the late war, in simple but picturesque language that will appeal to boys.

*Mr. Henry B. Wechsler has contributed stirring illustrations containing excellent portraits of the heroes whose exploits are described. Schley, Sampson, Dewey, Hobson, Sigsbee, Roosevelt, Wainwright, and others are all portrayed in characteristic attitudes and places.* 12mo, cloth, ornate, $1.50.

## A LITTLE COLONIAL DAME

### BY MISS AGNES C. SAGE

An attractive story for boys and girls, the scene of which is laid in old New York. It gives a vivid picture of the life in Manhattan in the seventeenth century. Profusely illustrated by Mabel Humphrey. 4to, cloth, $1.50.

## CALENDARS

Over 125 calendars, with facsimiles of water colors, photogravures, etchings, or half-tone engravings, and of a great variety of subjects. Maud Humphrey, C. D. Gibson, Paul de Longpré, are among the artists represented. A beautiful series of imported block calendars. *Send for holiday catalogue.*

## SHIPS AND SAILORS

### By RUFUS F. ZOGBAUM and JAMES BARNES

Author of "Naval Actions of 1812." A beautiful and artistic gift-book and especially timely.

The illustrations are twelve superb facsimiles of water colors (size 11½ x 14½ inches), and 26 engravings in black-and-white after drawings by Mr. Zogbaum.

They are of the highest order, and some of the representations of warships are by far the finest of the kind ever published.

The book contains the words and music of the most famous sea songs in the English language. Besides Old Sea Songs and Patriotic Songs known and popular the world over, there are some stirring new Songs of the Modern Navy by JAMES BARNES, with music by ROBERT COVERLEY.

*Popular favorites like "The Lass that Loved a Sailor," "Three Fishers," "The Midshipmite," etc., are included. The size of the page is so large that the music can easily be read at the piano.*

Large folio, half cloth, $5.00; cloth, $6.00.

## Cartoons of Our War with Spain

**By CH. NELAN,** of the *New York Herald*

The most interesting and successful cartoons published during our war with Spain were those by Ch. Nelan. They were humorous, but yet dignified, and they won for Mr. Nelan at once a position as one of the leading cartoonists of the world.

*There are over fifty of these pictures and they have a serious value, as they tell practically the history of the war in a vivid and most fascinating way. The size of the page, 9½ x 11 inches, the fine paper, and the excellent presswork bring out all the merit of Mr. Nelan's pen-and-ink sketches.*

Large folio, boards, with a humorous design of Uncle Sam and Columbia laughing at the pictures, $2.00.

*No young woman with a sense of humor can fail to enjoy*

## CHAP RECORD

A decided novelty. All through the book are blanks for recording names, dates, places of meeting, and opinions formed. 12mo, ornamental binding, $1.00.

*A general catalogue, describing miscellaneous books, novels, artistic juveniles, etc., sent on application. On receipt of 10 cents, a catalogue and a calendar or a copy of the Christmas Pocket Magazine will be sent to any address.*

**FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY,** 27 & 29 West 23d Street, NEW YORK.

# OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

AMERICAN BRANCH.

## Christmas Gift Books.

*JUST PUBLISHED:*

Large-Type Edition.

### THE REVISED BIBLE WITH REFERENCES.

The References have been selected by Oxford and Cambridge scholars and divines. Splendidly printed and bound.

**Prices, $1.25, $2.00, $2.50,**

and upwards; also, on the famous Oxford India paper, from $6.00 upwards.

With and Without Teachers' Helps.

*The Sunday-School Times*, Sept. 17, 1898, says: "Probably a collection of more and richer references for comparing scripture with scripture than has ever before been published in a single volume."

*PUBLISHED NOVEMBER 10th:*

### THE AMERICAN REVISED BIBLE.

With the Readings and Renderings preferred by the American Revision Companies incorporated in the Text and with Copyright Marginal References.

Large-Type Edition.

Beautifully printed by the Riverside Press for the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge on fine white and the famous Oxford India papers.

**Prices, $1.25, $2.00, $2.50,**

and upwards.

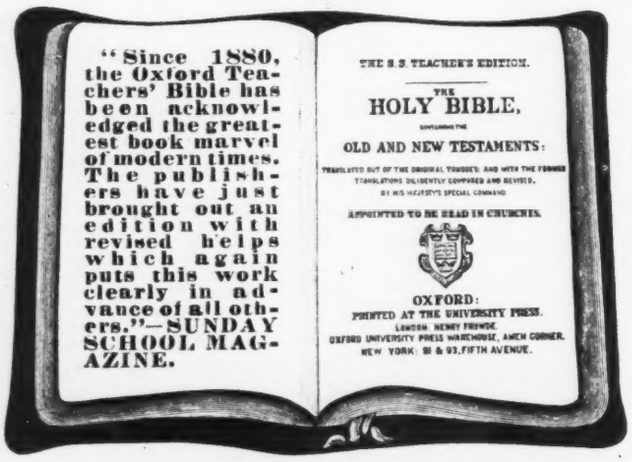
*NOW READY.*

TWENTY NEW COPYRIGHT EDITIONS OF THE GENUINE

## "OXFORD" TEACHERS' BIBLES

AND AUTHORIZED AMERICAN EDITIONS.

*The Dial*, Chicago, says, January 16, 1898, of the Oxford India-Paper Edition: "The climax in Bible-making. 1624 pages in the compass of an inch. A marvellous piece of bookmaking on India paper."




*The Sunday-School Times*, Sept. 17, 1898, says, referring to the illustrations: "In this department this Bible is probably **far superior** to any other of those commonly called Teachers' Bibles. Probably there does not exist another equally good compact collection of the kind."

## "OXFORD" SELF-PRONOUNCING BIBLES

AND AUTHORIZED AMERICAN EDITIONS.

**The Best Published.**

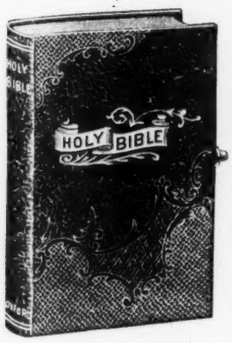
"Of all the Teachers' Bibles that we have seen, this one strikes us as being the best. In fact, it comes in every respect very near the limit of absolute perfection. The binding is sumptuous, the paper as fine as can be made, and the letter-press an invitation to the eye. Of special value is the self-pronouncing feature, which will save many needless and embarrassing blunders. **The 'helps' are real helps. Unlike those in many of the cheap Bibles, they are not simply thrown together in hodgepodge fashion, but represent the freshest and ablest work of the foremost modern scholars.**"—*Christian Advocate*, Nashville, December 23, 1897.

**Popular Prices Throughout the Line.**

# OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS, American Branch, Christmas Gift Books.

# Various "OXFORD" Editions.

**NEW AND IMPROVED BINDINGS.**
**NEW FEATURES THROUGHOUT THE LINE.**



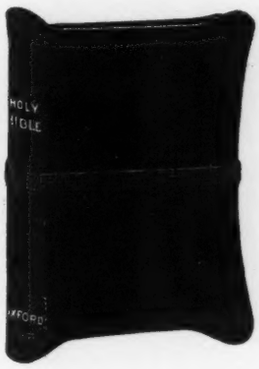

**"OXFORD" Text Bibles.**—A splendid assortment from 30 cents upwards.

**"OXFORD" Reference Bibles.**—Light, Thin, Compact.

**"OXFORD" Reference Bibles.**—With Concordance. A Handy Students' Bible.

**"OXFORD" Workers' Bibles.**—300 pages of Handy Helps.

**"OXFORD" Students' Bibles.**—With wide margins, from $5.00 upwards.



**"OXFORD" Revised Bibles.**—Accurate Text.

**"OXFORD" Parallel Bibles,** with or without Helps. Most complete Bible published.

**"OXFORD" Testaments.**—All styles.

*"The Oxford India Paper has made a revolution in printing editions of Bibles and Prayer Books. It has made it possible to read that which it is easy to carry about."*

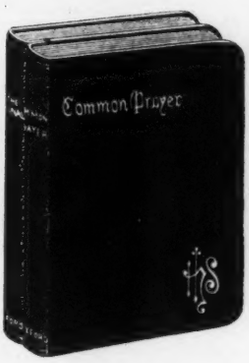
***JUST ISSUED!***

## NEW EDITIONS "OXFORD" PRAYER BOOKS AND HYMNALS.

**THE "OXFORD" LONG PRIMER 24mo PRAYER.**
**THE "OXFORD" LONG PRIMER 24mo HYMNAL.**

*Superbly printed on Oxford Fine White and the Famous Oxford India Papers.*

*Surpasses all previous editions.*




***RECENTLY PUBLISHED.***

## THE NEW "OXFORD" PICA 12mo PRAYER AND HYMNAL.

*The Living Church*, Chicago, says, December 11, 1897: "The art of book-making has admittedly reached its climax in the Oxford University Press, and perhaps there is nothing sent out by that great publishing house which is in every respect more perfect and beautiful than the new Pica 12mo Prayer Book and Hymnal. They are models of elegance in paper, printing, and binding. The India paper, in which we believe this Company leads the world, has made a revolution in the art of printing."

## "OXFORD" POETS ON INDIA PAPER.

Dainty, Elegant Christmas Gifts.

*NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.*

## OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS,

**American Branch, - 91 and 93 Fifth Avenue, New York.**

# HERBERT S. STONE & COMPANY

## THE VICTORIAN ERA SERIES

The series is designed to form a record of the great movements and developments of the age, in politics, economics, religion, industry, literature, science and art, and of the life-work of its typical and influential men.

Under the general editorship of Mr. J. HOLLAND ROSE, M.A., late scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge, England, the individual volumes will be contributed by leading specialists in the various branches of knowledge which fall to be treated in the series.

The volumes are handsomely bound in cloth, with good paper and large type, suitable for the library. $1.25 per volume.

*Arrangements have been completed for the following volumes:*

**The Rise of Democracy.** By J. HOLLAND ROSE, M.A., late scholar of Christ's College, Cambridge (Editor of the series).

**The Anglican Revival.** By J. H. OVERTON, D.D., Rector of Epworth and Canon of Lincoln.

**John Bright.** By C. A. VINCE, M.A., late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

**Charles Kingsley.** By the Very Rev. C. W. STUBBS, D.D., Dean of Ely.

**The Free Trade Movement and Its Results.** By G. ARMITAGE-SMITH, M.A., Principal of the Birbeck Institution, and for many years Lecturer on Economics for the London Society for the Extension of University Teaching.

**The Growth of London, 1837-1897.** By G. LAURENCE GOMME.

**Recent Advances in Astronomy.** By A. H. FISON, D.Sc. (Lond.).

**The Science of Life.** By J. ARTHUR THOMSON, M.A. (Edin.).

### The Londoners

By ROBERT HICHENS. Mr. Robert Hichens has already given evidence of varied and distinct abilities. It is indeed difficult to reconcile his many manners. Since he first came to public notice with that delightful present-day burlesque, "The Green Carnation," until the appearance of "Flames" he could hardly have showed more diversity of interest. His latest story is in his earlier vein again. It treats of smart London society, in town and at Ascot, in extremely clever and witty manner. In contrast to the usual society novel, Mr. Hichens has made his book the story of how a woman tried to get *out* of society. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

### Plays Pleasant and Unpleasant

By G. BERNARD SHAW. Mr. Shaw is too well known in this country to require an introduction. Although this is the first time his work has appeared in book form, his reputation as a satirist and wit has been thoroughly established through those of his plays which have been produced in this country. The present volumes contain nearly all of the plays which Mr. Shaw has written, including "Arms and the Man." Two volumes, with portrait. 12mo, cloth, in a box, $2.50.

### Across the Salt Seas

A Romance of War and Adventure. By JOHN BLOUNDELLE-BURTON, author of "The Clash of Arms," "The Hispaniola Plate," "In the Day of Adversity," "A Gentlemanly Adventurer," etc. This latest work of Mr. Bloundelle-Burton is sure to be pronounced by its readers as an excellent tale of adventure. The story is told in a breezy manner with plenty of local color, and is more or less suggestive of Stevenson's romances. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

### Priscilla's Love-Story

By Mrs. HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD. The author has a large and growing circle of readers who delight in her work. A new book by her is certain to attract their attention, and "Priscilla's Love-Story," although slight, is full of the same cheerful and delicate sentiment which has made her other books successful. It is bound in cloth, with a simple design. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

### Here & There & Everywhere

By Mrs. M. E. W. SHERWOOD. Mrs. Sherwood, who has during her life in America and abroad, known almost every distinguished political and literary figure of the last half of the century, has put together a great many of her reminiscences in a volume entitled "Here & There & Everywhere." Some of these rambling, gossipy papers have appeared in the New York *Times*, others are entirely new for this volume. The subject matter covers a wide range, from dinners at Newport with celebrities of days before the war, to schoolgirl days of Marguerite of Savoy, now Queen of Italy. The volume is illustrated with many portraits, some hitherto unpublished, and from rare pictures, especially given to Mrs. Sherwood by her distinguished friends. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

### A Realized Ideal

By JULIA MAGRUDER, author of "The Princess Sonia," "The Violet," etc. In the title of this latest volume, Miss Magruder, in a way, makes the confession that she is an old-fashioned writer. At least she is not modern, in some of the unpleasant meanings of the word. In her book "ideals" are sometimes to be "realized," and the whole story is an unobtrusive protest in favor of sweetness and of sentiment in fiction. 16mo, $1.25.

### A Bride of Japan

By CARLTON DAWE. A very remarkable novel by Carlton Dawe, the scene of which is laid in Japan. An Englishman having business there falls in love with a Japanese girl who is not a *geisha*. Against the advice of all his friends he marries her, and the story concerns their life afterwards. It is admirably strong and moving, and nothing could be more fascinating than the picturesque background. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

### A Champion in the Seventies

By EDITH A. BARNET. In "A Champion in the Seventies" we have the story of a strong-minded girl who rebels against the narrowness of her lot at home and goes to London to seek her fortune. The conflict between the daughter's radicalism and her parents' conservatism forms the basis of the story. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

*Send for Our New Illustrated Catalogue*

**HERBERT S. STONE & CO., Chicago and New York**

# HERBERT S. STONE & COMPANY

## Harold Frederic's Greatest Books,

### GLORIA MUNDI,

### THE DAMNATION OF THERON WARE

The death of Mr. Frederic has called forth the unanimous praise of the critics for his work. "Theron Ware," or "Illumination," as it was called in England, is ranked among the few really great American novels. "Gloria Mundi" is Mr. Frederic's first serious work since this great success. It occupied his attention almost until the day of his death, and, therefore, represents his latest effort. Three large editions were sold before publication. The two books, 12mo, cloth, $1.50 each.

### In the Cage

By HENRY JAMES.

"We could not wish for a better representation of the art of Henry James."—*Academy.*

12mo, cloth. Uniform with "What Maisie Knew," $1.25.

### A Slave to Duty, and Other Women

By OCTAVE THANET. Miss French has such a thoroughly established reputation among the present reading public that no introduction to this collection of short stories will be necessary. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

### The Borderland of Society

By CHARLES BELMONT DAVIS. Mr. Davis comes of a literary family, being a brother of Richard Harding Davis and a son of Rebecca Harding Davis. This is his first book. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

### The New Economy

A peaceful solution of the social problem, by LAURENCE GRONLUND, A.M., author of "The Co-operative Commonwealth," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

### A Golden Sorrow

By MARIA LOUISE POOL. This novel was running serially in *Godey's Magazine* at the time of Miss Pool's death. It will not, however, be completed in that periodical, but will be issued at once in book form. It is a story of love and adventure in St. Augustine, much more exciting than Miss Pool's stories usually are, but with all her delightful sense of humor. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

### The Palmy Days of Nance Oldfield

By EDWARD ROBINS. It has been Mr. Robins' aim to give a faithful presentment not only of the famous and fascinating actress herself, but of her whole environment also. Thus all the theatrical and much of the literary life of the period come within the purview of his book; and Steele and Addison, Booth and Cibber, are among the many celebrities who figure in its pages. Much curious information is given regarding the relations of actors and managers, while special interest attaches to the description of some of the most notable performances in which Mrs. Oldfield took part. 8vo, cloth, with 12 illustrations, $3.50 *net.*

### Successful Houses

By OLIVER COLEMAN. Every room in the house is taken up in the book and methods of treatment suggested. Mr. Coleman's articles have been widely read in *The House Beautiful*, and it is safe to say that no book on Interior Decorations has ever been published which is so practical and so completely governed by the requirements of good taste. Many half-tone illustrations of interiors accompany the text. 8vo, cloth, finely illustrated, $1.50.

### The Money Captain

A novel, by WILL PAYNE. With "Jerry the Dreamer" Mr. Payne was first brought before the public. His present book treats of the government of our cities by large private corporations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

### The Jessamy Bride

By FRANKFORT MOORE.

"This story seems to me the strongest and sincerest bit of fiction I have read since 'Quo Vadis.'"—*George Merriam Hyde, in The Book Buyer.*

12mo, cloth, $1.50.

### How to Play Golf

By H. J. WHIGHAM. New edition. With a chapter on the play at the amateur tournament of 1898. 12mo, cloth, with eighty illustrations, $1.50.

### The Jew, the Gypsy, and El Islam

By the late SIR RICHARD F. BURTON, K.C.M.G., F.R.G.S., etc. Edited, with a preface and brief notes, by W. H. WILKINS, author of "The Romance of Isabel Lady Burton." In large 8vo, cloth, with Photogravure portrait of the author from picture by the late Lord Leighton. $3.50 *net.*

### Chap-Book Stories

This is the second collection of the best short stories from the *Chap-Book.* Many well-known names are included in the table of contents, and the volume will undoubtedly meet with the success which was accorded to the first volume of the series on its appearance two years ago. Second series. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

### Catherine Sforza: A Study

By COUNT PASOLINI. Adapted from the Italian by Paul Sylvester. Count Pasolini is a lineal descendant of the hereditary enemies of the Sforza family. His work is enriched by numerous illustrations, facsimiles of handwriting, seals, and quotations from some five hundred letters of the Madonna of Forli. It combines the charm of romance with the dignity of history, and brings within the reader's ken not only the militant princess who held the Fort of St. Angelo against the Conclave (thus arresting the affairs of Europe until her own were settled), who circumvented Machiavelli and defied Cesar Borgia, but the private woman in her court and home, her domestic and social relations. 8vo, cloth, with many illustrations, $3.50 *net.*

### The Spanish-American War

By EYE-WITNESSES. This volume represents something entirely new in historical writing. Every incident of the present war is vividly described by someone who was actually on the ground, and can, therefore, write accurately about what occurred. The illustrations are not on the order of the many "War Portfolios," but are taken from photographs actually snapped in the field and on the battleships. 8vo, cloth, nearly two hundred illustrations, $1.50.

*Send for Our New Illustrated Catalogue*

**HERBERT S. STONE & CO., Chicago and New York**

# A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

## MY SCRAP BOOK OF THE FRENCH REVOLUTION

By ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER. With numerous and carefully selected portraits of the principal personages of the time. 8vo, 442 pages, $2.50.

A graphic and thrilling account of some of the most exciting and interesting phases of the French Revolution. Much of the material is translated direct from original and recent French sources, not easily accessible to the ordinary student. The narratives of eye-witnesses and of actors and sufferers in the great drama are frequently quoted in detail.

*Uniform with the above, and by the same author, are:*

**France in the 19th Century;**
**England in the 19th Century;**
**Italy in the 19th Century;**
**Russia and Turkey in the 19th Century;**
**Europe in Africa in the 19th Century;**
**Spain in the 19th Century.**

## Personal Sketches of Recent Authors

By HATTIE TYNG GRISWOLD. With a handsome and carefully selected portrait of each author. 12mo, 352 pages, $1.50.

These sketches are so sympathetic and appreciative that they impress the reader with a sense of thoroughness which long biographies often fail to give. The materials are taken from the most trustworthy and authentic sources, and the facts given in the "sketches" may be implicitly relied on.

*By the same author:* **"Home Life of Great Authors."**

## A Yankee Volunteer

By M. IMLAY TAYLOR. 12mo, $1.25.

The scene of this delightful romance is laid in Massachusetts, at the beginning of the Revolution. The tale is that of a soldier and a lover; of the things he did and the things he saw and heard; of battles and marches and imprisonments; and of how his Tory sweetheart, Mistress Joyce Talbot, at last relented and became a true patriot and rebel.

*By the same author:* **"On the Red Staircase,"** and **"An Imperial Lover."**

## Florida Alexander

A Kentucky Girl. By ELEANOR TALBOT KINKEAD. 12mo, 276 pages, $1.00.

A charming tale of the Sunny South, and of a brave, beautiful, and attractive girl—a story of ideals and yet a story of the real. Miss Kinkead has written other tales of the South, but never so good a one as this.

## Three Freshmen

By JESSIE ANDERSON CHASE. 12mo, $1.00.

The "three freshmen" are girl students at Smith College; one of them comes from Chicago, one from Boston, and one from the South. They lead a merry, studious, and happy life, full of fun, frolic, and womanly kind-heartedness.

## Love in Epigram

Compiled by FREDERICK W. MORTON. 16mo, $1.00.

A collection of epigrams embracing writers ancient and modern, classical and popular, in poetry and prose.

*By the same compiler:* **"Men in Epigram"** and **"Woman in Epigram."**

## Maria Felicia

A Story of Bohemian Love. By CAROLINE SVETLA. Translated from the Bohemian by Antonie Krejsa. (*"Tales from Foreign Lands" Series.*) 16mo, $1.00.

This latest addition to the "Tales from Foreign Lands" sustains the high and unique reputation of the series. The author, Caroline Svetla, though regarded as the George Eliot of Bohemia, has thus far, we believe, remained unknown to English readers.

*Previous volumes of this series are:* **Memories; Graziella; Marie; Madeleine; Marianela; Cousin Phillis;** and **Karine.**

## The Widow O'Callaghan's Boys

By GULIELMA ZOLLINGER. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

It is the story of a brave little Irish widow, left in poverty with seven boys ranging from three to fifteen years. Her management and encouragement of them, and their patience and cheerfulness and ambition amidst poverty are told simply, forcibly, interestingly, and altogether delightfully. The book contains a strong practical lesson in the battle of life.

## Sir Jefferson Nobody

By EFFIE W. MERRIMAN. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

This story relates in most interesting fashion the experiences of two waifs, a brother and sister, who were "bound out" after their parents died. Bad treatment made the boy run away to the city, where he fell in with the title character, a sort of juvenile Mark Tapley, who is entirely new to fiction.

## General Nelson's Scout

By BYRON A. DUNN. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.25.

A book of the Civil War for boys. The story is told by an old soldier familiar with the scenes which he describes, and the whole narrative is vividly real. It is handsomely illustrated.

## Choice Readings

By ROBERT MCLEAN CUMNOCK. Large 12mo, 602 pages. Revised and enlarged edition, $1.50.

After twenty years of great success and popularity a revised edition of this standard book has been prepared. New selections and a series of important discussions on important topics in elocution have been added.

*For sale by booksellers generally, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers,*

A. C. McCLURG & CO., - CHICAGO

# HOLIDAY SUGGESTIONS

*A SPLENDID PRESENT FOR A LIBRARY, SCHOOL, OR HOME*

## The Royal Natural History

Edited by RICHARD LYDEKKER, B.A., F.R.S., etc. This magnificent work is now complete, with 1600 illustrations and 72 superb colored plates, and obtainable in either 6 vols., cloth, $27.00; or half morocco, $37.50; or in 12 vols., cloth, $30.00, boxed. It is without exception the most reliable and exhaustive work on the subject, informative and anecdotic.

*THE CHILDREN'S BOOK OF THE YEAR*

## Lang's The Nursery Rhyme Book

Edited by ANDREW LANG, and illustrated with upwards of 100 charming drawings by L. Leslie Brooke. Elegantly bound in an art linen cover, designed by the same artist. Large square crown 8vo, gilt, $2.00.

"The old favorites, which are likely to be, for English-speaking children, the favorites of all time."—*The Outlook*, N. Y.

*A NEW STORY FOR GIRLS*

## My Ladies Three

A Story of the Days of George I. By ANNIE E. ARMSTRONG, author of "Mona St. Claire," "Three Bright Girls," etc. With illustrations by G. Demain Hammond, R.I. Square crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

*** In this romantic story, the atmosphere of the period is well sustained—a very interesting story for young girls.

## Red Coat Romances

By E. LIVINGSTONE PRESCOTT, author of "Scarlet and Steel." With original illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

This volume is a collection of stories from the many-sided life of the British soldier.

*** The author combines pathos with humor, and shows a happy acquaintance with barrack-room life. A most readable volume.

*NEW EDITIONS OF THREE CLASSICS FOR BOYS*

## Masterman Ready
## The Settlers in Canada
## Poor Jack

With illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, handsome bindings, each, $1.75.

*A DELIGHTFUL SOUVENIR*

## Abbeys, Castles, and Ancient Halls of England and Wales

Their Legendary Lore and Popular History. By JOHN TIMBS and ALEXANDER GUNN. Embellished with 12 full-page, most interesting photogravures from the newest and best views of the subject procurable. Choicely printed on laid paper. 3 vols., large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, $7.50; ¾ morocco, $15.00.

*A THIRD SERIES OF "QUIET STORIES"*

## In the Shadow of the Hills

By ALISON MCLEAN. With a photogravure frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

*** Another collection of short "quiet" stories, written in the simple unaffected style of this author's two earlier books, the encomiums on which have been uniformly favorable. Most suitable for reading aloud.

*BY THE EDITOR OF "THE NINETEENTH CENTURY MAGAZINE"*

## The Legends of King Arthur and His Knights of the Round Table

A simple prose version of the Arthurian legends for old and young. By JAMES T. KNOWLES. Eighth edition, in square 8vo, art cloth, $1.50.

*A NEW COLLECTION OF FAIRY TALES*

## The Owl King

**And Other Fairy Tales.** By H. ESCOTT-INMAN, author of "The One-Eyed Griffin," etc. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

*** Sound common sense combined with much wit and fancy; this author's books are eminently suitable for young readers.

## Stories from Dante

By NORLEY CHESTER. With steel portrait frontispiece of Dante, and illustrations. 256 pages, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The author's aim has been to familiarize the poems of Dante much in the same manner as has been done for the plays of Shakspeare, so as to adapt them to the more popular tastes of the general reader and the young.

*A NEW BOYS' BOOK*

## The Boys of Fairmead

By M. C. ROWSELL. Illustrated. Square crown 8vo, $1.25.

*** An excellent story of English country life for boys.

*FOR SALE BY YOUR BOOKSELLER*

**F. WARNE & COMPANY, 103 Fifth Avenue, New York**

Congregational House BOSTON

# The Pilgrim Press

175 Wabash Ave. CHICAGO

FALL PUBLICATIONS, 1898

## BEAUTIFUL GIFT BOOKS

### Around the Yule Log

By WILLIS BOYD ALLEN. Eleven Beautiful Christmas Stories, with nearly 200 original illustrations. $1.

### A Proud Little Baxter

By FRANCES BENT DILLINGHAM. A charming little story which has been thought by some fully equal to "Captain January." Fully illustrated. 75c.

### The Story of a Pumpkin Pie

Told in verse by W. E. BARTON, and in pictures by A. M. WILLARD. A genuinely humorous story in rhyme, of the evolution of a pumpkin pie and the adventures in connection therewith of three children and a dog. 75c.

## FOR PASTORS AND TEACHERS

### Supernatural Revelation

By Prof. C. M. MEAD. A new edition of a scholarly book on the Bible in the light of philosophy and psychology. $1.75.

### The Making of Oberlin

By D. L. LEONARD, D.D. An account of the growth of this great educational institution of the Interior. $1.50.

### Monday Club Sermons

On the International Lessons. 24th series. $1.25.

### The Psalms and Their Story

By W. E. BARTON, D.D. A very interesting as well as scholarly account of each Psalm and the circumstances under which it was probably written. 2 vols. in a box, $2.50.

*A New Edition of "The Best Textfinder"*

### Walker's Concordance

Revised edition. Price reduced to $1.00, *net;* half leather, $1 75, *net.* 50,000 more references than Cruden.

## FOR S. S. LIBRARIES AND HOME READERS

### Cyrus the Magician

By DAVID BEATON. A story of magic as believed at the time of Christ. Illustrated. $1.25.

### A Frontier Hero

By Mrs. I. T. THURSTON. One of the best Home Missionary stories. Full of manly teaching for manly boys. Illustrated. $1.25.

### The Gap in the Fence

By HATTIE LOUISE JEROME. A charming story for children. Illustrated. $1.25.

### Gregory the Armenian

By HELEN R. ROBB. A thrilling story of heroism under persecution. Illustrated. $1.25.

### His Best Friend

By JESSIE WRIGHT WHITCOMB. The printer who read this book while printing it declares that it is the finest story for boys he ever read. Illustrated. $1.25.

### A Japanese Robinson Crusoe

By Rev. JENICHIRO OYABE. A story of thrilling adventure and achievement. Illustrated by a Japanese artist. $1.

### Lois and Her Children

By ALICE HAMILTON RICH. In the form of a story it teaches valuable lessons about child training. $1.

### Mt. Holyoke Days in Wartime

By ANNA STEVENS REED. A picture of Mt. Holyoke during the days of the Civil War. Illustrated. $1.25.

## SHELDON'S BOOKS

**His Brother's Keeper**
**Richard Bruce**
**Robert Hardy's Seven Days**
**The Twentieth Door**

By C. M. SHELDON, author of "In His Steps." Reduced to 75 cents each cloth; 25 cents each paper.

# BEFORE TURNING THE LEAF

## Glance at Our List of New Books.

**Italy and the Italians.** By GEO. B. TAYLOR. 50 illustrations, wide margins, handsomely bound. A historical description of its territory, inhabitants, customs, towns, etc. **Price, $2.00. 12mo, cloth, 449 pages.**

**Christianity and the Social State.** By GEO. C. LORIMER, D.D. The deep problems of work and wage, and of general conditions of social life are treated in such a masterly way as to be vastly helpful to all. **Price, $2.00. 12mo, cloth, 500 pages.**

**The Making of the Sermon.** By T. HARWOOD PATTISON, D.D. An undenominational book for all students and ministers who want to keep abreast of the best methods of sermon-making. **Price, $1.50. 12mo, cloth, 390 pages.**

**Ward Hill the Senior.** Sequel to "Ward Hill at Weston." By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON. Illustrated. 12mo, 360 pages. Price, $1.25.

A capital story of school life for boys.

**The Senora's Granddaughters.** A Tale of Modern Mexico. By JANIE PRICHARD DUGGAN. Illustrated. 12mo, 328 pages. Price, $1.25.

**The Boys of Princeville.** By CHAS. A. HOBBS. Illustrated. 12mo, 152 pages. Price, 75 cents.

A tale of the temperance work in the early fifties.

**In the Land of the Condor.** By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH. Illustrated. 12mo, 192 pages. Price, $1.00.

This is a story of South American life in the nitrate regions.

**Lone Point: A Summer's Outing.** By GRACE LIVINGSTON HILL. Illustrated. 12mo, 320 pages. Price, $1.50.

A story showing two very dissimilar characters: one, a girl who adapts herself to the altered circumstances of her father's finances; the other, her sister, who rebels at all the economy and the accompanying makeshifts.

**Shar Burbank: Her Love Story.** By JENNIE M. DRINKWATER. 12mo, 300 pages. Price, $1.25.

The heroine of this story is a very strong character, and develops in a most interesting manner into a lovely, noble woman.

**Half Hours with the Christ.** By THOMAS MOSES. 260 pages. Price, $1.00.

This is a study of the life of Christ, woven into story form.

**The Negro in America.** By THOS. J. MORGAN, LL.D. 12mo, 192 pages. Price, $1.00.

This is a discussion of the negro as he was in slavery, in his service as a soldier, and in his progress and problems in a state of freedom.

**Uncle Allen's Party in Palestine.** By H. ALLEN TUPPER, Jr. Illustrated. 12mo, 175 pages. Price, 75 cents.

This is a story of the experiences of a family party during a trip through Palestine.

**A Young Man's Difficulties with His Bible.** By D. W. FAUNCE, D.D. (New and revised edition.) 12mo, 196 pages. Price, 75 cents.

"It will establish Christian young men in the truth; will answer scoffers and give confidence to doubting Christians."—*New York Observer.*

**Things a Pastor's Wife Can Do.** By ONE OF THEM. 80 pages. Price, 30 cents.

**Ideas from Nature.** By Prof. WILLIAM ELDER, of Colby University. 202 pages. Price, 75 cents.

The author adapts the results of modern science to the proof that God is good, and his ways to man justifiable.

**The Story of Johnikin.** By BETH DAY. 12mo, 72 pages. Price, 50 cents.

**Two Little Every Day Folks.** By CARL FOSTER. 12mo, 113 pages. Price, 60 cents.

These are two juvenile books, beautifully bound, handsomely illustrated with a three-color frontispiece and beautiful marginal zinc etchings. They are both charming stories for little folks.

**AMERICAN BAPTIST PUBLICATION SOCIETY,** PHILADELPHIA.

New York, Chicago, Dallas,
Boston, St. Louis, Atlanta.

# THOMAS NELSON & SONS'

## New Books for the Holidays.

*Three new books by E. EVERETT-GREEN, author of "A Clerk of Oxford," "Sister," "The Young Pioneers," "Tom Tufton's Travels," and other Historical Tales.*

### FRENCH AND ENGLISH.

A Story of the Struggle in America. With 6 illustrations by Wal Paget, and a map showing the scene of the war between the French and English. 8vo, cloth extra.....$1 50

Based on the struggle of the French and Indians to keep the English from extending their colonies in America. It begins with the massacre of a settler's family in Western Pennsylvania, but deals mainly with the siege of Quebec. The story introduces many historical incidents and personages. These incidents are made easy of remembrance by their connection with the romance of the tale, and altogether is an interesting and instructive book.

### TOM TUFTON'S TOLL.

A sequel to "Tom Tufton's Travels." With 6 illustrations by W. S. Stacey. 8vo, extra cloth.....$1 25

A story of the time of Queen Anne.

### ESTHER'S CHARGE.

With 6 illustrations by J. H. Bacon.....$1 00

*Three books by HAROLD AVERY, author of "Frank's First Term," "Soldiers of the Queen," etc.*

### THE TRIPLE ALLIANCE

Its Trials and Triumphs. With 6 illustrations by W. H. Margetson. 8vo, cloth extra.....$1 25

A Story of Boys at School. Written in a lively and entertaining style, with a good moral tone. A splendid book for boys.

### STOLEN OR STRAYED

A School Story. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra.....50 cents

The title relates to a postage stamp through which two small boys made themselves a good deal of trouble. A good book for boys.

### THE DORMITORY FLAG

A School Story. With 8 illustrations. Cloth extra.....$1 50

### CHUMS AT LAST.

A Tale of School Life. By A. FORSYTH GRANT. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra.....$1 00

Containing a very interesting description of a cricket match, and a thrilling account of stopping a train, by a boy, with a bicycle lamp—whereby he saved many lives. The boys seem real and the story is well told, with a good moral tone to the whole book.

### THE UNCHARTED ISLAND.

By SKELTON KUPPORD, author of "Hammond's Hard Lines," etc. With illustrations by W. Rainey, R.I. 8vo, cloth extra.....$1 25

A most cleverly told story. The way in which the search for the treasure is diverted from an unknown island to the vault in the old Abbey is most ingenious, and the interest is kept up all through the story.

### THE GREEN TOBY JUG and THE PRINCESS WHO LIVED OPPOSITE.

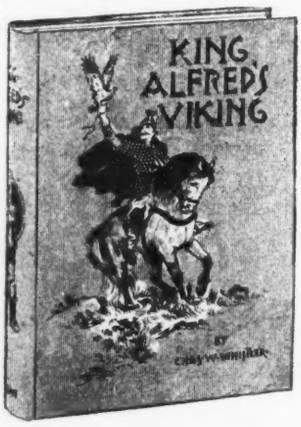
By Mrs. EDWIN HOHLER. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra.....$1 00

Delightful stories for children.

### THE PIRATE'S GOLD.

By GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M. A true story of hidden treasure. With illustrations. Cloth extra.....60 cents

A True Story of the Finding of Buried Treasure off the Coast of Florida.




### KING ALFRED'S VIKING.

A Story of the First English Fleet. By CHARLES W. WHISTLER. 8vo, cloth extra..$1 00

The book is more than its name implies. It tells of the battles on land between the Saxons and the Danes, and the final victory of Alfred over Guthrum, the Danish "host king." A good book for well-grown boys or older readers and interesting to the student of early English history.

**THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,**

**37-41 East 18th Street, New York.**

*THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.*

## IN THE GRIP OF THE SPANIARD.

By HERBERT HAYENS, author of "Under the Lone Star," "The British Legion," etc. With 9 illustrations. Cloth extra.....$1 50

## A FIGHTER IN GREEN.

A Tale of Algeria. By HERBERT HAYENS, author of "Under the Lone Star," "Clevely Sahib," etc. With 9 illustrations. Cloth extra.....$1 50

## OUR VOW.

A Story for Children. By E. L. HAVERFIELD, author of "On Trust," etc. With 6 illustrations. Cloth extra.....$1 00

## THE WHITE NORTH.

With Nordenskiold, DeLong, and Nansen. By M. DOUGLAS, author of "Across Greenland's Ice-fields," "Breaking the Record," etc. With illustrations. Cloth extra..... 80

## ONE SUMMER BY THE SEA.

By J. M. CALLWELL, author of "Dorothy Arden," "Timothy Tatters," etc. With illustrations. Cloth extra.....$1 25

## THROUGH PERIL, TOIL, AND PAIN.

By LUCY TAYLOR, author of "Fritz of Prussia," "Going on Pilgrimage," etc. With illustrations. Cloth extra.....$1 50

## THE GOLDEN PICTURE BOOK.

Stories and Verses. Over 80 colored illustrations. Small quarto, 288 pages.....$1 75

# *IN PREPARATION.*

**Ready About December 1st.**

**VICTORIA THE GREAT.** The Story of the Queen's Life. With numerous illustrations. Large foolscap 8vo.

**THE LIFE OF GLADSTONE.** A Book for Boys. By M. B. SYNGE. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

**JACK'S VISIT.** With numerous illustrations.

**GLORY.** By Mrs. HAMILTON SYNGE. With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

**TRUE TO THE FLAG.** By GERALDINE R. GLASGOW. With numerous illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

**THE SWEDISH FOSTER-BROTHERS.** By Mrs. WOODS BAKER. With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

**PLAIN HANNAH HIGGINS.** By M. B. SYNGE. With illustrations. Post 8vo, cloth extra.

**AUNT SALLY.** By CONSTANCE MILMAN.

**GLADYS OR GWENYTH?** The Story of a Mistake. By E. EVERETT-GREEN.

**THE MYSTERY OF ALTON GRANGE.** By E. EVERETT-GREEN.

**THROUGH THE GATES.** By ANNIE TUCKER.

*For sale by all Booksellers, or will be sent prepaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers. Send for complete catalogue.*

**THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers,**

**37-41 East 18th Street, New York.**

*THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.*

NELSON'S

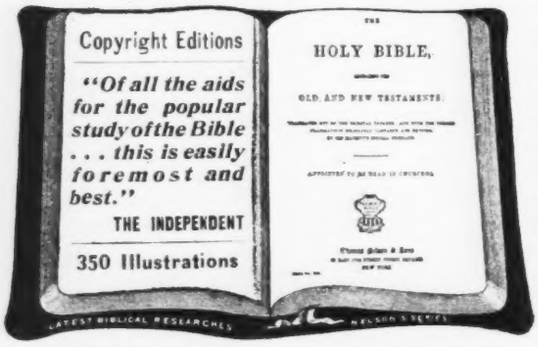
# New Series of Teachers' Bibles.

## NEW ILLUSTRATIONS. NEW HELPS. NEW CONCORDANCE. NEW MAPS.

These Teachers' Bibles contain **"THE ILLUSTRATED BIBLE TREASURY,"** written by Leading Bible Scholars in America and Great Britain, a New Indexed Bible Atlas.

**UPWARDS OF 350 ILLUSTRATIONS**

Of Ancient Monuments, Scenes in Bible Lands, Animals, Plants, Antiquities, Coins, etc., distributed through the text of the Helps, and a New Concordance to the Authorized and Revised Versions, combined with a Subject-Index and Pronouncing Dictionary of Scripture Proper Names.




***The Sunday-School Times, Sept. 17, 1898, says:*** "The Nelson Teachers' Bible is of high grade. The Illustrated Bible Treasury is a collection of helps more full than most others, and showing great care in preparation. For example, anyone who will compare its treatment of the geography, the topography, the astronomy, zoölogy, mineralogy, botany, or the antiquities of the Bible, with similar matter to be found anywhere else, will find the comparison greatly to the credit of this Bible. . . . Another special excellence is that its Concordance covers the Revised Version as well as the Old Version."

"Words fail to do adequate justice to these invaluable aids to the study of God's Word. Use only heightens the sense of their worth."—*The Christian Intelligencer.*

**PRICES FROM $1.25 TO $7.00.**

# Beautiful Art Editions.

**Ruby 16mo Text Bible,** with 164 illustrations, distributed throughout the Text, from photographs by Bonfils, Thevos, Mason Good, and others.

**Size, 5½ x 3⅞. Prices from $1.00 to $1.75.**

**LONG PRIMER Square 16mo TESTAMENT, with 200 illustrations of Bible Scenes and Sites from photographs by Bonfils, Thevos, Mason Good, and others, distributed throughout the Text. Size, 6¾ x 5⅛.**

***The Examiner says:*** "The illustrations are not reproductions of paintings, which so often misrepresent the actual scenes, and which are indeed often extremely fanciful and misleading, but, for the most part, half-tones or (in a few instances) engravings from photographs of all important localities referred to in the sacred narrative. Thus the real scene, as it exists at present, is brought vividly before the eye of the reader. The illustrations are 200 in number.

**Prices from $1.00 to $2.00.**

**PEARL 32mo TESTAMENT, with 70 illustrations throughout the Text; for pocket use.**

"A very exquisitely made little volume is 'The Illustrated New Testament.' Of pocket size, with flexible binding . . . the type is clear notwithstanding the space required for illustrations."—*Evangelist.*

**Prices from 60c. to $2.00.**

**THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers, 37-41 East 18th Street, New York.**

*THOMAS NELSON & SONS' HOLIDAY BOOKS.—Continued.*

# Revised Bibles and Apocryphas.

**Minion 8vo, in Cloth and Fine White Bindings. Printed on Fine White Paper and Superfine India Paper.**

**Revised Bibles, bound with the "Illustrated Bible Treasury and Combined Concordance," making a most complete and convenient Bible for Pastors, Students, and Teachers.**

**POPULAR PRICES**

## The American Standard Edition of the

# REVISED BIBLE.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS take pleasure in announcing that all the surviving members of the American Bible Revision Committee are preparing for publication the Revised Bible with the American preferences embodied in the text of the book. Not a few other suggestions, some of them of considerable moment, which were made by the American Revisers in the progress of the work but waived in drawing up their Appendix, will be found incorporated with the text in the forthcoming edition. This edition will be equipped with carefully selected references by the Revision Committee. It is hoped that the publication of this important work will take place in the Fall of 1899.

AMERICAN-MADE

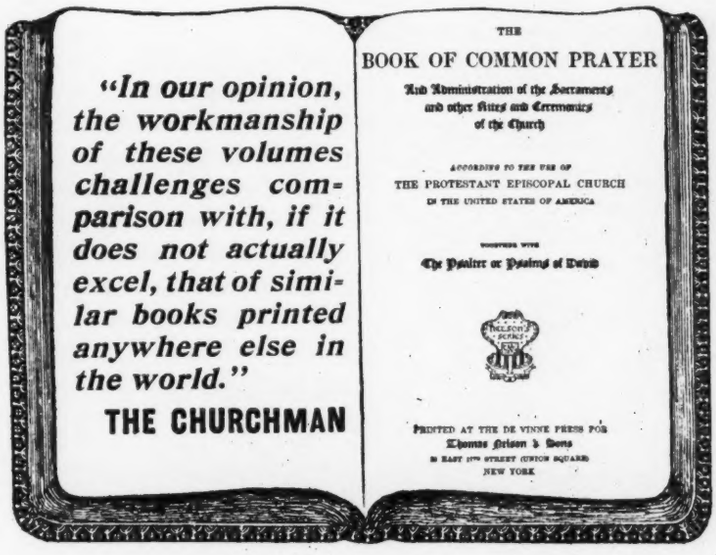
# Prayer-Books and Hymnals.

**Beautifully printed on Fine White and Celebrated India Paper.**

## NUMEROUS EDITIONS.

**In separate volumes from 15c. upwards, and in sets from 60c. upwards.**

*Church Standard says:* "We are glad that the Messrs. Nelson have succeeded in their endeavor to produce four editions of the American Prayer-Book and Hymnal, which are as good as the best of the imported editions."




**THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers, 37-41 East 18th Street, New York**

# E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

## Through Armenia on Horseback

By GEORGE H. HEPWORTH, D.D., author of "Hiram Golf's Religion," etc. 8vo, 356 pages, 25 illustrations, gilt top, $2.00.

## A Book of Cats

Being a discourse on cats, with many quotations and many original drawings. By Mrs. W. CHANCE. Oblong quarto, boards, cloth back, $1.00.

## Vicar of Wakefield

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. A new edition, illustrated with full-page color and half-tone pictures. 4to, full gilt, $3.00.

## Stabat Mater

Illustrated with six full-page Madonna pictures. Quarto, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

## The Wedding Book

By AMY NEALLY. Beautifully illustrated in color and monotint. Large quarto, cloth, in box, $4.00.

## Great Thoughts from the Great Writers

A volume of prose selections, fully illustrated in color and half-tone pictures. 1 vol., full gilt, cloth, $2.50.

## Life's Roses

A volume of poetical selections, fully illustrated in color and half-tone pictures. 1 vol., full gilt, cloth, $2.50.

## Tuen, Slave and Empress

By KATHLEEN GRAY NELSON. 12mo, cloth, 198 pages, illustrated, gilt top, $1.25.

## Raoul and Iron Hand

Or, Winning the Golden Spurs. A tale of the 14th century. By MARY HALSEY MILLER. Illustrated by Percival de Luce. 12mo, 330 pages, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

## The Master of the Strong Hearts

A Story of Custer's Last Rally. By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. 12mo, illustrated, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

## An Amateur Fireman

By JAMES OTIS. Illustrated by Wm. M. Cary. 12mo, 326 pages, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

## Tecumseh

CHIEF OF THE SHAWANOES.

A Tale of the War of 1812. By Col. H. R. GORDON. Large 12mo, 320 pages, gilt top, illustrated, $1.50.

## Ask for Dutton's Calendars

*Our Calendars are the leading line in the country. Over 100 different kinds, in prices from 5 cents to $4.00.*

## Dutton's Artistic Christmas, New Year, Birthday and Reward Cards

**New and Novel Designs, Manufactured by Nister, of Nuremberg, whose Work in Lithography is Unsurpassed.**

*Ask to see them at your Bookstore.*

## Perennials

A New Book of Selections for Each Day of the Year, from the Writings of PHILLIPS BROOKS. 16mo, 160 pages, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

## The Counterpane Fairy

Written and illustrated by KATHARINE PYLE. 12mo, 192 pages, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

## Among the Forest People

By CLARA D. PIERSON, author of "Among the Meadow People." Illustrated by F. C. Gordon. 12mo, 229 pages, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

## Dorothy Dot

By ELIZABETH W. TIMLOW, author of "The Cricket Books." Illustrated by Harriet R. Richards. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

## Poor Sally and Her Christmas

And Other Stories. By MARY D. BRINE. Illustrated by Florence K. Upton. 12mo, 190 pages, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

*ENTIRELY NEW EDITIONS OF*

## His Little Royal Highness

By RUTH OGDEN. 12mo, 260 pages, 54 illustrations, gilt top, $1.25.

## Pussy Tip-Toes Family

By Mrs. D. P. SANDFORD. 12mo, 214 pages, 30 full-page illustrations, $1.25.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d Street, New York

## New Books of the Presbyterian Board of Publication.

# A Dictionary of the Bible.

**By JOHN D. DAVIS, Ph.D., D.D.**

**Professor of Semitic Philology and Old Testament History, in the Theological Seminary at Princeton, N. J.**

**With many new and original maps and plans, and amply illustrated.**

**One Volume, Octavo, 800 Pages; Price, $2 00 Net.**

A prospectus of Prof. Davis' *Dictionary of the Bible* will be sent on application.

**Addresses Delivered at the Celebration of the Two Hundred and Fiftieth Anniversary of the Westminster Assembly,** by the General Assembly of the Presbyterian Church in the U. S. A. Edited by the Rev. WM. HENRY ROBERTS, D.D., LL.D. Cloth. Illustrated. $1.00 net, postpaid.

This volume contains the twelve addresses delivered at the Westminster Celebration, held under the auspices of the General Assembly, during its sessions at Winona Lake, Indiana, May 26th, 1898, and in addition the opening sermon at the Assembly by the retiring Moderator, Rev. Sheldon Jackson, D.D., LL.D., with an address on the "Westminster Standards and the Formation of the American Republic," by the Rev. Dr. Roberts. The volume is one of great historical and present interest to every Presbyterian.

**Kamil.** By the Rev. HENRY H. JESSUP, D.D., of Beirut, Syria, with an introduction by the Rev. F. F. Ellinwood, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 144. $1.00.

This is a simple sketch of the all-too-brief Christian life of an earnest and devoted Moslem convert. When once he had grasped the truth he never flagged in his zeal for his new Master, but became a bright and shining light for Christ, until his death, by poisoning as was supposed. Dr. Ellinwood, in his introduction, says that the story of this young man's life is "a valuable accession to the missionary literature of the day." The book is handsomely illustrated with half-tone pictures from life.

**At the Evening Hour.** By ETHELBERT D. WARFIELD, LL.D., President of Lafayette College. Pp. 108. 75 cents.

This little book is a collection of earnest talks to young men, setting forth in simple language great spiritual truths. They are selected from Dr. Warfield's Sunday afternoon addresses to the students of Lafayette College, and have also for the most part appeared in religious periodicals from time to time.

## BOOKLETS.

**The Westminster Standards and the Formation of the American Republic.** By Rev. Wm. HENRY ROBERTS, D.D., LL.D. Pp. 20, paper cover, 5 cents.

**Predestination:** God's Working Plan of His Universe. By Rev. A. W. PITZER, D.D. Pp. 16, paper cover, 5 cents.

**The Medical Mission:** Its Place, Power, and Appeal. By W. J. WANLESS, M.D. Pp. 96, paper cover, 10 cents.

**A Primary Catechism for Religious Instruction in the Home and Sabbath-school.** By Rev. GEORGE S. CARSON, B.A. 32mo, pp. 32, paper cover, 2 cents.

## NEW TRACTS.

**Church Homelessness.** By Rev. G. B. F. HALLOCK, D.D. Pp. 12, 1 cent.

**My Christmas Class.** By Rev. F. A. HORTON, D.D. Pp. 12, 1 cent.

**Why Am I a Presbyterian?** By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D. Pp. 12, 1 cent.

**Praise.** By JULIA MACNAIR WRIGHT. Pp. 12, 1 cent.

**The Mind of Christ.** By JULIA MACNAIR WRIGHT. Pp. 12, 1 cent.

**Co-workers With God.** By JULIA MACNAIR WRIGHT. Pp. 12, 1 cent.

## IN PRESS.

**The Best Hymns.** A text-book for memorizing them. By the Rev. LOUIS F. BENSON, D.D.

**The Best Church Hymns.** By the Rev LOUIS F. BENSON, D.D.

**The Fundamental Principles of the Roman Catholic Church.** By Rev. HUGH FOSTER, D.D.

## PRESBYTERIAN BOARD OF PUBLICATION,

**1319 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.**

**Or any of the Depositories or Booksellers representing the Board.**

# THE WERNER COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS.

This collection comprises many of Remington's most characteristic drawings, displaying to splendid advantage his great talents and peculiar genius.

REMINGTON'S

## FRONTIER SKETCHES.

By FREDERIC REMINGTON.

Quarto, 9½ x 13 inches. Japanese vellum binding, gilt edges, stamped in bronze and black. Boxed, $2.00.

A beautiful new pictorial, dainty in all its appointments, bearing the stamp of distinction.

It graphically depicts life in the West during the "Indian Troubles."

### SPAIN IN HISTORY.

From the days of the Visigoths. 350 A.D., to the Present Hour. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON, Professor of History and Modern Languages at Washington and Lee University. Revised by G. Mercer Adam. 12mo, emblematic cloth, $1.50.

"This splendid work in its revised and enlarged form is very welcome at this time, not only to the student, but also to the general reader. The book is a fine specimen of typographical art, and contains many illustrations."—*The Boston Globe.*

### THE STORY OF AMERICA.

The Latest and Best Young People's History of the United States. By HEZEKIAH BUTTERWORTH, for many years editor of *The Youth's Companion*, author of "Zigzag Journeys," "The Knight of Liberty," "In the Boyhood of Lincoln." 8vo, cloth, 750 pages, $1.50.

The new edition of Butterworth's "Story of America" brings the interesting narrative down to the close of the Spanish-American conflict.

The author is one of the most pleasing contemporary writers for the young, conscientious in statement and graceful in expression.

### GERMANY'S IRON CHANCELLOR.

A Faithful Portrayal of the Life and Career of **PRINCE BISMARCK** From the Cradle to the Grave.

By BRUNO GARLEPP.

Translated from the German and Edited by SIDNEY WHITMAN, F.R.G.S., author of "Imperial Germany," "The Realm of the Hapsburgs," "Teutonic Studies," etc., etc.

This book stands apart from any other publication on Bismarck.

With over seven hundred illustrations, twenty full-page colored illustrations, which give graphic representation of the dramatic scenes and historic events in which the Maker of the German Empire figured.

Sumptuous folio volume, fine vellum cloth, emblematic side and back, stamped in gold and ink, red edges, 475 pages, $3.00; full morocco, gold side and back stamp, gilt edges, $12.00.

### MASTERS OF BRUSH AND CHISEL.

A superb selection from the world's greatest galleries and most famous private collections. 9 x 11 inches. Price, $1.00.

### THE CROWN JEWELS OF ART.

**Painting and Sculpture.** Masterpieces of artists and sculptors of all nationalities. Including all that is choicest from the World's Columbian Exhibit, the International London, Paris, Vienna, and Philadelphia Expositions. 9 x 11 inches. Price, $1.00.

### HISTORIC MEN AND SCENES.

Portrayed by the Masters. A magnificent selection of most interesting pictures. Collected from all lands. 9 x 11 inches. Price, $1.00.

### THE OLD MASTERS WITH THE CHILDREN.

Famous works of the world's greatest artists on juvenile subjects. "Before the Judge," "Cornelia and Her Jewels," "Both Astonished," "Crimean Gypsy Girl," "Caught," "Cut Finger," "Christmas Box," "Defiance," etc., etc. 9 x 11 inches. Price, $1.00.

### THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

New edition. Printed from new plates. Extra quality, super-calendered paper. Copiously illustrated. The most attractive Pilgrim's Progress on the market. 200 illustrations. Large quarto, 400 pages, $1.50.

### ILLUSTRATED HOME BOOK,

**World's Great Nations.** Large quarto volume. 670 pages. Scenes, events, manners, and customs of many nations, with over 1,000 engravings by the most eminent artists. Present edition just published. Silk cloth, gold-stamped binding, calendered paper, $1.50.

### BOYS OF THE BIBLE.

A new edition is now ready, more attractive in binding, paper, and illustration than before. $1.00.

"A book for the boys of America."

### THE DETERMINATION OF SEX.

**Schenk's Theory.** By LEOPOLD SCHENK, M.D., Professor of Embryology in the Royal and Imperial University of Vienna and President of the Austrian Embryological Institute. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Science is making wonderful strides in the present century, and nothing is more remarkable than the light which has been thrown on the evolution of the sexes by Professor Schenk."—*The Standard*, London.

### NAPOLEON, FROM CORSICA TO ST. HELENA.

De Luxe Edition. Especial attention is invited to this new and beautiful pictorial. It embodies a bird's-eye view of the life and career of Napoleon the Great. The numerous beautiful colored plates were made especially for it in France. The rich binding of royal purple, embossed in gold and white enamel, is in harmony with the other elegant appointments. Each copy is securely boxed. $4.00.

*THESE BOOKS ARE FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.*

**THE WERNER COMPANY, = = = Akron, O.**

POPULAR BOOKS. { **CHRISTMAS BOOKS** } POPULAR PRICES.

**OF PARAMOUNT INTEREST AND LASTING VALUE.**

*JUST OUT:*

**ROMOLA.** By GEORGE ELIOT. *An entirely new edition of this celebrated classic.* Over fifty full-page monogravure illustrations from original photographs. New plates, large type. Two volumes, 8vo, boxed, cloth, $3.00.

This rich production, an old friend in new dress, should be warmly welcomed by every book-lover. The illustrations, printed in soft tones of brown and representing not only the famous characters but also Florentine scenes of renown, lend an indescribable charm to the book. The ornate, dainty cover designs are also Florentine in character.

**ENOCH, THE PHILISTINE.**
**By LE ROY HOOKER.**

A traditional romance of Philistia, Egypt, and the Great Pyramid. Rich and effective Egyptian cover design. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Enoch, who tells with forceful simplicity his own impressive story, is a man of might in mind and body and the other characters, and scenes aglow with Oriental beauty, are correspondingly strong.

**ALONG THE BOSPHORUS.** By SUSAN E. WALLACE (Mrs. Lew Wallace), author of "Land of the Pueblos," etc. Well printed, large type, gilt top. Handsomely illustrated with full-page monogravures from original photographs. Rich and appropriate cover design. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

In every feature this is an attractive volume and rich in all that makes pleasant reading. The barbaric splendor of Constantinople; the delicate mysteries, but little understood, of woman's status and life in Turkey; the charm of well-told legend and history—these are some of its themes.

**A DAUGHTER OF CUBA.** By HELEN M. BOWEN. Handsomely bound. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A book which cannot fail to be of interest to every American.

**PHOEBE TILSON.** By Mrs. FRANK POPE HUMPHREY. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A New England tale, good in every sense and in every part.

**MY INVISIBLE PARTNER.** By THOMAS S. DENISON, author of "An Iron Crown," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A psychological romance of mining life.

**AT THE BLUE BELL INN.** By J. S. FLETCHER, author of "When Charles I. was King," etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Quaint character sketches of the Cromwellian period.

**A CRUISE UNDER THE CRESCENT.** By CHARLES WARREN STODDARD. One hundred illustrations by W. W. Denslow. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A story of travel more charming than this log of "A Cruise Under the Crescent" has not been told. Mr. Stoddard ever has a keen appreciation for the humorous which finds expression in his ready wit, sometimes with a nip of sarcasm, but always entertaining and never grotesque. His graphic descriptions are rendered still more effective by the excellent illustrations.

**BONNIE MACKIRBY.** By LAURA DAYTON FESSENDEN, author of "A Colonial Dame," etc. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

This bright romance of our own time is founded on the famous Maybrick case, and should be of peculiar and suggestive interest to every American.

**THE FIFTH OF NOVEMBER.** By CHARLES S. BENTLEY and F. KIMBALL SCRIBNER. 12mo cloth, $1.00.

This romance of the great Gunpowder Plot has all the reliability of history and all the fascination of high-class fiction. The authors have added to its thrilling interest by introducing the dainty and beautiful character, Elinor Fawkes.

**A MAID OF THE FRONTIER.** By HENRY SPOFFORD CANFIELD. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

A vivid portrayal of frontier life in the Southwest.

**MARGARET WYNNE.** By ADELINE SERGEANT, author of "A Valuable Life," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A forceful story with a wide and interesting variety of characters. A book *everyone* should read.

**ARMAGEDDON.**
**By STANLEY WATERLOO,**

Author of "Story of Ab," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A prophetic romance of war, love, and invention, presenting all the elements necessary to give it popular and enduring favor.

**ALL ABOUT THE BABY.** By ROBERT N. TOOKER, M.D., author of "Diseases of Children," etc. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Every question concerning the welfare of infant and mother is here discussed in an interesting, conversational style. Valuable appendix scientifically treating on the *Limitation of Offspring and Either Sex at Will.*

**WOMAN AND THE SHADOW.** By ARABELLA KENEALY. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A portrayal of English high life.

*RECENTLY ISSUED:*

**REED'S RULES OF ORDER.** *The up-to-date authority on Parliamentary Law.* By THOMAS B. REED. Cloth, 75 cents; flexible leather, $1.25.

**PICTORIAL ATLAS OF THE WORLD.** A Complete Geographical Encyclopædia with indexed maps of every country in the world. Cloth, $3.00; half russia, $5.00.

*Attractive holiday gift-books will be found in our*

**THREE FAMOUS LIBRARIES OF BEAUTIFUL 12MOS**

**The American Library.** Fifty titles. Rich bindings with *National Designs* in Gold. $1.50 per vol.

**Twentieth Century 12mos.** Nearly 200 titles. Bound in Red Polished Buckram. New plates. $1.00 per vol.

**The Alpha Library.** Best library series for the money. Handsomely bound. New plates. 75 cents per vol.

*Send for complete catalogue and full lists giving latest additions.*

CHICAGO. **RAND, McNALLY & CO., Publishers,** NEW YORK.

# . . . New Publications . . .

## A GIRL OF '76

**By Amy E. Blanchard. Illustrated by Ida Waugh. 331 pp. Cloth, $1.50.**

The scene of this character study is laid in Boston and vicinity at the beginning of active hostilities in Revolutionary days.

The fight on Bunker Hill, the burning of Charlestown, and many other incidents of the military occupation of Boston, as it affected the family life of the period, are graphically described.

## A SOLDIER OF THE LEGION

**By Chas. Ledyard Norton. Illustrated by Frank O. Small. 300 pp. Cloth, $1.50.**

The opening scenes of this story are laid during the closing days of the Revolution, and the chief event described was the surrender of Lord Cornwallis and his army at Yorktown.

The opening up of the western country followed immediately after peace was declared, and the daring exploits as well as the hardships and trials of the early pioneers are graphically pictured. The Northwest Territory, as it was then called, was the scene of many bloody encounters with Indians.

## A SON OF THE REVOLUTION

**An Historical Novel of Aaron Burr's Time. By Elbridge S. Brooks. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. 301 pp. Cloth, $1.50.**

"'A Son of the Revolution' is a capital story." —*The Outlook.*

"The story offers an excellent lesson in true patriotism to the boys."—*Publishers' Weekly*, New York.

"It is to be hoped that between the lines may be read that grander lesson that freemen and Americans may ever read with profit—the glory of the whole country, North, South, East, and West."—*Literary News*, New York.

## THE YOUNG SUPERCARGO

**A Story of the Merchant Marine. By Wm. Drysdale. Illustrated by Chas. Copeland. 352 pp. Cloth, $1.50.**

Recent events will probably revive the shipbuilding industry in this country, and we may, before many years, see our merchant vessels carrying the American flag to all quarters of the globe.

The present volume is a most instructive story of the possibilities and opportunities that open before our boys as our nation expands along new lines.

## LOST IN NICARAGUA; or, The Lands of the Great Canal

**By Hezekiah Butterworth. Illustrated by H. Burgess. 295 pp. Cloth, $1.50.**

One of the results of our war with Spain was that the fact was impressed upon the people of the United States that a ship canal between the Atlantic and the Pacific was one pressing need of the near future.

The route which seems most feasible lies across Nicaragua. The author tells all about this region; its ancient inhabitants; its modern development; its wonderful resources, and how they are being turned into wealth.

## KATRINA

**By Ellen Douglas Deland. Illustrated by Alice Barber Stephens. 340 pp. Cloth, $1.50.**

The story of "Katrina" is in every way good. An every-day girl, such as can be found in any small country village, is the central figure of the story.

It was not Katrina's fault that her aunt was peculiar. In spite of disappointments and hindrances the story of Katrina's life works itself out to a happy and satisfactory issue.

## ROMANCE OF AMERICAN COLONIZATION; or, How the Foundations of Our History Were Laid

**By Wm. Elliot Griffis. Illustrated by Frank T. Merrill. 295 pp. Cloth, $1.50.**

The history of the United States has been one of continual growth and expansion. Immediately following the various voyages and discoveries and exploration there came a period of great interest in colonization and the acquisition of new territory. It is just this work which Dr. Griffis has so completely and yet concisely described in his American "Romance of Colonization."

## TWO YOUNG PATRIOTS; or, Story of Burgoyne's Invasion

**By Everett T. Tomlinson. Illustrated by Chas. Copeland. 336 pp. Cloth, $1.50.**

The critical time in the history of our Revolutionary struggle came when General Burgoyne endeavored to cut the colonies in two by an evasion from Canada down Lake Champlain and the valley of the Hudson. Had General Burgoyne been successful in his bold attempt, the history of our country would have made different reading.

## THE M. M. C.

**A Story of the Great Rockies. By Charlotte E. Vaile. Illustrated by Sears Gallagher. 232 pp. Cloth, $1.00.**

The injustice of some of man's laws working together with the crushing force of a set of circumstances are irresistible. In spite of everything, defeat and despair are turned to joy and gladness, success and triumph, by the simple faith which a little New England maiden shows in the honesty which she supposes actuates all men.

## PELOUBET'S SELECT NOTES

**A Commentary on the International Lessons for 1899. By Rev. F. N. and M. A. Peloubet. Illustrated. 340 pp. Cloth, $1.25.**

This handsomely printed volume provides, as has its twenty-four predecessors, every student with a wealth of the clearest thoughts, the profoundest meditations, the brightest illustrations, and the latest explanations of the Sunday-school lessons.

## THE ALLAN BOOKS

**Edited by Miss Lucy Wheelock. 400 Illustrations. 10 vols. in a box. $2.50.**

One of the best and most attractive sets of books for little folks ever published. They are full of bright, pleasing pictures and charming little stories, just adapted to young children.

# W. A. WILDE & CO., Boston and Chicago

# John Lane's New Books

**THE CALIFORNIANS. By Gertrude Atherton.** Crown 8vo, $1.50.

This new book by Mrs. Atherton is uniform with "Patience Sparhawk and Her Times," which is now in its seventh thousand. Five thousand copies of "The Californians" have been sold within a week of publication. The *Pall Mall Gazette* (London) says: "It is a remarkable book which will add to Mrs. Atherton's reputation."

**REGINA; or, THE SINS OF THE FATHERS. By Hermann Sudermann.** Translated by BEATRICE MARSHALL. Third Edition. $1.50.

This translation of Sudermann's most powerful novel has been uniformly praised by the American and English press.

**JOHN BURNET OF BARNS. A Romance. By John Buchan.** Crown 8vo. Second Edition. With designed cover, $1.50.

The *Brooklyn Eagle* says: "It is a well-written story, full of adventure. 'John Burnet of Barns' is one of the cleverest stories having the unquiet times of the Stuarts for a background that has recently been published."

**UNADDRESSED LETTERS. By Sir Frank Athelstane Swettenham.** Crown 8vo, $1.50.

A new book by the author of "Malay Sketches." Sir Frank Swettenham is the English minister at Pekin.

**A HUNDRED FABLES OF ÆSOP.** One hundred full-page pictures by P. J. Billinghurst. With an introductory note by Kenneth Grahame. Sm. 4to, $1.50.

Mr. Billinghurst's illustrations in this book cannot fail to make him a lasting reputation.

**GODFRIDA. A Play. By John Davidson.** Fcap. 8vo, $1.50.

**THE LAST BALLAD, and other Poems. By John Davidson.** Fcap. 8vo, $1.50.

**LILLIPUT LYRICS. By W. B. Rands.** One hundred illustrations by Charles Robinson. $1.50.

**RED RIDING HOOD PICTURE BOOK. By Walter Crane.** Designed cover, $1.25.

This volume contains "Red Riding Hood," "The Forty Thieves," "Jack and the Beanstalk," which may be had separately in paper covers, 25 cents each.

**DREAM DAYS. By Kenneth Grahame.** Fcap. 8vo, $1.25.

A new volume of "The Golden Age" stories uniform with that book and "Pagan Papers."

**PAGAN PAPERS. By Kenneth Grahame.** Third Edition. Uniform with "The Golden Age." $1.25.

The *New York Times* says: "Since 'The Golden Age' we have not read any book more fascinating than this same author's 'Pagan Papers.'"

**THE HEADSWOMAN. By Kenneth Grahame.** Bodley Booklets. Wrappers, 35 cents.

**THE GOLDEN AGE. By Kenneth Grahame.** Fcap. 8vo, $1.25.

"The Golden Age" is still one of the most popular books of the day.

**PAN AND THE YOUNG SHEPHERD. By Maurice Hewlett.** Crown 8vo, $1.25.

A pastoral play by the author of "The Forest Lovers."

**THE REVELATION OF ST. LOVE THE DIVINE. By F. B. Money-Coutts.** Second Edition. Fcap. 8vo, $1.00.

The most successful volume of poems since "Poems" by Stephen Phillips.

The *Commercial Advertiser* says: "It contains much true poetry, much plain speaking, and much vigor and force of phrase. It is a plea for true love and passion as against the baser feelings that so often usurp these names. Any quotation of passages torn from their context would give a wrong notion, as well as an imperfect one, of the real strength and power of this poem."

**THE EARLY WORK OF AUBREY BEARDSLEY.** Over one hundred and fifty illustrations. $7.50, *net.*

**IDOLS. By W. J. Locke.** Crown 8vo, $1.50.

A new novel by the author of "Derelicts."

**THE SPIRIT OF PLACE, and other Essays. By Alice Meynell.** Fcap. 8vo, $1.25.

Uniform with "The Rhythm of Life," "The Color of Life," "The Children," and "Poems" by the same author.

**THE NEW NOAH'S ARK. By J. J. Bell.** Illustrated in colors, $1.25.

**SUN, MOON, AND STARS.** Verses and pictures for children. By E. RICHARDSON. Fcap. 8vo, $1.00.

## 140 Fifth Avenue, New York City

## SUBSCRIBE NOW.

**75 Cents** in postage stamps sent to Benziger Brothers, 36 Barclay Street, New York, is the easiest way to pay for a year's subscription. Subscriptions may begin at any time.

*Samples and Premium Lists mailed free to your friends if you send their addresses.*

**STORIES TO SUIT ALL TASTES, BY OUR FOREMOST CATHOLIC JUVENILE WRITERS:**

Father Finn, Ella Loraine Dorsey, Marion Ames Taggart, Maurice F. Egan, Mary G. Bonesteel, Marion J. Brunowe, Mary C. Crowley, Eleanor C. Donnelly, Mary T. Waggaman, Sallie Margaret O'Malley, Katherine Jenkins, Anna T. Sadlier, Sara Trainer Smith, etc.

***Numerous Fine Half-Tone Illustrations.***

***Games, Inventions, Miscellany.***

***Curious Talks for Curious People.***

**PRICE 75 CENTS A YEAR IN ADVANCE.**

**PREMIUMS.** To encourage boys and girls to get subscriptions among their friends, we give away valuable Premiums Write for list.

**SUBSCRIBE NOW** and get your friends to subscribe. Also send us names and addresses of friends to whom we may send free sample copies.

## BENZIGER BROTHERS,

**NEW YORK:** 36 and 38 Barclay St. **CINCINNATI:** 343 Main St. **CHICAGO:** 211-213 Madison St.

# Holiday and Gift Books That Are Unique

*JUST OUT FOR THE HOLIDAY SEASON OF* 1898.

## THE SAMBO BOOK.

**26 Full-Page Illustrations.**

*Quarto. Price,* $1.00, *postpaid.*

**By Isaac Coale, Jr.**

**Illustrated by Katherine Gassaway.**

*Boston Congregationalist:* "Bright and interesting and well illustrated in full-page pictures in black and white."

*Brooklyn Times:* "While certain to captivate the fancy of the little folks, will afford amusement to the elders as well."

*New York Art Interchange:* "One of the most novel in style—a book that should score popularity this season."

*Baltimore Sun:* "Sambo is a quaint pickaninny. He is an amusing child-study, with his fondness for custard, and his infantile belief in Paradises."

*Philadelphia Enquirer:* "A unique specimen of book-making in keeping with the quaint character of the Maryland colored boy, who is its hero."

*Denver. The Rocky Mountain News:* "There is plenty of fun in it."

*Albany. The Argus:* "An excellent Christmas gift to any boy or girl."

## THE LITTLE DAME AND THE WILD ANIMALS.

**12mo. Bound in Raw Silk.**

*Price,* 25 *cents, postpaid.*

WRITTEN AND ILLUSTRATED BY A CHILD OF SEVEN.

*Boston Daily Globe:* "Is a wee fairy story by a seven-year-old girl, illustrated by herself. It is a delightful little nursery tale."

*The Chicago Evening Post:* "The little dame is an outrageously irresponsible character, just the sort of person children admire."

SHORT STORIES WORTH READING.

*JUST OUT FOR SEASON* 1898.

## SOME OF OUR PEOPLE.

*AND THE SECOND IMPRESSION OF*

## THE ROBB'S ISLAND WRECK.

With Portrait of Author by A. Castaigne.

**12mo. Green Linen. Stamped In Gold and Black. Gilt Top.**

*Price, postpaid,* $1.00. *Both books, in one box,* $2.00.

*The New York Times:* "An essentially clever book."

*The Critic:* "His tales hold the reader by the ear."

*The Chicago Times-Herald:* "The style is vigorous and witty and the stories have point and savor."

## WHIST ESSENCE. Compiled by J. C. Barney.

**With Latest American Leads.**

*Pocket Edition, full Russia leather,* 75 *cents.*
*Pocket Edition, card covers,* . . . 75 *cents.*

"It embraces in a concise and convenient form all the necessary suggestions to enable any one, with ordinary card sense, to make a good whist-player."—*Member Baltimore Whist Club.*

*SIXTEENTH IMPRESSION.*

## 'TWIXT CUPID AND CROESUS;

**OR, THE EXHIBITS IN AN ATTACHMENT SUIT.**

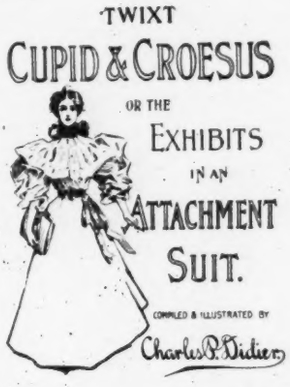
**18 Facsimiles of Original Letters.**

**18 Full-Page Illustrations.**

**Large Quarto, in White Kid.**

*Price, in box,* $1.50, *postpaid.*

Written and Illustrated by Charles Peale Didier.




*Boston Globe:* "All whose hearts are still stirred by the old, old story which is ever new, will welcome ''Twixt Cupid and Croesus.'"

*New York Sun:* "A curious book certainly. One handles what seems to be the actual original correspondence of several persons."

*Baltimore Sun:* "Seldom has a charming story of fiction been told in a more unique, novel, and artistic manner."

*Munsey's Magazine:* "Mr. Didier is an artist of considerable ability, but excellent as they are, it is not in its illustrations alone that his book is remarkable."

*FIFTH IMPRESSION.*

## R. S. V. P.

**12 Full-Page Illustrations. Large Quarto.**

*Price, in box,* $1.50, *postpaid.*

By the Author of "'Twixt Cupid and Croesus."

*The Philadelphia Press:* "They are good pictures to look at and an entertaining story to go with them."

*Hartford Daily Times:* "It is not easy to say whether Mr. Didier accomplishes more with the pen or the pencil."

*Indianapolis Sentinel:* "One of the neatest books as to outward appearance, and one of the most unique and interesting as to quality is 'R. S. V. P.,' by Charles P. Didier."

*A Novel by the Author of "'Twixt Cupid and Croesus."*

## WOULD ANY MAN.

**7 Full-Page Illustrations by the Author.**

**12mo. Red Linen. Stamped in Gold. Gilt Top.**

*Price,* $1.25, *postpaid. Paper edition,* 25 *cents, postpaid.*

*The Boston Globe:* "Replete with spirit and finish."

*Philadelphia Press:* "Ingenious in conception, attractive in style, and well managed in its central situation."

*Press-Post, Columbus, Ohio:* "That he combines delightfully the talents of author and illustrator, Mr. Didier has shown in his former books, ''Twixt Cupid and Croesus' and 'R. S. V. P.,' and it is safe to say that most readers of 'Would Any Man' will incline to his side in the coming legal controversy."

*All books sent prepaid on receipt of price by publishers.*

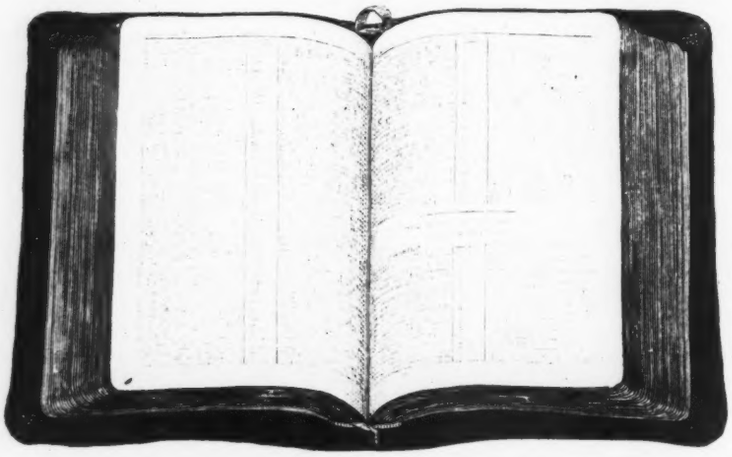
**WILLIAMS & WILKINS COMPANY, Baltimore**

*WE are pleased to announce to the trade that we have added to our already complete series of*

## INTERNATIONAL BIBLES

A LINE OF

# Revised Self-Pronouncing Reference and Teachers' Bibles



THESE ARE PREPARED IN

## VERSE AND PARAGRAPH FORM

AND PRINTED IN

## LONG PRIMER TYPE.

*We also announce a complete series of*

## English Quarto Family Bibles.

## INTERNATIONAL BIBLE AGENCY,

150 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK.

# LONGMANS, GREEN, AND CO.'S List

## Henry Reeve, C.B.

**MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE AND CORRESPONDENCE OF HENRY REEVE, C.B., D.C.L.,** late Editor of the *Edinburgh Review*, and Registrar of the Privy Council. By JOHN KNOX LAUGHTON, M.A., Honorary Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge; Professor of Modern History in King's College, London. With 2 portraits. 2 volumes, 8vo, $8.00.

"From boyhood until his death he was of the elect. Great names glitter on every page—kings and queens, princes, statesmen, literary lights."—*Daily News.*

## Colonel Henderson

**STONEWALL JACKSON AND THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR.** By Lieut. Col. G. F. R. HENDERSON, Professor of Military Art and History, the Staff College; author of "The Battle of Spicheren," "A Tactical Study," and "The Campaign of Fredericksburg." With 2 portraits and 33 maps and plans. 2 volumes, 8vo. Vol. I., pp. xvii-550. Vol. II, pp. iii-641. $10.00.

## The Spectator

**THE SPECTATOR.** An entirely new edition in large type. Edited with Introduction and Notes by GEORGE A. AITKEN. With 8 Portraits and 8 Vignettes, Appendix, and a Complete Index. 8 volumes, large crown 8vo, buckram, gilt top, $16.00.

## Frank E. Beddard, F.R.S.

**THE STRUCTURE AND CLASSIFICATION OF BIRDS.** By Professor FRANK E. BEDDARD, Prosector and Vice-Secretary of the Zoölogical Society of London. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo.

## Corbett

**DRAKE AND THE TUDOR NAVY.** With a History of the Rise of England as a Maritime Power. By JULIAN S. CORBETT. With Portrait, 24 Plates (8 Charts), and 14 Illustrations in the Text (6 Charts). 2 volumes, large 8vo, 948 pages, cloth, extra, $10.00.

## Martin A. S. Hume

**THE GREAT LORD BURGHLEY.** A Study in Elizabethan Statecraft. By MARTIN A. S. HUME, Author of "Sir Walter Ralegh," etc. With Photogravure Frontispiece. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

## Andrew Lang

**THE MAKING OF RELIGION.** By ANDREW LANG. 8vo, pp. x-380, with Index, $4.00.

"A most valuable, interesting, and we might add exciting contribution to one of the chief controversies of the time. . . . The argument of this very original, very fascinating and very learned and able book exhibits religion as probably beginning in a kind of Theism, which is then superseded in some degree, or even corrupted, by Animism in all its varieties."—*Daily News.*

## Masters of Medicine

*NEW VOLUMES*

**SIR BENJAMIN COLLINS BRODIE.** By TIMOTHY HOLMES, M.A. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, $1.25.

**WILLIAM STOKES: His Life and Work (1804-1878).** By his son, WILLIAM STOKES, Surgeon-in-ordinary to the Queen in Ireland. With 3 Photogravures. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, $1.25.

## Stanley J. Weyman

**THE CASTLE INN.** By STANLEY J. WEYMAN, Author of "A Gentleman of France," etc. With 6 full-page Illustrations by Walter Appleton Clark. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

## Edna Lyall

**HOPE THE HERMIT.** A Romance of Barrowdale. By EDNA LYALL, Author of "Doreen," "Wayfaring Men," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

"There is much in this book to commend it. It is original and has great activity. . . . This latest production will be a delightful treat. The reader will put it down delighted with the story, refreshed by the study of the merits and faults of its characters."—*Picayune*, New Orleans, La.

## J. W. De Forest

**A LOVER'S REVOLT.** A Novel of the American Revolution. By J. W. DE FOREST, Author of "Overland," "Kate Beaumont," etc., etc. With Frontispiece by George Varian. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.50.

## By a New Writer

**THE KING'S RIVALS.** A Novel. By E. N. BARROW. With Frontispiece by W. D. Stevens. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

## Mrs. Walford

**THE INTRUDERS.** A Novel. By Mrs. L. B. WALFORD. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"Full of delicate feeling and observation."
—Manchester *Guardian.*

## Andrew Lang

**THE ARABIAN NIGHTS ENTERTAINMENTS.** Selected and edited by ANDREW LANG. With 66 illustrations by H. J. Ford. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt edges, $2.00.

(*Uniform with "The Blue Fairy Book," etc.*)

## Florence Upton

**THE "GOLLIWOGG" AT THE SEASIDE.** Illustrated in color by FLORENCE K. UPTON. With words by BERTHA UPTON. Oblong 4to, boards, $2.00.

(*Uniform with "Two Dutch Dolls and a Golliwogg," etc.*)

## Rosamond Praeger

**FURTHER DOINGS OF THE THREE BOLD BABES.** A Story in Pictures. By S. ROSAMOND PRAEGER. With 24 colored plates and 24 outline pictures. Oblong 4to, boards, $1.50.

## G. A. Henty

**YULE LOGS.** Longmans' Christmas Annual, 1898. Edited by G. A. HENTY. With 61 illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, 442 pages, $2.00.

## Laurence Gomme

**THE QUEEN'S STORY BOOK.** Being Historical Stories Collected out of English Romantic Literature, in Illustration of the Reigns of English Monarchs from the Conquest to Queen Victoria. Edited, with an Introduction, by GEORGE LAURENCE GOMME. With Numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $2.00.

*A LIST OF LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S BOOKS FOR XMAS, 1898, PRINTED IN COLORS, WILL BE SENT TO ANY ADDRESS UPON REQUEST.*

**LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., 91-93 Fifth Ave., New York**

# ATTRACTIVE GIFT BOOKS

## FRIENDSHIP

By HUGH BLACK, M.A.

With an appreciation by W. Robertson Nicoll, M A. Printed in two colors, with marginal and other decorations from original designs by F. Berkeley Smith. 12mo, decorated cloth, gilt top, boxed, $1.25.

CONTENTS: — The Miracle of Friendship, The Culture of Friendship, The Fruits of Friendship, The Choice of Friendship, The Eclipse of Friendship, The Wreck of Friendship, The Renewing of Friendship, The Limits of Friendship, The Higher Friendship.

Dr. Nicoll says: "Mr. Hugh Black, of Free St. George's, Edinburgh, who is now, we suppose, the most popular preacher in Scotland, has published a wise and charming little book on Friendship. It is full of good things winningly expressed; and though very simply written, is the result of real thought and experience. Mr. Black's is the art that conceals art."

"Tender and winning; vigorous and incisive."—*The Outlook.*

## THE MASTER'S BLESSEDS

By J. R. MILLER, D.D.

A Devotional Study of Beatitudes. With marginal illuminations in color, from original designs. 12mo, decorated cloth, gilt top, boxed, $1.00.

The peculiar adaptability of the Beatitudes to treatment in a devotional and expository manner, and Dr. Miller's great popularity as a writer of works of this nature, were a happy combination, which has resulted in a choice addition to devotional literature. In its mechanical details—rough-edged paper, ample margins with artistic illuminations, ornamental chapter headings and title-page, decorated covers—the book is worthy of subject and author.

"Everyone knows the way Dr. Miller has of saying these suggestive, comforting, helpful things that reach the heart and do good like a medicine."—*The Advance.*

## JERUSALEM THE HOLY

By HON. EDWIN S. WALLACE.

A Brief History of Ancient Jerusalem; with an account of the Modern City and its Conditions, Political, Religious, and Social. 15 illustrations and 4 maps. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

"Mr. Wallace has sought to combine completeness with brevity, and has admirably succeeded, having placed in the hands of those interested in this city of sacred memories and holy sites a book replete with interesting facts. He has had exceptional opportunities for writing this volume. His opinions are not the casual observances of an ordinary tourist, but they are based upon the careful study of recognized authorities, supplemented by diligent personal investigation, carried on during a residence of five years as United States Consul in Jerusalem."—*The N. Y. Observer.*

*For sale by all booksellers, sent, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers*

COMPLETE LIST OF HOLIDAY BOOKS FREE

**Fleming H. Revell Company, Publishers**

NEW YORK: 158 Fifth Avenue CHICAGO: 63 Washington Street

TORONTO: 154 Yonge Street

# R. H. Russell's New Books

***MAUDE ADAMS EDITION OF - -***

## THE LITTLE MINISTER

SPECIAL HOLIDAY EDITION of J. M. Barrie's masterpiece, exquisitely illustrated by thirty-two full-page drawings by C. Allan Gilbert, and photographs taken especially for the purpose. Handsomely bound in white vellum stamped in gold, with a miniature portrait of Miss Adams. Each copy sealed and enclosed in a box..... Price, $2.50

## SKETCHES AND CARTOONS

**By C. D. GIBSON.**

**Mr. Gibson's New Book for 1898,** containing eighty-four of his best cartoons and sketches. Large folio, 12 x 18 inches, bound in Japan vellum with white vellum back.....Price, $5.00

*Édition de luxe*, consisting of 250 first impressions, each copy numbered and signed by Mr. Gibson, together with artist's proof.....Price, $10.00

## IDYLLS OF THE KING

By ALFRED TENNYSON. With sixty-four beautiful pen and ink drawings with head-bands, borders, decorations, initials, and illuminations in red and black, done in Celtic style by "The Brothers Rhead." Illuminated cover on heavy buckram, size 10 x 12½ inches. Price, $3.75

*Special Édition de luxe*, consisting of 200 copies printed on Japan vellum paper, bound in illuminated vellum cover.....Price, $10.00

## LONDON TYPES

Drawn by WILLIAM NICHOLSON, in his bold and inimitable style, consisting of twelve well-known London types.

*The Popular Edition.* Lithographed in colors, on stout cartridge paper.....Price, $1.50

*The Library Edition.* Lithographed in colors, bound in cloth.....Price, $3.75

*The Édition de luxe.* Printed from the original wood blocks. Hand-colored and signed by the artist.....Price, $45.00 *net.*

**THE SHADOW OF THE TREES, and Other Poems.** By ROBERT BURNS WILSON. Price, $1.50

*Édition de luxe*, limited to 250 copies, on Dickinson's hand-made paper.....Price, $2.50

**SPORTING RHYMES AND PICTURES.** By J. L. C. Booth. .....Price, $1.50

**A COON ALPHABET.** Humorous drawings and verses, by E. W. KEMBLE.... Price, $1.00

**COMICAL COONS.** Thirty full-page drawings by E. W. KEMBLE.....Price, $1.25

**THE QUEEN'S GARLAND.** A Little volume of Elizabethan verse.....Price, 75 cents.

**THE ADVENTURE OF LADY URSULA.** By ANTHONY HOPE.....Price, $1.50

**MAUD ADAMS IN THE LITTLE MINISTER.** 16 full-page drawings by C. A. Gilbert..... Price, 25 cents.

*Any of the above sent carriage paid on receipt of price.*

***Ten New Books for Children, Attractively Illustrated, and Varying in Size and Price.***

---

## NINE ARTISTIC CALENDARS FOR 1899.

**Wenzell Calendar.**
**Golf Calendar.**
**Shakespeare's Heroines Calendar.**
**Chinese Children's Calendar.**
**Colonial Soldier Calendar.**
**Coon Calendar.**
**Remington Calendar.**
**Sports and Seasons Calendar.**
**An Almanac of Twelve Sports.**

*Full description of the above books and calendars is found in new illustrated catalogue, now ready, which will be sent free on application.*

---

# R. H. RUSSELL, 3 West 29th Street, New York

# E. R. HERRICK & CO., 70 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY

## NEW BOOKS

### SELECTED ART CENTRES FROM TRUTH

**Three beautiful books of drawings by noted artists** W. Granville Smith, Thure de Thulstrup, Chas. Howard Johnson, and Others . .

22 exquisitely colored plates in each volume. Handsomely bound in heavy green boards, white cloth backs, ornamental stamping in red and bronze; printed on heavy paper roughed to simulate a perfect water-color effect. Enclosed in ornamental boxes. 14 x 21 inches. Oblong, each, $5.00.

***Also a special book of ARMY and NAVY pictures of the late War, in same style as above, entitled***

### Lest We Forget

Bound in heavy red boards, white cloth backs; ornamental stamping; printed in colors on handsome paper. Enclosed in ornamental box. 12 x 19 inches, oblong, $5.00.

### An Experimental Wooing

By TOM HALL. Something new. A humorous novel, original, quaint, and characteristic. A book really unlike all others: new characters, ideas, and treatment. A charming love-story, full of fun. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

### The Little Lady, Some Other People and Myself

By TOM HALL. A book of humorous sketches on the joys of country life and several other things Full of humor and odd phases of character—a good book to drive away the blues. Fully illustrated. Unique cover design in three colors. Rubricated title-page; deckle edges. 12mo, $1.25.

### When Cupid Calls

By TOM HALL. A dainty little book of charming society verse; uniform with "When Love Laughs." Artistically printed on handsome paper in two colors; deckle edges, gilt top; profusely illustrated. 16mo, cloth, green or white, with red and gold stamping, $1.50.

### Tennyson's Men and Women

Gems from Tennyson arranged for every day in the year, by ROSE PORTER. A charming idea, admirably carried out. Tall 16mo, extra cloth, red, with artistic stamping in blue and gold; gilt top, deckle edges, $1.25. Also in white, with blue and gold stamping, boxed, $1.50.

***Two of the most striking poster covers shown in the Fall books***

### As Told by the Typewriter Girl

By MABEL CLARE ERVIN. A collection of delightfully humorous and up-to-date stories, being the adventures of a wide-awake and attractive typewriter girl. Fully illustrated; rubricated title-page. Striking poster cover in red, yellow, and black, both sides. 12mo, cloth, deckle edges, $1.25.

### If Tam O'Shanter'd Had a Wheel

By GRACE DUFFIE BOYLAN. Verses, sketches, and short stories of charming variety; whimsical, humorous, pathetic. Fully illustrated; rubricated title-page. Highly effective poster cover in three colors, stamped both sides. 12mo, cloth, deckle edges, $1.25.

***The three BEST COLLATERAL HELPS to the study of the Bible***

**Edersheim's Life and Times of Jesus the Messiah,** 2 vols., cloth, $2.00.

**The Biblical Museum,** revised by GEORGE M. ADAMS, D.D. Vols. now ready: The Gospels and the Acts; Epistles and Revelation; Genesis to Second Kings. Cloth, each, $2.00.

**Suggestive Illustrations on the New Testament,** by F. N. PELOUBET, D.D. Matthew, Acts of the Apostles, John. Cloth, each, $1.25.

### Cloud Rifts

By GEORGE D. REICHEL. A daily reading-book of cheer and strength. Selected from many sources with excellent judgment. Appropriate cover design; blue, white, and gold stamping; gilt top, 12mo, $1.25.

### Aleck Hormby

By CHARLES STELL. A story of seafaring life and adventure for boys and girls. Handsome cover design, stamped in red, silver, and gold, deckle edges, 12mo, $1.00.

### Tent of the Plains

By SHANNON BIRCH. One of the most original and unique books of verse yet published. In a few lines the author crystallizes his fancies and produces a poetic gem in miniature. Dainty and artistic cover design in three colors and gold; gilt top, deckle edges, $1.00.

*Any of the above items will be sent postpaid by the publishers on receipt of price, or can be secured from the local booksellers.*

**SEND FOR OUR COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE.**

# Some of Hurst & Co.'s Attractive Editions.

**HURST'S PADDED EDITION OF THE POETS.** Bound in Embossed Padded Leather Covers, Round Corners, Gold Edges and Boxed. Price, $1.50.

The great popularity of this edition shows the public appreciation of a good, durable, low-priced yet artistic book for presentation purposes.

**HURST'S PLAIN EDITION OF THE POETS.** Printed on Good Paper, and Bound in Best English Vellum, 12mo, Gold Back. Price, 75 cents.

A good and serviceable edition of the World's Poets, uniform in size and style.

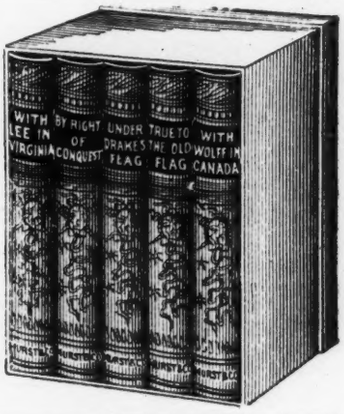
**HURST'S RED LINE EDITION OF THE POETS.** Printed on Good Paper with Scarlet Border, Bound in Extra English Cloth, with New Stampings in Colored Inks and Gold, Gold Edges, Bevelled Boards, and Headbands. Price, $1.00.

The neatest and most attractive Red Line edition ever offered to the trade. 75 Titles.

**HURST'S GILT TOP LIBRARY EDITION OF EMINENT AUTHORS.** An elegant series of books, well made in every respect. 12mo, Cloth. Price, 60 cents.

## POPULAR FIVE-VOLUME SETS.

**12mo, Cloth.**




Best Selling Books, by Most Popular Authors. Neatly Bound in Uniform Cloth ; Stamped in Gold. Each set boxed.

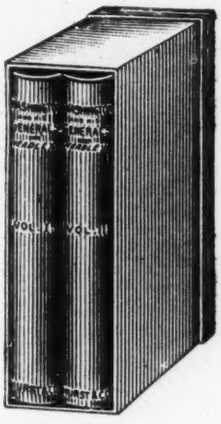
**COOPER, J. FENIMORE.**
**Leather Stocking Tales.** 5 vols.
**Sea Tales.** 5 vols.
**CORELLI, MARIE.**
**DOYLE, A. CONAN.**
**HAWTHORNE, NATHANIEL.**
**HENTY, G. A.**
**KIPLING, RUDYARD.**
**LYALL, EDNA.**
**MACAULAY, THOMAS BABINGTON.**
**SMILES, SAMUEL.**
**VERNE, JULES.**

## THE CAMBRIDGE CLASSICS.

An entirely new and improved edition of this famous line, embracing the best works of the world's greatest and most popular writers, handsomely bound in cloth, with artistic stampings in Colored Inks and Gold, 150 Titles, 16mo. Price, 35 cents.

## SEASONABLE PRESENTATION BOOKS,

**in Two-volume Sets.**



Large 12mo, Extra Cloth, and Stamped in Gold. A desirable set for gift purposes. Each set neatly boxed.

**Conquest of Peru.** 2 vols. PRESCOTT.
**Lincoln, His Life and Times.** 2 vols. RAYMOND.
**Napoleon and His Marshals.** 2 vols. HEADLEY.
**Washington and His Generals.** 2 vols. HEADLEY.

## THE IDEAL SHAKESPEARE.

Printed from large clear type, and is the Cambridge text of Clark & Wright, generally accepted by scholars as the best. Has the numbered lines, and is unabridged.

**The Ideal Shakespeare can be had in the following styles:**

Flexible Leather, with ribbon, 13 vols., full gilt, neatly boxed. Price.....$11.00
Limp Cloth, 13 vols., gilt top, boxed. Price..... 5.50
The above contain also a complete concordance and glossary, and a full index to characters.
Best English Cloth, gilt top, 6 vols., boxed. Price....$3.50. Cloth, 3 vols., boxed. Price..... 1.50

We also desire to call attention to our extensive lines of **Juvenile and Nursery Literature.**

*Complete Lists will be Sent on Application.*

HURST & CO., 135 Grand St., New York.

# Laird & Lee's Superb Publications for the Holiday and Winter Seasons.

**THE STORY OF BEAUTIFUL PORTO RICO.** A Graphic Description of the Garden Spot of the World by Pen and Camera. Comprising the History, Geography, Soil, Climate, Inhabitants, Customs, Churches, Schools, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Mines, Products, Imports, Exports, Current Prices, Scenes of the Invasion, Groups of Spanish and American Soldiers Drawn Up in Line Ready for Battle, Railroads, Public Roads, Telegraph, Telephone, Money, Measures, etc. By C. H. RECTOR. Profusely illustrated with nearly sixty half-tone reproductions from fresh photographs by the celebrated artist Wilbur F. Turner, and two maps especially designed for this work.

A **LARGE MAP** from a **NEW PLATE** shows the smallest topographical details, the railroads, military roads, wagon roads, and even the pony paths. Another map gives a bird's-eye view of the picturesque mountain scenery. Printed on enamelled book paper, bound in extra cloth, gold top, specially designed cover stamped in ink and gold, $1.25; boards, beautiful cover design printed in ink, 75 cents.

## First-Class Books for Old and Young.

**REX WAYLAND'S FORTUNE:** or, The Secret of the Thunderbird. By H. A. STANLEY. Strikingly illustrated with half-tone and line engravings and handsomely bound with attractive cover design in gold, silver, and ink. $1.00.

**VIVID PICTURES OF PUGET SOUND** and Wild Olympic Mountain Scenery. Full of intensely interesting and valuable Siwash history, legends, traditions, etc., and is really founded on hidden treasure, the secret of which is disclosed by Princess Angeline, and her father Chief Seattle. The whole story is graphic, plausible, and remarkable.

**TAN PILE JIM;** Or, A Yankee Among the Blue Noses. By B. FREEMAN ASHLEY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

"A classic in the literature of youth." Has won for its author the hearts of thousands of children, parents, and teachers.

**THE HEART OF A BOY.** From the 116th edition of EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. $1.00.

Praise cannot be too great for this book. It holds one spellbound to the last page and no one ever finished it without being inspired for nobler work.

**AIR CASTLE DON;** Or, From Dreamland to Hardpan. By B. FREEMAN ASHLEY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

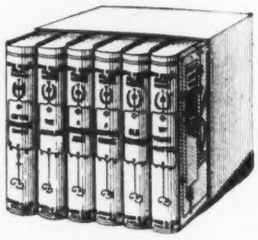
**DICK AND JACK'S ADVENTURES ON SABLE ISLAND.** By B. FREEMAN ASHLEY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

The scene of the adventure is the most dangerous island of the Atlantic Ocean, the scene of the terrible Burgoyne disaster, and the story is full of action with a good vein of humor running throughout.

**HOURS WITH THE GHOSTS**; or, 19th Century Witchcraft. By H. R. EVANS. Illustrated. The pretensions of the so-called Clairvoyants, Mind Readers, Slate Writers, etc., graphically exposed. The true story of Madame Blavatsky given to the world with new and exhaustive evidence. A most conscientious, extraordinary work, convincing to a degree, and readable throughout. Substantially bound in cloth, burnished top, $1.00.

**HERRMANN, THE MAGICIAN.** His Life; His Secrets. By H. J. BURLINGAME. Illustrated. Explains in clear, simple language, the most puzzling tricks presented by the late Alexander Herrmann, his father, and his brother Carl, all famous the world over. With pictures and diagrams of tricks, etc. Bound in extra cloth, rough edges, burnished red top, appropriate cover design, fully illustrated, $1.00.

## Opie Read's Exquisite Works of Fiction.



"His narratives read more like pages from real life than romance."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

**My Young Master.**
**Old Ebenezer.**
**The Jucklins.**
**On the Suwanee River.**
**A Tennessee Judge.**
**A Kentucky Colonel.**

Printed on fine laid paper, bound in Holliston cloth, gold tops, ornamental covers in gold and ink, six volumes in a box, $6.00. Each, $1.00.

## Thomes' Thrilling Tales on Land and Sea.

| *1st Series.* | *2d Series.* |
|---|---|
| **A Gold Hunter's Adventures.** | **The Belle of Australia.** |
| **Running the Blockade.** | **A Slaver's Adventures.** |
| **On Land and Sea.** | **A Manila Romance.** |
| **The Bushrangers.** | **The Gold Hunters in Europe.** |
| **Lewey and I.** | **A Whaleman's Adventures.** |

Over 400 pages to each volume. Illustrated. Handsomely bound in cloth, each series, in a neat box, $3.75.

## Five Masterpieces of Foreign Fiction

**Camille.** By A. DUMAS, FILS.

**Madame Bovary.** By GUSTAVE FLAUBERT.

**Camors.** By OCTAVE FEUILLET.

**Duchess Annette.** By A. DUMAS, FILS.

**The Chouans.** By H. DE BALZAC.

Bound in dark blue silk cloth, gilt top, flat back stamped in gold on side and back, 5 volumes in a box, $5.00. Each, $1.00.

***Your Fate is in Your Hand.***

**PRACTICAL PALMISTRY;** or, Hand Reading Made Easy. By COMTE C. DE SAINT-GERMAIN. ***The Past, Present, and Future Revealed.*** Illustrated with 55 pictures of hands and several additional half-tones, printed on good paper, rough edges, handsomely bound in cloth, $1.00.

***For Professionals and Those Desiring a More Exhaustive Work.***

**THE PRACTICE OF PALMISTRY.** With 1253 original illustrations. Two superb imperial octavo volumes, antique finish paper, full gilt, half russia binding, $6.50.

**THE MODERN WEBSTER.** *Pronouncing and Defining Dictionary of the English Language.* Illustrated. Sixty thousand words and definitions, containing all words sanctioned by good authority, together with a collection of words, phrases, maxims, abbreviations in common use, etc. *Used in public schools.* Stiff cloth, red edges, 25 cents; stiff silk cloth, indexed, 50 cents.

***A TIMELY, IMPORTANT BOOK.***

**LAIRD & LEE'S PRACTICAL SPANISH INSTRUCTOR.** By F. M. DE RIVAS, a graduate of the University of Seville, Spain.

One sound for every letter. A unique method of learning Spanish without the aid of a teacher. No irksome or confusing rules to be learned. Five thousand useful expressions; 2000 names of Spanish officials, ships, cities, etc., with their correct pronunciation. Silk cloth, 25 cents; morocco, full gilt, 50 cents.

***A BOOK OF INTERNATIONAL IMPORTANCE.***

**THE SALVA-WEBSTER SPANISH-ENGLISH ENGLISH-SPANISH DICTIONARY.** 348 pages. Illustrated. 40,000 words and definitions. New and thoroughly revised edition. The Pronunciation of English Thoroughly Explained for Spanish Speaking Students of English.

Interlinear matter for practice of pronunciation in both languages; numerals, names of months, etc., grouped together; conversation pieces added, business and social correspondence enlarged. Also conversations, foreign moneys, colored maps, list of consulates, Spanish abbreviations, irregular verbs, Biographical and Geographical Cyclopedia, etc., etc., etc. Limp cloth, no index, 30 cents; stiff cloth, double index, marbled edges, 60 cents.

*FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.*

**LAIRD & LEE, Publishers, - - CHICAGO.**

# JAMES POTT & CO., Publishers

## Appropriate Holiday Gifts

**THE NEW CAMBRIDGE RED RUBRIC PRAYER-BOOK AND HYMNAL** is acknowledged by all to be the handsomest edition ever offered.

**THE RED RUBRICS AND LINES** add a richness to the page that cannot be obtained where all is printed in black.

**THE BINDINGS** are the best samples of the bookbinder's art.

To be had in Long Primer 24mo, and Minion 48mo size.

## BAGSTER ART BIBLE

Profusely embellished with full-page half-tone illustrations from photographs of paintings of the world's Great Masters.

**Fine Divinity Circuit Binding, Extra-Large Self-Pronouncing Type, Fine Paper, References, Concordance. Size of Page, 5½ x 8⅜ Inches.**

### Advantages of the Art Bible

**Teachers of Children's Classes** in Sunday School can instantly gain the attention of their scholars by showing these beautiful pictures and then relating the story illustrated.

**Children at Home,** attracted by these illustrations, will love better "Sweet Story of Old," and learn more of Him, who said: "Suffer the little children to come unto me."

**A Real Work of Art** speaks to the heart and understanding of all. Thus, the leading events of the Old and New Testament are made more real and lifelike, and young and old alike learn to love *the* Book of the world.

*Full Line of Bibles, Testaments, Prayer-Books, Hymnals, Revised Bibles, Etc., in All Styles and Bindings.*

Complete catalogue to be had on application

**119-121 WEST TWENTY-THIRD STREET, NEW YORK**

PUBLICATIONS OF

# THE HELMAN-TAYLOR CO.

**THE PEQUOT WAR** ..... $2.50
From the contemporary accounts of Mason, Underhill, Vincent, and Gardener. Edited with notes by CHARLES ORR.

**ANNIVERSARY BOOK OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION** ..... 1.50
An incident and an apt quotation for every day in the year, compiled by MARY SHELLEY PECHIN.

**'WEH DOWN SOUF** ..... 1.00
A book of dialect poems descriptive of life on the old plantation, by a Southern colored man, Prof. DANIEL WEBSTER DAVIS.

**THE GOLDEN MAIDEN** ..... 1.50
A book of Armenian folk tale and fairy stories by a native Armenian, A. G. SEKLEMIAN.

**PERENNIA** ..... 1.00
"Songs for all the circling year." A handsome book of worthy verse. Miss ALICE E. HANSCOM.

**SIX OF THEM** ..... 1.00
A superior temperance story, by Mrs. SARAH M. PERKINS.

**BRULÉ'S EXPLORATIONS AND EXPEDITIONS, 1610-1626** (In Press) ..... 2.50
By CONSUL WILSHIRE BUTTERFIELD.
This book will be a most valuable historical work relative to the discovery and exploration of the great lakes. Parkman speaks of Brulé as "the pioneer of explorers."

**SOCIETY SILHOUETTES** ..... 1.00
LAURA COOKE BARKER.

*For sale by Booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price.*

American agents for the celebrated "Braun Carbons" and other choice photographic reproductions. Send for catalogues.

THE HELMAN-TAYLOR CO., - CLEVELAND, OHIO.

# NEW BOOKS OF THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

**New York, Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, San Francisco.**

**PRO CHRISTO;**
**The Story of a Royal Huguenot.**
By Mrs. H. A. CLARK. 335 pp. $1.25.
An exceedingly interesting story which gives a graphic picture of life in France in the days of the persecution, for Christ's sake, endured by the Huguenots.

**NAOMI.**
By CLARA B. CONANT. 305 pp. $1.00.
A story of remarkable power and interest.

**JESSE; Story in the Time of Christ.**
By ANNETTE L. NOBLE. 220 pp. 75 cents.
An attractive, elevating, and helpful story.

**A BOY OF TO-DAY.**
By JULIA MACNAIR WRIGHT. 311 pp. $1.00.
This is one of the best books that Mrs. Wright has written, and all her books are excellent.

**LUCY BROAD'S CHOICE.**
By Mrs. A. M. PICKFORD. 435 pp. $1.25.
The narrative is natural and the story one which the reader will follow with growing interest to the end.

**THE STORY OF JOHN G. PATON;**
**Or, Thirty Years Among South Sea Cannibals.**
With 45 full-page illustrations, and with two new chapters containing the narrative to the present time. Price reduced to $1.00.

**SONGS FOR THE LITTLE ONES AT HOME.**
New and very attractive binding. 60 cents.
More than *three hundred and forty-two thousand* copies have been sold in the United States.

**ALL THE DAYS.**
A year book of New Testament truths, with practical questions, helpful records, memoranda, etc. 35 cents; leather, 50 cents.

**HEART LIFE CLASSICS.**
Of which 36 volumes have been issued. They are in new and elegant binding, and remarkably cheap. Admirably adapted for presents. 16mo, 40 cents each.

SEND FOR OUR CATALOGUE.

# E. B. TREAT & CO., Publishers, 241-243 West 23d St., N. Y.

**Of Theological, Medical, and Subscription Books Sent on Application.**

*Any book furnished at lowest price.*

***RECENT ISSUES and NEW EDITIONS.***

**Makers of the American Republic.** A Series of Historical Lectures. Studies of the Early Colonists, the Virginians, Pilgrims, Puritans, Hollanders, Huguenots, Quakers, Scotch, and other founders of the American Republic. By Rev. David Gregg, D.D. 406 pages, $1.50.

**Facts that Call for Faith.** By Rev. David Gregg, D.D. A series of masterly appeals on the great themes of eternal life, refuting the arguments of the skeptic and agnostic, and confirming the believer's faith and hope in the great facts of God, Christ, Prayer, Regeneration, Resurrection, and Immortality. 314 pages, cloth, $1.00.

**Our Best Moods.** Soliloquies and Other Discourses. By David Gregg, D.D., Pastor Lafayette Avenue Presbyterian Church, Brooklyn. 362 pages, $1.25.

**Testimony of the Land to the Book;** or, The Evidential Value of Palestine. Chautauqua Lectures. By Rev. David Gregg, D.D. 12mo, 35 cents.

**The Things of Northfield,** and Other Things, which should be in every Church. By Rev. David Gregg, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

***THOUGHTS for the OCCASION. 4 Vols.***

1. **Patriotic and Secular.** Historical facts and timely thoughts helpful in outlining addresses for our 15 patriotic and holiday occasions. 578 pages, $1.75.
2. **Anniversary and Religious.** A companion volume to the above. Suggestive thoughts for timely occasions. Edited by F. Noble, D.D. 516 pages, $1.75.
3. **Memorial Tributes.** Addresses, Sermons, and best thoughts from eminent divines on funeral occasions. Introduction by John Hall, D.D. 500 pages, $1.75.
4. **Curiosities of the Bible.** Seed thoughts, Bible studies and readings, prayer-meeting outlines, 10,000 prize questions, with key, etc. Illustrated. 610 p., $2.

**An Illustrated Christian MAGAZINE Of Religious and Current Thought.**

Devoted to Sermons, Questions of the Day, Sunday-School Mission Work, with profusely illustrated papers on **Applied Christianity.** By best writers on Theology, Christian Life and Work. Undenominational. 16th year. It fills a niche, meets a want not supplied by any other, 25c. Yearly, $2.50. Clergymen, $2. Index, $2.

**Bible Difficulties;** their Alleviative Interpretation. By Rev. R. S. MacArthur, D.D. Discussing, from the standpoint of a practical pastor, such questions as: Was the World Made in Six Days? Jonah and His Book, etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**Corner-Stones of Faith;** or, Why I Am of the Faith I Am, answered; and the Faith of others briefly told in this **New Book.** History, Doctrine, and Polity of 70 Christian Denominations in the U. S. by leading Divines. Introduction by J. H. Barrows, D.D., Chicago. 220 engravings, 470 pages, $2.00. Subscription Book.

**Medical Annual International for 1898.** A Dictionary of Medical Progress, including New Remedies and New Treatment. 15th year, 6000 references. By a corps of forty-one specialists. Illustrated. $3.00.

**Illustrated Skin Diseases.** An Atlas and Text-Book. By Wm. S. Gottheil, M.D., Prof. Skin and Venereal Diseases, N. Y. School Clinical Medicine. 13 quarto portfolios, $1.00 each; bound vol., $15.00.

**Legal Medicine, Hamilton's System of.** A Complete Work of Reference for Medical and Legal Practitioners. By Allan McLane Hamilton, M.D., New York; assisted by a Corps of Thirty Medical and Legal Collaborators. Chiefly American cases, up to date in Theory and Practice. Illustrated. 2 vols., $11.

**Heredity and Morals,** as Affected by the Use and Abuse of the Sexual Instinct. Essentials to the welfare of the Individual and the Future of the Race. By James Foster Scott, B.A. (Yale), M.D., C.M. (Edinburgh). 436 pages, $2.00.

# CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 7 and 9 W. 18th St., New York,

## PUBLISH:

***BY THE AUTHOR OF "WITH NATURE AND A CAMERA."***

## WILD LIFE AT HOME: How to Study and Photograph It.

By Richard Kearton, F.Z.S., author of "With Nature and a Camera," "British Birds' Nests," etc. With Rembrandt frontispiece and about one hundred illustrations from photographs taken direct from nature by Cherry Kearton. Extra crown 8vo, cloth gilt, $2.50.

In this new book Mr. Kearton displays further signs of striking originality and ingenuity in the study and portrayal of wild birds, beasts, and insects. He and his brother have gone to great expense, labor, and pains in order to excel even themselves, and still further illustrate what may be accomplished with the camera by skill and experience. Some of their new devices, and the wonderful pictures which they have obtained by means of them, will astonish photographers and naturalists. When it is stated that the book contains pictures of a skylark feeding her young in the middle of a bare ten-acre field, a pied blackbird at her nest, a great skua in the act of knocking a man's cap off his head, a lizard basking in the sun, fish swimming in the water, a humblebee asleep on a blue bell, and butterflies on flowers, all photographed from nature, it will be seen that the volume is a worthy successor of the author's now famous "With Nature and a Camera."

**With Nature and a Camera.** Being the Adventures and Observations of a Field Naturalist and an Animal Photographer. By Richard Kearton, F.Z.S. Illustrated by a special frontispiece and 180 pictures from photographs taken direct from nature by Cherry Kearton. Buckram gilt, $5.00.

"No such collection of pictures of British bird-life has ever been produced, and the text is worthy of the pictures."—*Standard.*

**Little Folks.** *New and Enlarged Series.* Half-Yearly Volumes, each containing 480 pages of letterpress, with six full-page colored plates, and numerous other pictures printed in color. Picture boards, $1.25; cloth gilt, gilt edges, $1.75 each.

*SPECIAL LIBRARY EDITION OF*

**Dante's Inferno.** Introduction by A. J. Butler.
**Dante's Purgatory and Paradise.** Translated by Rev. H. F. Cary, M.A.
**Milton's Paradise Lost.**
With full-page illustrations by Gustave Doré. Cloth, gilt edges, on buckram gilt top, $2.50 per volume.
*** The above three volumes can also be obtained in buckram case, $7.50 the set.

**Bo-Peep:** A Treasury for the Little Ones. Yearly Volume. With original stories and verses by popular authors. Illustrated with eight full-page colored plates and numerous other pictures in color. Elegant picture boards, $1.00; cloth, $1.25.

**MICKY MAGEE'S MENAGERIE;** or, Strange Animals and Their Doings. By S. H. Hamer. With eight full-page colored plates and 100 illustrations in the text by Harry Neilson. Colored boards, 75 cents.

**CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited, 7 and 9 West 18th St., New York.**

# M. F. Mansfield and Company.

## RUDYARD KIPLING'S VERSE.

**DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES, AND OTHER VERSES.** 12mo, cloth gilt, with Japan paper portrait, . . . . . $1.25

A reprint of the complete English Edition, not at present available, the text herein not being included in the set of Mr. Kipling's works.

**BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS AND DEPARTMENTAL DITTIES.** Two vols., 16mo, cloth gilt, with 12 illustrations in color by Blanche McManus, the set, . . . . $2.00
De Luxe Edition, with proofs of illustrations on Japan paper, . . . . . $3.50 *net*

**BARRACK-ROOM BALLADS AND DITTIES.** The above two volumes in one. 12mo, cloth gilt, . . . . . $1.50
A limited number with proofs of illustrations on Japan paper, . . . . . $2.50 *net*

**COLLECTANEA.** Being certain reprinted verses hitherto inaccessible. 32mo, cloth gilt, $1.00 *net*
The same on Japan paper (edition of 125 copies), $1.25 *net*

**MANDALAY.** With drawings and End Papers by Blanche McManus. Printed on buff deckle-edge paper in two colors and bound in Japanese grass cloth, particularly appropriate for the book. Square 16mo, . . . . . $1.00

**BOOK PLATES, Old and New.** JOHN A. GADE. With reproductions of many rare, valuable, and unique plates. Narrow 12mo, antique, . . . . . $1.25

**ON BOOKS AND THE HOUSING OF THEM.** W. E. GLADSTONE. Small quarto, antique, with Japan portrait, . . . . . 75 cents

**THE PARADISE COAL BOAT.** CUTCLIFFE HYNE, author of "Adventures of Captain Kettle." 12mo, cloth, . . . . . $1.25

"The first of the stories is so grim and powerful and so exactly in the manner of Kipling that it might easily pass as his."—*N. Y. Sun.*

22 EAST SIXTEENTH STREET, NEW YORK.

THE paper on which this number of the "BOOKSHELF" is printed was furnished by JOHN J. MURPHY, No. 47 John Street and 5 Dutch Street, New York, manufacturer of fine book, coated, and cover paper.

# Henry Holt & Co., 29 W. 23d St., NEW YORK.

## English Romanticism—XVIII. Century.

By HENRY A. BEERS. A book that happily combines scholarship with a fresh and engaging literary style. The author's pictures of the various romancers are human and sympathetic. Gilt top, 12mo, $2.00.

## Music and Musicians.

By ALBERT LAVIGNAC. Edited, with a chapter on Music in America, by H. E. KREHBIEL, and translated by WILLIAM MARCHANT. With 94 illustrations and 510 extracts in musical notation. 12mo, $2.50.

A brilliant, sympathetic, and authoritative work covering musical sound, the voice, musical instruments, construction æsthetics, and the history of music.

## Poor Human Nature.

A Musical Novel. By ELIZABETH GODFREY. *2d Impression.* 12mo, $1.50.

## Tony Drum, A Cockney Boy.

By EDWIN PUGH, author of "King Circumstance." With a cover and ten most striking illustrations in color by WM. NICHOLSON. 12mo, $1.50.

*The Bookman* said of the author, in a review of his "King Circumstance" (12mo, $1.25): "He has a thinking head, a feeling heart, and a seeing eye."

*The Chicago Times-Herald* says (reviewing "Tony Drum"): "The book will make a sensation. . . . One great feature is Nicholson's illustrating. The pictures he draws of low London types are wonderful."

*From cover of "Tony Drum."*

**HER LADYSHIP'S ELEPHANT.** By D. D. WELLS. Cover by Nicholson. *5th Impression.* $1.25

**NEW EDITION OF THE PRISONER OF ZENDA.** By ANTHONY HOPE. Illustrations by Gibson and Ince. (*50th Impression of this story.*) $1.50

**RUPERT OF HENTZAU.** By ANTHONY HOPE. Illustrated by Gibson. *6th Impression.* $1.50

**THE GADFLY.** By Mrs. E. L. VOYNICH. *15th Impression.* . . . . . $1.25

**THE DURKET SPERRET.** A Tennessee Romance. By Miss S. B. ELLIOTT. . . . . $1.25

☞ **The Publishers' List of Miscellaneous Books** *with portraits of Mrs. Voynich, Anthony Hope, Jerome K. Jerome, Paul L. Ford, and 18 others free on application.*

NEW AND UP-TO-DATE EDITION OF

# One Syllable Histories,

Copiously illustrated and bound in cloth, each with appropriate vignette, each, 75 cents.

**History of the United States.** (Includes Naval Battle at Santiago.)
**History of England.**
**History of France.**
**History of Russia.**
**History of Germany.**
**History of Ireland.**
**History of Japan.**
**Lives of the Presidents of the United States.**
**History of the Old Testament.**
**History of the New Testament.**
**Battles of America.**
**Heroes of History.**

**THE TRAVELLERS, and Other Stories.** Written and pictured by Mrs. ARTHUR GASKIN. Printed in colors by Edmund Evans. 4to, bound in cloth, with design in colors, $1.50.

**NOTHING BUT NONSENSE.** By MARY KERNAHAN. Grotesquely illustrated by Tony Ludovici and printed in colors by Van Leer of Holland. Oblong folio, bound in boards, with appropriate design, $1.75.

**TWENTIETH CENTURY MAGIC, and the Construction of Modern Magical Apparatus.** With the introduction of New Experiments, Mechanical, Chemical, Electrical, by N. M. HOPKINS. 100 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

**A THOUSAND AND ONE GEMS OF ENGLISH POETRY.** Selected and arranged by CHAS. MACKAY. 23d edition, new and enlarged. Small 4to, cloth, with a beautiful blended design in ink and gold, $1.50.

*Send for our descriptive and illustrated catalogue of juveniles.*

# GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, Limited,

119 and 121 West 23d Street, New York.

# IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

**BACHELOR BALLADS.** Masterpieces of verse by KIPLING, HOOD, WALTER CRANE, SHERIDAN, and others. Quaintly illustrated with over 50 pictures in tint by Blanche McManus. Gilt top, $1.50.

**AN OLD ENGLISH HOME AND ITS DEPENDENCIES.** By S. BARING-GOULD. Very daintily illustrated by F. Bligh Bond. Cloth gilt, gilt top, $2.25. A charming book on an old English Home with its life and environment.

With a prefatory note by F. Volkhovsky.

**LEO TOLSTOY, THE GRAND MUJIK.** A Study in Personal Evolution. By G. H. PERRIS. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

Portrait and bibliography.

**DUTCH PAINTERS.** Edited by MAX ROOSES, Curator of the Plantin-Moretus Museum, Antwerp. Translated by F. Knowles, with biographical notices. Containing over 200 illustrations, besides six etchings by Philip Zilcken, six photogravures, and twelve half-tone full-page plates. Quarto, handsomely bound, $12.00 *net*. Edition limited. Printed from type.

**LOVE SONGS OF FRANCE.** *New Edition.* Translated from the originals of BÉRANGER, BAUDELAIRE, HUGO, and others. Beautifully illustrated with frontispiece in color and photogravures in tint. Exquisitely bound in white vellum, $1.50. (*In a box.*)

With over 50 portraits.

**GAIETY CHRONICLES.** A Complete Record of the Gaiety Theatre. By JOHN HOLLINGSHEAD. Royal 8vo, $6.00.

Full of anecdotes and reminiscences.

**THE NATION'S AWAKENING.** By Capt. SPENCER WILKINSON. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

**IMPERIAL DEFENCE.** By Sir CHAS. DILKE and Capt. SPENCER WILKINSON. $1.25.

With 25 illustrations from photographs and sketches by the author.

**PIONEERING IN FORMOSA.** Recollections of Adventures Among the Mandarins, Wreckers, and Head-hunting Savages. By W. A. PICKERING, C.M.G. Royal 8vo, $6.00.

With an appendix on British Policy in China and the Far East.

**THE LAST DAYS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY.** New details of his life from unpublished documents. By Dr. GUIDO BIAGI, Inspector in the Ministry of Public Instruction. Crown 8vo, gilt, with 15 illustrations, $2.00.

**THE CORRESPONDENCE OF PRINCESS ELIZABETH OF ENGLAND, LANDGRAVINE OF HESSE-HOMBURG.** Edited by PHILIP C. YORKE, M.A. (Oxon). Illustrated with portraits. Demy 8vo, $4.50.

With 32 beautiful illustrations from drawings by the author.

**PICTURESQUE INDIA.** By the Right Honorable Sir RICHARD TEMPLE, Governor of Bombay. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.00.

An interesting, instructive, and beautiful book.

*FULL LIST OF PUBLICATIONS SENT ON APPLICATION.*

**NEW AMSTERDAM BOOK COMPANY, 156 Fifth Ave., New York City.**

# *Composition, Presswork, Binding*

*Under One Roof and One Management.*

*Special Facilities for Periodicals.*

*Telephone Connection.*

# *Kay Printing House,*

*66 and 68 Centre Street,*

*Corner Worth Street,* *New York.*

# WEBSTER'S

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

In its Various Attractive Bindings it Makes the
**Choicest Gift for Christmas.**

It excels in the ease with which the eye finds the word sought; in accuracy of definition; in effective methods of indicating pronunciation; in terse and comprehensive statements of facts and in practical use as a working dictionary.

*Specimen pages, etc., sent on application.*

G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass., U. S. A.

## INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

## A New Comprehensive Low-Priced Dictionary

## THE STUDENTS' STANDARD DICTIONARY

Abridged from the FUNK & WAGNALLS STANDARD DICTIONARY

Contains over 60,000 words—1,225 fine Pictorial Illustrations

"THIS IS A TREASURE. No one can conceive the wealth of information, the convenience for reference, the elimination of nonessentials which make this book worth much more than the price to any student, reader, or writer."—*Journal of Education, Boston.*

FOR SALE EVERYWHERE—PRICE, ONLY $2.50

*NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

## BONNELL, SILVER & CO., 24 West 22d St., NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

**SOUL OF HONOR.** By HESBA STRETTON. 16mo, 140 pp., cloth, 75 cents.

**ALICIA.** A story of the U. S. Navy. By ALEXIS.

**HALCYON DAYS IN NORWAY, FRANCE, AND THE DOLOMITES.** By WILLIAM BEMENT LENT, author of "Gypseying Beyond the Sea," "Across the Country of the Little King." 15 illustrations. One volume, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

**SANDY SCOTT'S BIBLE CLASS.** Cloth, 50 cents.

**CURLERS' SERMONS.** By Rev. S. B. ROSSITER, D.D., Pastor of the North Presbyterian Church of New York City, and Chaplain of the Grand National Curling Club of the U. S. One volume, 16mo, 50 cents.

**THE SACRIFICE OF A THRONE.** Being an Account of the Life of Amadeus, Duke of Aosta, sometime King of Spain. By H. REMSEN WHITEHOUSE. With full-page illustrations of the Royal Family in platinotype. One volume, 12mo, cloth, $1.50; half calf, $3.00.

**ACROSS THE COUNTRY OF THE LITTLE KING.** A Trip Through Spain. By WILLIAM BEMENT LENT, author of "Gypseying Beyond the Sea," "Halcyon Days in Norway, France, and the Dolomites." One volume, 12mo, cloth, $1.25; half calf, $2.50.

**THE ANGEL OF THE TENEMENT.** Second edition. By GEORGE MADDEN MARTIN. Cloth, 16mo, 75 cents.

## CONTINENTAL PUBLISHING CO., 25 Park Place, New York

**VONDEL'S LUCIFER.** LEONARD CHARLES VAN NOPPEN. Art Edition. $5.00.
A metrical translation of this masterpiece of Vondel, the greatest of the poets of Holland. Illustrated by the celebrated Dutch artist, John Aarts.

**THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS.** RAMON REYES LALA. Illustrated. $2.50.
Being the result of years of preparation by an able man, who is a native of that country, nothing on the subject can equal it.

**MR. DE LACY'S DOUBLE.** FRANCIS EUGENE STORKE. $1.25.
A happy blending of romance and mystery, with many metaphysical and ethical problems.

**LYDDY: A Tale of the Old South.** EUGENIA JONES BACON. $1.25.
Treats of the days before and during the Civil War, with negro characters figuring as hero and heroine, and dealing with their peculiar ideas and superstitions.

**THE RAINBOW OF GOLD.** JOSEPH ALTSHELER. $1.00.
A vivid and thrilling description of adventures.

**ORCHARD FOLK.** ELISABETH WINTHROP JOHNSON. $1.00.
Two stories, both treating of the picturesque period of old California, before the gold-mine discoveries changed the order of things.

**LO-TO-KAH.** VERNER Z. REED. Illustrated. $1.00.
A collection of thrilling Indian stories. They are fanciful and dreamy, or venturesome and dramatic.

**SHE OF THE WEST.** BAILEY MILLARD. $1.00.
Sixteen short stories. Various phases of life in the far West are presented. Many types of the Pacific Coast woman appear prominently. Fascinating and real.

**FANCIES FRAMED IN FLORENTINE.** HENRY RUSSELL WRAY. Illustrated. $1.00.
A series of pastels. A dainty volume which appeals strongly to persons of poetic and ideal temperament.

*A hundred other excellent books for winter reading. Send for our new descriptive Catalogue.*

*Mention* CHRISTMAS BOOKSHELF.

: : : *A LIST OF.* : : :

# French Books

Suitable for Holiday Gifts, will be sent free when requested. Also complete catalogues of all French Books. Also a choice assortment of

# French Calendars

With daily quotations from the best French authors, at prices 40c., 50c., 60c., 75c., $1.00, $1.25, and $1.50 each, postpaid.

## WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

***Publisher and Importer of French Books,*** : : : : :

**851 and 853 Sixth Ave. (N.W. Cor. 48th St.),**

**NEW YORK.**

Always apply to us for all

# German Books

of whatever kind,

**Kindergarten Material,**

Books for the study of all **Foreign Languages** and, in fact, for **all Foreign Publications.**

We either fill orders immediately from our stock—**the largest of its kind**—or import quickly what is not on hand, from any country. All inquiries promptly answered.

**E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.**

DO YOU READ

# Literary News?

**If not, send for a sample copy. Subscription price, $1 a year.**

ADDRESS

**LITERARY NEWS, 59 Duane St., New York.**

## BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—A first-class book and stationery business, located in one of the best towns in the Central States, in a town of 25,000 inhabitants. The only exclusive book and stationery store in the city. A first-class opportunity for a hustling business man. Best of reasons for selling. For particulars address R. H. G., care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

# HOLIDAY PUBLICATIONS

**The Money Market.** A novel by E. F. BENSON, author of "The Vintage," "Dodo," etc. 12mo, cloth, 264 pages, $1.50.

**The Laurel Walk.** A novel by MARY LOUISA MOLESWORTH, author of "The Cuckoo Clock," "Phillipa," etc. Illustrated by J. Steeple Davis. 12mo, buckram, 464 pages, $1.50.

**A Prince of the Blood.** A novel by JULIUS A. LEWIS, author of "The Physician's Love," "Shoddy Castle," etc. 12mo, cloth ornamental, 264 pages, $1.00.

**Paving the Way.** A novel by SIMPSON NEWLAND, Ex-Treasurer of South Australia. With a preface by A. J. Drexel Biddle. Containing 25 engravings by Herbert Cole, the famous English artist. 12mo, cloth, 384 pages, $1.50.

*IN PREPARATION.*

**Giles Ingilby.** A novel by W. E. NORRIS, author of "The Dancer in Yellow," "The Fight for the Crown," "Clarissa Furiosa," etc. 12mo, 294 pages, cloth ornamental, $1.50.

## DREXEL BIDDLE, Publisher,

**Drexel Building, Philadelphia.**


## COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1898, No 41673.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 12th day of July, 1898, C. C. Langdell, of Cambridge, Mass., hath deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "A Selection of Cases on the Law of Contracts, with References and Citations. By C. C. Langdell, Dane Professor of Law in Harvard University. Prepared for Use as a Text-Book in Harvard Law School," the right whereof he claims as proprietor in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for 14 years from October 20, 1898.

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS,
OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF COPYRIGHTS,
WASHINGTON, D. C.

1898, No. 41674.—To wit: *Be it remembered*, That on the 12th day of July, 1898, Little, Brown & Co., of Boston, Mass., have deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "John Whopper the Newsboy. With Illustrations," the right whereof they claim as proprietors in conformity with the laws of the United States respecting copyrights.

(Signed) JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, *Librarian of Congress.*
By THORVALD SOLBERG, *Register of Copyrights.*
In renewal for 14 years from November 7, 1898.

## SPECIAL NOTICES.

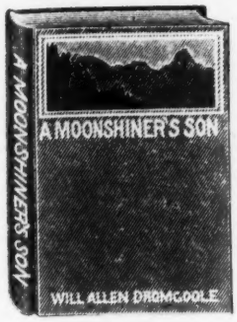
A. S. CLARK, 174 Fulton St., N. Y. City. Magazines, pamphlets, out-of-print books. Catalogues free.

BACK NUMBERS, volumes, and sets of magazines and reviews for sale at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey St., New York.

PUBLISHERS who need the services of a man thoroughly experienced in all branches of editorial work, and who knows all the details of getting out a monthly or weekly periodical, can secure such services by addressing EDITOR, Room 53, 23 Park Row, New York.

# The Penn Publishing Company's

## HIGH-CLASS JUVENILES TWENTY-FIVE TITLES




A SERIES of books for young people that contain the latest and best works of the most popular writers for boys and girls. The stories are not only told in an interesting and charming manner, but most of them contain something in the way of information or instruction, and all are of a good moral tone. For this reason they prove doubly good reading; for, while the child is pleasantly employing his time, he is also improving his mind and developing his character. Nowhere can better books be found to put into the hands of young people.

**All Beautifully Illustrated and Handsomely Bound, Cloth, each, $1.25.**

***Six Charming Stories for Girls by Well-Known Writers***

Good stories for girls are exceedingly difficult to get, and these books supply in a very satisfactory way a most urgent demand. All are beautifully illustrated by IDA WAUGH.

**DOROTHY DAY.** By JULIE M. LIPPMANN.

**MISS WILDFIRE.** By JULIE M. LIPPMANN.

**AN ODD LITTLE LASS.** By JESSIE E. WRIGHT.

**THE GIRL RANCHERS.** By Mrs. CARRIE L. MARSHALL.

**AN EVERY-DAY HEROINE.** By MARY A. DENISON.

**HER COLLEGE DAYS.** By Mrs. CLARKE JOHNSON.

***Four Adventure Stories by Edward S. Ellis, A.M.***

One of the most fascinating writers for boys. These stories contain not only an abundance of incident, but a large amount of information, and are most wholesome in tone.

**TRUE TO HIS TRUST.** By EDWARD S. ELLIS, A.M.

**COMRADES TRUE.** By EDWARD S. ELLIS, A.M.

**AMONG THE ESQUIMAUX.** By EDWARD S. ELLIS, A.M.

**THE CAMPERS OUT.** By EDWARD S. ELLIS, A.M.

***Three Adventure Stories by James Otis***

Whose name is known to every boy in the land.

**ANDY'S WARD.** By JAMES OTIS.

**CHASING A YACHT.** By JAMES OTIS.

**THE BRAGANZA DIAMOND.** By JAMES OTIS.

***Three Historical Stories by the Most Popular Writers***

All are intensely interesting in plot and at the same time contain much valuable historical information.

**AT THE SIEGE OF QUEBEC.** By JAMES OTIS.

**IN THE DAYS OF WASHINGTON.** By WILLIAM MURRAY GRAYDON.

**UNDER THE TAMARACKS.** By ELBRIDGE S. BROOKS. A charming story of the Thousand Islands, in which General Grant figures prominently.

***Four Adventure Stories by Well-Known Authors***

**A MOONSHINER'S SON.** By WILL ALLEN DROMGOOLE.

**THE LOST GOLD MINE.** By FRANK H. CONVERSE.

**THE MONCASKET MYSTERY.** By SIDNEY MARLOW.

**HARRY AMBLER.** By SIDNEY MARLOW.

***Three Classic Stories by Dr. Edward Brooks, A.M.***

This distinguished author gives in story form, in simple language, the leading incidents of these celebrated classics.

**THE STORY OF THE ILIAD.** By Dr. EDWARD BROOKS, A.M.

**THE STORY OF THE ODYSSEY.** By Dr. EDWARD BROOKS, A.M.

**THE STORY OF THE ÆNEID.** By Dr. EDWARD BROOKS, A.M.

***Two Stories by Horatio Alger, Jr.***

The prince of boys' story writers.

**THE YOUNG BOATMAN.** By HORATIO ALGER, JR.

**THE ODDS AGAINST HIM.** By HORATIO ALGER, JR.

**LIBERAL DISCOUNTS**

The Penn Publishing Company, 923 Arch St., Philadelphia

KAY PRINTING HOUSE, 66 AND 68 CENTRE STREET, NEW YORK.